

The image shows a document page with a background of alternating black and white diagonal stripes. In the center, there is a white rectangular label with a black border. Inside this label, the number '2' is printed in a large, bold, black font. The stripes are oriented from the top-left to the bottom-right.

2

CALENDARS

FOR

1909.

1910.

	SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THUR.	FRI.	SAT.
JAN.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
FEB.	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MAR.	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
APRIL.	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MAY	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JUNE	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
JULY	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
AUG.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SEPT.	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OCT.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NOV.	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DEC.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

	SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THUR.	FRI.	SAT.
JAN.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FEB.	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MAR.	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
APRIL.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MAY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JUNE	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
JULY	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
AUG.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SEPT.	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
OCT.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NOV.	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DEC.	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF THE CALENDAR 1909.

Golden Number	10
Epact	8
Solar Cycle	14
Dominical Letter	C
Roman Indiction	7
Julian Period (year of)	6622

ECLIPSES.

In 1909 there will be Two Eclipses of the Sun and Two of the Moon.

- A Total Eclipse of the Moon June 3rd, partly visible at Greenwich.
- An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, June 17th, invisible at Greenwich.
- A Total Eclipse of the Moon, November 26th, partly visible at Greenwich.
- A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, December 12th, invisible at Greenwich.

BANK HOLIDAYS, 1909.

April 12th	Easter Monday.
May 31st	Whit Monday.
August 2nd.	
December 26th.	

ALMANACK, 1909.

JANUARY.

MOON'S CHANGES.

FULL MOON 6th, 2h. 13m. P.M.
LAST QUARTER.....14th, 6h. 11m. P.M.
NEW MOON22nd, 0h. 12m. A.M.
FIRST QUARTER ..28th, 3h. 8m. P.M.

Mean Time
of
High Water
at
London Bridge.

A.M. P.M.

1	Fri.	Circumcision	9 2	9 38
2	Sat.		10 13	10 46
3	Sun.	2nd Sunday after Christmas	11 19	11 51
4	Mon.			0 21
5	Tues.	Dividends due at Bank	0 48	1 13
6	Wed.	Epiphany	1 37	2 0
7	Thur.		2 21	2 40
8	Fri.		3 0	3 19
9	Sat.	Fire Insurance ends	3 37	3 56
10	Sun.	1st Sunday after Epiphany	4 14	4 31
11	Mon.		4 48	5 5
12	Tues.		5 22	5 39
13	Wed.		5 58	6 18
14	Thur.		6 38	7 0
15	Fri.		7 23	7 47
16	Sat.		8 14	8 45
17	Sun.	2nd Sunday after Epiphany	9 19	9 55
18	Mon.		10 31	11 6
19	Tues.		11 39	
20	Wed.		0 10	0 38
21	Thur.		1 5	1 31
22	Fri.	Access. K. Edward VII., 1901	1 55	2 18
23	Sat.	(Proclamation)	2 41	3 4
24	Sun.	3rd Sunday after Epiphany	3 28	3 51
25	Mon.	Conversion of S. Paul	4 14	4 37
26	Tues.		5 1	5 25
27	Wed.		5 49	6 12
28	Thur.		6 36	6 59
29	Fri.		7 24	7 51
30	Sat.		8 20	8 53
31	Sun.	4th Sunday after Epiphany	9 29	10 9

FEBRUARY.

MOON'S CHANGES.

FULL MOON 5th, 8h. 25m. A.M.
LAST QUARTER.....13th, 0h. 47m. P.M.
NEW MOON20th, 10h. 52m. A.M.
FIRST QUARTER ..27th, 2h. 49m. A.M.

Mean Time
of
High Water
at
London Bridge.

A.M. P.M.

1	Mon.		10 50	11 29
2	Tues.	Purification B. V. Mary		0 6
3	Wed.		0 38	1 5
4	Thur.		1 29	1 52
5	Fri.		2 13	2 31
6	Sat.		2 49	3 6
7	Sun.	Septuagesima Sunday	3 22	3 38
8	Mon.		3 54	4 10
9	Tues.		4 26	4 42
10	Wed.		4 57	5 12
11	Thur.		5 26	5 42
12	Fri.		5 59	6 17
13	Sat.		6 37	6 58
14	Sun.	Sexagesima Sunday	7 21	7 47
15	Mon.		8 17	8 52
16	Tues.		9 33	10 17
17	Wed.		10 59	11 40
18	Thur.			0 18
19	Fri.		0 49	1 16
20	Sat.		1 41	2 6
21	Sun.	Quinquagesima Sunday	2 30	2 52
22	Mon.		3 14	3 35
23	Tues.	Shrove Tuesday	3 57	4 19
24	Wed.	Ash Wednesday. S. Matthias	4 41	5 2
25	Thur.		5 23	5 43
26	Fri.		6 4	6 26
27	Sat.		6 49	7 14
28	Sun.	1st Sunday in Lent	7 41	8 12

MARCH.

MOON'S CHANGES.

FULL MOON 7th, 2h. 56m. A.M.
LAST QUARTER.....15th, 3h. 42m. A.M.
NEW MOON21st, 8h. 11m. P.M.
FIRST QUARTER ..28th, 4h. 49m. P.M.

Mean Time
of
High Water
at
London Bridge.

A.M. P.M.

1	Mon.	S. David	8 49	9 33
2	Tues.		10 20	11 6
3	Wed.		11 48	
4	Thur.		0 24	0 53
5	Fri.		1 17	1 39
6	Sat.		1 58	2 15
7	Sun.	2nd Sunday in Lent	2 30	2 45
8	Mon.		3 0	3 15
9	Tues.		3 29	3 43
10	Wed.		3 58	4 13
11	Thur.		4 27	4 42
12	Fri.		4 56	5 11
13	Sat.		5 25	5 41
14	Sun.	3rd Sunday in Lent	5 59	6 20
15	Mon.		6 42	7 7
16	Tues.		7 38	8 14
17	Wed.	S. Patrick	8 56	9 45
18	Thur.		10 34	11 19
19	Fri.		11 59	
20	Sat.		0 32	0 59
21	Sun.	4th Sunday in Lent	1 24	1 47
22	Mon.		2 9	2 30
23	Tues.		2 51	3 12
24	Wed.		3 33	3 54
25	Thur.	Lady Day. Ann. B. V. Mary	4 15	4 36
26	Fri.		4 56	5 16
27	Sat.		5 37	5 58
28	Sun.	5th Sunday in Lent	6 20	6 44
29	Mon.		7 11	7 43
30	Tues.		8 20	9 3
31	Wed.		9 52	10 40

APRIL.

MOON'S CHANGES.

FULL MOON 5th, 8h. 28m. P.M.
LAST QUARTER.....13th, 2h. 30m. P.M.
NEW MOON20th, 4h. 51m. A.M.
FIRST QUARTER ..27th, 8h. 36m. A.M.

Mean Time
of
High Water
at
London Bridge.

A.M. P.M.

1	Thur.		11 22	11 57
2	Fri.			0 27
3	Sat.		0 51	1 11
4	Sun.	Palm Sunday	1 29	1 46
5	Mon.	Dividends due at Bank	2 2	2 16
6	Tues.		2 30	2 45
7	Wed.		2 59	3 13
8	Thur.	[Fire Insurance ends	3 27	3 42
9	Fri.	Good Friday	3 57	4 12
10	Sat.		4 27	4 43
11	Sun.	Easter Sunday.	4 59	5 16
12	Mon.	Easter Monday. Bank Holiday	5 35	5 57
13	Tues.		6 22	6 49
14	Wed.		7 21	7 59
15	Thur.		8 44	9 32
16	Fri.		10 19	11 1
17	Sat.		11 37	
18	Sun.	Low Sunday	0 8	0 34
19	Mon.		0 57	1 20
20	Tues.		1 43	2 4
21	Wed.		2 25	2 46
22	Thur.		3 8	3 29
23	Fri.	S. George	3 50	4 11
24	Sat.		4 31	4 52
25	Sun.	2nd Sunday after Easter	5 13	5 34
26	Mon.	[S. Mark	5 57	6 22
27	Tues.		6 49	7 19
28	Wed.		7 53	8 32
29	Thur.		9 15	9 59
30	Fri.		10 38	11 12

ALMANACK, 1909.

MAY.

MOON'S CHANGES.				Mean Time of High Water at London Bridge.	
FULL MOON 5th, 0h. 8m. P.M.				A.M.	P.M.
LAST QUARTER 12th, 9h. 45m. P.M.					
NEW MOON 19th, 1h. 42m. P.M.					
FIRST QUARTER 27th, 1h. 28m. A.M.					
H. M.				H. M.	
1	Sat.	S. Philip & S. James		11 42	—
2	Sun.	3rd Sunday after Easter		0 8	0 30
3	Mon.			0 49	1 7
4	Tues.			1 24	1 40
5	Wed.			1 56	2 11
6	Thur.			2 26	2 42
7	Fri.			2 58	3 13
8	Sat.			3 29	3 47
9	Sun.	4th Sunday after Easter		4 5	4 23
10	Mon.			4 42	5 2
11	Tues.			5 23	5 47
12	Wed.			6 14	6 44
13	Thur.			7 17	7 53
14	Fri.			8 32	9 15
15	Sat.			9 57	10 35
16	Sun.	Rogation Sunday		11 8	11 38
17	Mon.			—	0 5
18	Tues.			0 30	0 54
19	Wed.			1 17	1 40
20	Thur.	Ascension Day		2 3	2 25
21	Fri.			2 46	3 8
22	Sat.			3 29	3 50
23	Sun.	Sunday after Ascension		4 12	4 33
24	Mon.			4 54	5 14
25	Tues.			5 36	6 0
26	Wed.			6 26	6 54
27	Thur.			7 23	7 54
28	Fri.			8 27	9 2
29	Sat.			9 39	10 13
30	Sun.	Whit Sunday		10 44	11 12
31	Mon.	Bank Holiday		11 38	—

JUNE.

MOON'S CHANGES.				Mean Time of High Water at London Bridge.	
FULL MOON 4th, 1h. 25m. A.M.				A.M.	P.M.
LAST QUARTER 11th, 2h. 43m. A.M.					
NEW MOON 17th, 11h. 28m. P.M.					
FIRST QUARTER 25th, 6h. 43m. P.M.					
H. M.				H. M.	
1	Tues.			0 2	0 24
2	Wed.			0 44	1 3
3	Thur.	Prince of Wales born 1865		1 20	1 38
4	Fri.			1 57	2 15
5	Sat.			2 33	2 51
6	Sun.	Trinity Sunday		3 10	3 30
7	Mon.			3 50	4 11
8	Tues.			4 33	4 55
9	Wed.			5 18	5 44
10	Thur.	Corpus Christi		6 12	6 41
11	Fri.	S. Barnabas		7 11	7 43
12	Sat.			8 17	8 53
13	Sun.	1st Sunday after Trinity		9 28	10 1
14	Mon.			10 33	11 4
15	Tues.			11 35	—
16	Wed.			0 4	0 31
17	Thur.			0 56	1 21
18	Fri.			1 45	2 9
19	Sat.			2 32	2 55
20	Sun.	2nd Sunday after Trinity		3 16	3 37
21	Mon.			3 58	4 19
22	Tues.			4 39	4 59
23	Wed.			5 19	5 40
24	Thur.	Midsmr. Day. S. John Baptist		6 2	6 24
25	Fri.			6 47	7 11
26	Sat.			7 35	8 1
27	Sun.	3rd Sunday after Trinity		8 30	9 1
28	Mon.			9 34	10 5
29	Tues.	S. Peter		10 34	11 2
30	Wed.			11 30	11 57

JULY.

MOON'S CHANGES.				Mean Time of High Water at London Bridge.	
FULL MOON 3rd, 0h. 17m. P.M.				A.M.	P.M.
LAST QUARTER 10th, 6h. 58m. A.M.					
NEW MOON 17th, 10h. 45m. A.M.					
FIRST QUARTER 25th, 11h. 45m. A.M.					
H. M.				H. M.	
1	Thur.			—	0 22
2	Fri.			0 46	1 8
3	Sat.			1 30	1 52
4	Sun.	4th Sunday after Trinity		2 13	2 34
5	Mon.	Dividends due at Bank		2 55	3 17
6	Tues.			3 40	4 3
7	Wed.			4 26	4 50
8	Thur.			5 14	5 38
9	Fri.	Fire Insurance ends		6 4	6 31
10	Sat.			6 58	7 25
11	Sun.	5th Sunday after Trinity		7 53	8 23
12	Mon.			8 54	9 28
13	Tues.			10 2	10 37
14	Wed.			11 11	11 44
15	Thur.	S. Swithin		—	0 15
16	Fri.			0 44	1 11
17	Sat.			1 37	2 2
18	Sun.	6th Sunday after Trinity		2 24	2 44
19	Mon.			3 4	3 24
20	Tues.			3 44	4 3
21	Wed.			4 21	4 39
22	Thur.	S. Mary Magdalene		4 57	5 14
23	Fri.			5 31	5 48
24	Sat.			6 7	6 27
25	Sun.	7th Sunday after Trinity		6 47	7 8
26	Mon.	[S. James]		7 31	7 55
27	Tues.			8 22	8 52
28	Wed.			9 26	10 3
29	Thur.			10 39	11 13
30	Fri.			11 46	—
31	Sat.			0 17	0 45

AUGUST.

MOON'S CHANGES.				Mean Time of High Water at London Bridge.	
FULL MOON 1st, 9h. 14m. P.M.				A.M.	P.M.
LAST QUARTER 8th, 0h. 10m. P.M.					
NEW MOON 15th, 11h. 55m. P.M.					
FIRST QUARTER 24th, 3h. 55m. A.M.					
FULL MOON 31st, 5h. 8m. A.M.					
H. M.				H. M.	
1	Sun.	8th Sunday after Trinity		1 11	1 36
2	Mon.	Bank Holiday		1 59	2 22
3	Tues.			2 44	3 6
4	Wed.			3 29	3 51
5	Thur.			4 14	4 36
6	Fri.			4 58	5 21
7	Sat.			5 44	6 7
8	Sun.	9th Sunday after Trinity		6 31	6 56
9	Mon.	Coronation Day		7 22	7 49
10	Tues.			8 19	8 52
11	Wed.			9 30	10 12
12	Thur.			10 53	11 32
13	Fri.			—	0 8
14	Sat.			0 39	1 6
15	Sun.	10th Sunday after Trinity		1 31	1 54
16	Mon.			2 14	2 32
17	Tues.			2 50	3 8
18	Wed.			3 25	3 41
19	Thur.			3 56	4 12
20	Fri.			4 28	4 48
21	Sat.			4 58	5 14
22	Sun.	11th Sunday after Trinity		5 30	5 45
23	Mon.			6 2	6 20
24	Tues.	S. Bartholomew		6 41	7 4
25	Wed.			7 29	7 56
26	Thur.			8 30	9 9
27	Fri.			9 53	10 36
28	Sat.	S. Augustine		11 17	11 54
29	Sun.	12th Sunday after Trinity		—	0 27
30	Mon.			0 54	1 19
31	Tues.			1 42	2 4

ALMANACK, 1909.

SEPTEMBER.

MOON'S CHANGES.				Mean Time of High Water at London Bridge.	
LAST QUARTER 6th, 7h. 44m. P.M.				A.M.	P.M.
NEW MOON 14th, 3h. 9m. P.M.					
FIRST QUARTER 22nd, 6h. 31m. P.M.					
FULL MOON 29th, 1h. 5m. P.M.					
H. M.				H. M.	
1	Wed.			2 26	2 48
2	Thur.			3 10	3 32
3	Fri.			3 53	4 15
4	Sat.			4 37	4 58
5	Sun.	13th Sunday after Trinity		5 18	5 39
6	Mon.			6 1	6 24
7	Tues.			6 49	7 17
8	Wed.			7 48	8 25
9	Thur.			8 8	9 56
10	Fri.			10 42	11 23
11	Sat.			—	0 0
12	Sun.	14th Sunday after Trinity		0 30	0 55
13	Mon.			1 18	1 39
14	Tues.			1 57	2 13
15	Wed.			2 28	2 43
16	Thur.			2 58	3 13
17	Fri.			3 27	3 41
18	Sat.			3 56	4 11
19	Sun.	15th Sunday after Trinity		4 25	4 39
20	Mon.			4 53	5 8
21	Tues.	S. Matthew		5 24	5 41
22	Wed.			6 1	6 23
23	Thur.			6 47	7 17
24	Fri.			7 51	8 33
25	Sat.			9 24	10 13
26	Sun.	16th Sunday after Trinity		10 56	11 35
27	Mon.			—	0 7
28	Tues.			0 34	0 59
29	Wed.	Michaelmas Day		1 22	1 44
30	Thur.	[S. Michael & All Angels]		2 5	2 26

OCTOBER.

MOON'S CHANGES.				Mean Time of High Water at London Bridge.	
LAST QUARTER 6th, 6h. 44m. A.M.				A.M.	P.M.
NEW MOON 14th, 8h. 13m. A.M.					
FIRST QUARTER 22nd, 7h. 4m. A.M.					
FULL MOON 28th, 10h. 7m. P.M.					
H. M.				H. M.	
1	Fri.			2 46	3 7
2	Sat.			3 28	3 49
3	Sun.	17th Sunday after Trinity		4 10	4 31
4	Mon.			4 51	5 12
5	Tues.	Dividends due at Bank		5 34	5 57
6	Wed.			6 22	6 51
7	Thur.			7 23	8 1
8	Fri.			8 45	9 35
9	Sat.			10 23	11 5
10	Sun.	18th Sunday after Trinity		11 41	—
11	Mon.			0 11	0 34
12	Tues.			0 53	1 12
13	Wed.			1 30	1 46
14	Thur.	Fire Insurance ends		2 0	2 13
15	Fri.			2 27	2 41
16	Sat.			2 55	3 10
17	Sun.	19th Sunday after Trinity		3 24	3 38
18	Mon.	S. Luke		3 53	4 9
19	Tues.			4 24	4 39
20	Wed.			4 56	5 14
21	Thur.			5 35	5 58
22	Fri.			6 24	6 55
23	Sat.			7 32	8 14
24	Sun.	20th Sunday after Trinity		9 2	9 50
25	Mon.			10 33	11 9
26	Tues.			11 42	—
27	Wed.			0 9	0 33
28	Thur.	S. Simon and S. Jude		0 55	1 17
29	Fri.			1 38	1 59
30	Sat.			2 21	2 42
31	Sun.	21st Sunday after Trinity		3 3	3 24

NOVEMBER.

MOON'S CHANGES.			Mean Time of High Water at London Bridge.		MOON'S CHANGES.			Mean Time of High Water at London Bridge.	
LAST QUARTER.... 4th, 9h. 38m. P.M.			A.M.	P.M.	LAST QUARTER.... 4th, 4h. 12m. P.M.			A.M.	P.M.
NEW MOON13th, 2h. 18m. A.M.					NEW MOON12th, 7h. 59m. P.M.				
FIRST QUARTER ..20th, 5h. 29m. P.M.					FIRST QUARTER ..20th, 2h. 18m. A.M.				
FULL MOON27th, 8h. 52m. A.M.					FULL MOON26th, 9h. 30m. P.M.				
			H. M.	H. M.				H. M.	H. M.
1	Mon.	All Saints	3 46	4 7	1	Wed.	Queen Alexandra born, 1844	4 15	4 37
2	Tues.		4 29	4 51	2	Thur.		5 0	5 22
3	Wed.		5 13	5 37	3	Fri.		5 46	6 11
4	Thur.		6 2	6 30	4	Sat.		6 37	7 5
5	Fri.		7 1	7 36	5	Sun.	2nd Sunday in Advent	7 34	8 6
6	Sat.		8 16	9 0	6	Mon.		8 41	9 17
7	Sun.	22nd Sunday after Trinity	9 45	10 24	7	Tues.		9 53	10 26
8	Mon.		10 58	11 28	8	Wed.		10 55	11 22
9	Tues.	King Edward VII. born, 1841	11 54	—	9	Thur.		11 46	—
10	Wed.		0 17	0 37	10	Fri.		0 9	0 30
11	Thur.		0 54	1 10	11	Sat.		0 50	1 9
12	Fri.		1 26	1 42	12	Sun.	3rd Sunday in Advent	1 28	1 40
13	Sat.		1 67	2 11	13	Mon.		2 3	2 20
14	Sun.	23rd Sunday after Trinity	2 26	2 41	14	Tues.		2 38	2 55
15	Mon.		2 57	3 13	15	Wed.		3 14	3 34
16	Tues.		3 30	3 47	16	Thur.		3 54	4 15
17	Wed.		4 4	4 22	17	Fri.		4 35	4 56
18	Thur.		4 40	5 0	18	Sat.		5 19	5 43
19	Fri.		5 22	5 47	19	Sun.	4th Sunday in Advent	6 9	6 36
20	Sat.		6 14	6 45	20	Mon.		7 5	7 36
21	Sun.	24th Sunday after Trinity	7 18	7 56	21	Tues.	S. Thomas	8 8	8 41
22	Mon.		8 37	9 20	22	Wed.		9 15	9 51
23	Tues.		9 59	10 34	23	Thur.		10 26	10 59
24	Wed.		11 5	11 34	24	Fri.		11 30	—
25	Thur.		—	0 1	25	Sat.	Christmas Day [S. Stephen	0 0	0 28
26	Fri.		0 26	0 50	26	Sun.	1st Sunday after Christmas	0 54	1 21
27	Sat.		1 13	1 36	27	Mon.	Bank Holiday. S. John Evgl.	1 46	2 11
28	Sun.	1st Sunday in Advent	1 59	2 22	28	Tues.	Holy Innocents	2 35	2 58
29	Mon.		2 44	3 7	29	Wed.		3 21	3 42
30	Tues.	S. Andrew	3 30	3 53	30	Thur.		4 4	4 25
					31	Fri.		4 46	5 6

FOREIGN COINAGE.

AMERICA—	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	FRANCE & BELGIUM—	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	MEXICO—	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Gold Eagle (10 dols.)	2	0	0	to	2	1	Gold 10-franc Piece	0	7	11½	Gold Piece, 10 Peso	2	0	5				2	0	5
Dollar (100 cents)	0	3	6	„	0	4	Silver 5-franc Piece	0	3	11½	Sil. Peso (100 centavos)	0	4	4				0	4	4
AUSTRIA & HUNGARY—							Franc (100 centimes)	0	0	8½										
Gold Ducat	0	9	3	„	0	9	GERMANY—													
Silver Florin	0	1	7	„	0	2	Gold Krone (10 reichmarks)	0	9	9½										
BELGIUM—see France.							Reichmark (100 pfennige)	0	0	10½										
BRAZILS—																				
Gold 10 Milreis					1	2	GREECE—													
Silver Milreis (1000 Reis)	1	8	„	0	2	1	Gold 20-drhmi Piece	0	14	0	to	0	14	4						
CHILE, URUGUAY, &c.—							Drachma (100 Leptas)	0	0	8	„	0	0	8½						
Gold Doubloon (5 Pesos)					0	18														
Sil. Peso (100 centavos)	0	3	3	„	0	3	HOLLAND—													
DENMARK—							Gold Ducat			0	9	4½								
Gold 10-kroner Piece					0	11	Gold 10-Florin Piece			0	16	6								
Silver Krone (100 ore)	0	0	10½	„	0	1	Florin (100 cents)			0	1	8								
EAST INDIES—																				
British Sovereign (15 Rupees)	1	0	0				ITALY—													
Rupee—192 pies or 16 annas	0	1	10½				Gold 20-Lira Piece			0	15	11½								
EGYPT—							„ 10 „			0	7	11½								
Egyptian Pound (100 piastres)	1	0	3				„ 5 „			0	4	0								
Piastre, 40 Paras	0	0	2	„	0	0	Silver 2 „			0	1	5½								
„ 1 „							„ 1 „			0	0	8½								

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Years.	Septuagesima.	Ash Wednesday.	Easter Day.	Rogation Sunday.	Ascension Day.	Whit Sunday.	Advent Sunday.
1910.	January 23	February 9	March 27	May 1	May 5	May 15	November 27
1911.	February 12	March 1	April 16	May 21	May 25	June 4	December 3
1912.	February 4	February 21	April 7	May 12	May 16	May 26	December 1
1913.	January 19	February 5	March 23	April 27	May 1	May 11	November 30
1914.	February 8	February 25	April 12	May 17	May 21	May 31	November 29
1915.	January 31	February 17	April 4	May 9	May 13	May 23	November 28
1916.	February 20	March 8	April 23	May 28	June 1	June 11	December 3

PERPETUAL CALENDAR.

EXPLANATIONS.—If the month commences on a Sunday, use the table headed Sunday; if it commences on a Monday, the table headed Monday; and so on for the others.

SUNDAY.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.	SATURDAY.
Sunday .. 1 8 15 22 29	Monday .. 1 8 15 22 29	Tuesday 1 8 15 22 29	Wednesday 1 8 15 22 29	Thursday 1 8 15 22 29	Friday .. 1 8 15 22 29	Saturday 1 8 15 22 29
Monday .. 2 9 16 23 30	Tuesday 2 9 16 23 30	Wednesday 2 9 16 23 30	Thursday 2 9 16 23 30	Friday .. 2 9 16 23 30	Saturday 2 9 16 23 30	Sunday .. 2 9 16 23 30
Tuesday .. 3 10 17 24 31	Wednesday 3 10 17 24 31	Thursday 3 10 17 24 31	Friday .. 3 10 17 24 31	Saturday 3 10 17 24 31	Sunday .. 3 10 17 24 31	Monday .. 3 10 17 24 31
Wednesday .. 4 11 18 25	Thursday 4 11 18 25	Friday .. 4 11 18 25	Saturday 4 11 18 25	Sunday .. 4 11 18 25	Monday .. 4 11 18 25	Tuesday .. 4 11 18 25
Thursday .. 5 12 19 26	Friday .. 5 12 19 26	Saturday 5 12 19 26	Sunday .. 5 12 19 26	Monday .. 5 12 19 26	Tuesday .. 5 12 19 26	Wednesday .. 5 12 19 26
Friday .. 6 13 20 27	Saturday 6 13 20 27	Sunday .. 6 13 20 27	Monday .. 6 13 20 27	Tuesday .. 6 13 20 27	Wednesday .. 6 13 20 27	Thursday .. 6 13 20 27
Saturday .. 7 14 21 28	Sunday .. 7 14 21 28	Monday .. 7 14 21 28	Tuesday .. 7 14 21 28	Wednesday .. 7 14 21 28	Thursday .. 7 14 21 28	Friday .. 7 14 21 28

INLAND POSTAGE.

LETTERS.

For a Letter not exceeding 4 oz.	1d.
" " 6 oz.	1½d.
" " 8 oz.	2d.
" " 10 oz.	2½d.
" " 12 oz.	3d.
" " 14 oz.	3½d.

and ½d. extra for every additional 2 ozs.

A Letter posted unpaid will be charged with double postage, and a Letter posted insufficiently paid will be charged double the deficiency. An Inland Letter must not exceed the dimensions of 2 feet in length, 1 foot in width, and 1 foot in depth.

BOOK PACKETS.

Every 2 oz. or fraction of 2 oz. ½d.

No Book Packet may exceed 2 feet in length, 1 foot in width, and 1 foot in depth.

NEWSPAPERS.

For every Newspaper whether posted singly or in a packet. ½d.

A Packet containing two or more Papers is not chargeable with a higher rate of postage than would be chargeable upon a book packet of the same weight.

INLAND PARCEL POST.

Not exceeding—	3 lbs. in weight	5d.
1 lb. in weight	5 lbs. "	6d.
2 lbs. "	7 lbs. "	7d.
Every additional lb. or part of a lb.		1d.

Parcels must not exceed 11 lbs. in weight, nor measure more than 3 feet 6 inches in length, or 6 feet length and girth combined.

INTEREST TABLE FOR ONE YEAR.

By the annexed Tables unlimited calculations may be made. Thus, to learn the Interest upon £1,250 per annum, add the sums given for £1,000, £200, £50. 2 per cent. is found by taking one-half of 4 per cent.; 8 per cent. by doubling 4 per cent.; 7½ per cent., by adding 5 to 2½ per cent., and so on.

Principal.	2½ per ct.	3 per ct.	3½ per ct.	4 per ct.	5 per ct.
£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1	0 0 6	0 0 7½	0 0 8½	0 0 9½	0 1 0
2	0 1 0	0 1 2½	0 1 4½	0 1 7½	0 2 0
3	0 1 6	0 1 9	0 2 1½	0 2 4½	0 3 0
4	0 2 0	0 2 4	0 2 7	0 3 0	0 4 0
5	0 2 6	0 3 0	0 3 4	0 3 6	0 5 0
6	0 3 0	0 3 6	0 4 0	0 4 2	0 6 0
7	0 3 6	0 4 2	0 4 6	0 5 0	0 7 0
8	0 4 0	0 4 6	0 5 0	0 5 4	0 8 0
9	0 4 6	0 5 2	0 5 6	0 6 0	0 9 0
10	0 5 0	0 5 6	0 6 0	0 6 6	0 10 0
20	0 10 0	0 12 0	0 14 0	0 16 0	0 20 0
30	0 15 0	0 18 0	0 21 0	0 24 0	0 30 0
40	0 20 0	0 24 0	0 28 0	0 32 0	0 40 0
50	0 25 0	0 30 0	0 35 0	0 40 0	0 50 0
60	0 30 0	0 36 0	0 42 0	0 48 0	0 60 0
70	0 35 0	0 42 0	0 49 0	0 56 0	0 70 0
80	0 40 0	0 48 0	0 56 0	0 64 0	0 80 0
90	0 45 0	0 54 0	0 63 0	0 72 0	0 90 0
100	0 50 0	0 60 0	0 70 0	0 80 0	0 100 0
200	1 0 0	1 2 0	1 4 0	1 6 0	2 0 0
300	1 15 0	1 30 0	1 55 0	1 85 0	2 15 0
400	1 30 0	1 45 0	1 70 0	2 10 0	2 30 0
500	1 45 0	1 60 0	1 85 0	2 25 0	2 45 0
600	1 60 0	1 75 0	2 00 0	2 40 0	2 60 0
700	1 75 0	1 90 0	2 15 0	2 55 0	2 75 0
800	1 90 0	2 05 0	2 30 0	3 10 0	2 90 0
900	2 05 0	2 20 0	2 45 0	3 25 0	3 05 0
1000	2 20 0	2 35 0	2 60 0	3 40 0	3 20 0

STAMP DUTIES AND TAXES.

ADMISSION in England to the degree of Barrister-at-Law—
If previously duly admitted to the said degree in Ireland
or as an Advocate in Scotland £10 0 0
In any other case 50 0 0

ADMISSION in Ireland to the degree of Barrister-at-Law—
If previously duly admitted to the said degree in
England, or as an Advocate in Scotland 10 0 0
In any other case 50 0 0

ADMISSION in Scotland as an Advocate—
If previously duly admitted to the degree of Barrister-
at-Law in England or Ireland 10 0 0
In any other case 50 0 0

ADMISSION to be a member of either of the four Inns of
Court in England, or a student of the Society of King's
Inn, in Dublin 25 0 0

Exemptions.

1. Admission of any person who has been previously
duly admitted a member of one of the Inns of
Court in England, to be a member of any other
of the said Inns.
2. Admission of any person who has been previously
duly admitted a student of the Society of King's
Inn in Dublin, to be a member of any of the
Inns of Court in England.

ADMISSION as a Solicitor to the Supreme Court in
England, or of the Court of Judicature in Ireland .. 25 0 0

ADMISSION as Fellow of College of Physicians .. 25 0 0

ADMISSION in England or Ireland as a Burgess—
In respect of birth, apprenticeship, or marriage, or, in
Ireland, in respect of being engaged in any
trade, mystery, or handicraft 1 0 0
Upon any other ground 3 0 0

ADMISSION in Scotland as a Burgess 0 5 0

AFFIDAVIT and STATUTORY DECLARATION .. 0 2 6

Exemptions.

1. Affidavit made for the immediate purpose of being
filed, read or used in any Court, or before any
Judge, Master, or Officer of any Court.
2. Repealed.
3. Affidavit or declaration which may be required at
the Bank of England, or the Bank of Ireland to
prove the death of any proprietor of any stock
transferable there, or to identify the person of
any such proprietor, or to remove any other
impediment to the transfer of any such stock.
4. Affidavit or declaration relating to the loss, mutila-
tion, or defacement of any bank note or bank
post bill.
5. Declaration required to be made pursuant to any
Act relating to Marriages in order to a marriage
without licence.
6. Declaration forming part of an application for a
patent in conformity with the Patents, Designs,
and Trade Marks Acts, 1883.

AGREEMENT or CONTRACT, accompanied with a deposit.
See Mortgage, &c.

AGREEMENT for a Lease or Tack, or for letting.
See Lease or Tack.

AGREEMENT for sale of property. See Conveyance on Sale.

AGREEMENT or CONTRACT made or entered into pur-
suant to the Highway Acts for or relating to the making,
maintaining, or repairing of highways 0 0 6

AGREEMENT, or any MEMORANDUM of an AGREE-
MENT, made in England or Ireland under hand only,
or made in Scotland without any clause of registration,
and not otherwise specifically charged with any duty .. 0 0 6

Exemptions.

1. Agreement or Memorandum the matter whereof is
not of the value of £5.
2. Agreement or Memorandum for the hire of any
laborer, artificer, manufacturer, or menial
servant.
3. Agreement, Letter, or Memorandum made for or
relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or mer-
chandise. (Hire purchase agreements excepted.)
4. Agreement or Memorandum made between the
master and mariners of any ship or vessel for
wages on any voyage coastwise from port to
port in the United Kingdom.

5. Agreement entered into between a landlord and
tenant pursuant to sub-section six of section eight
or sub-section two of section twenty of the Land
Law (Ireland) Act, 1881.

Section 22.—The duty of sixpence upon an agreement may be
denoted by an adhesive stamp, which is to be cancelled by the person
by whom the agreement is first executed.

ALLOTMENT. See Letter of Allotment.

APPOINTMENT of a New Trustee, and APPOINTMENT
in Execution of a Power over any Property, or of any
Use, Share, or Interest in any Property, by any instru-
ment not being a will 0 10 0

APPRAISEMENT or VALUATION of any Property, or
of any interest therein. Where the amount of the
Appraisal or Valuation does

Not exceed £5 ..	0 0 3	Not exceed £50 ..	0 2 6
" 10 ..	0 0 6	" 100 ..	0 5 0
" 20 ..	0 1 0	" 200 ..	0 10 0
" 30 ..	0 1 6	" 500 ..	0 15 0
" 40 ..	0 2 0	Exceeding 500 ..	1 0 0

APPRENTICESHIP, Instrument of 0 2 6

ARTICLES of CLERKSHIP—

1. To a Solicitor in England or Ireland 80 0 0
2. As a Law Agent to practice before the Court of
Session or as Writer to the Signet in Scotland .. 60 0 0
3. As a Law Agent to practice before a Sheriff Court
in Scotland 0 2 6

ASSIGNMENT or ASSIGNATION—
By way of security, or of any security. See Mortgage, &c.
Upon a sale or otherwise. See Conveyance.

ASSURANCE. See Policy.

ATTESTED COPY. See Copy.

ATTORNEY, LETTER or POWER of. See Letter of Attorney

ATTORNEY, WARRANT of. See Warrant of Attorney.

AWARD in England or Ireland, and AWARD or DECREET
ARBITRAL in Scotland, a uniform duty of 10s. is
chargeable

BACK BOND or BACK LETTER. See Mortgage.

BANK NOTE, for money—

Not exceeding £1 ..	0 0 5	Not exceeding £20 ..	0 2 0
" 2 ..	0 0 10	" 30 ..	0 3 0
" 5 ..	0 1 3	" 50 ..	0 5 0
" 10 ..	0 1 9	" 100 ..	0 8 6

BILL of EXCHANGE payable on demand or at sight or
on presentation or within 3 days after date or sight .. 0 0 1

BILL of EXCHANGE and PROMISSORY NOTE drawn,
payable, paid, endorsed, or negotiated in the United
Kingdom, where the amount for which the bill or note
is drawn does

Not exceed £5 ..	0 0 1	Not exceed £75 ..	0 0 9
" 10 ..	0 0 2	" 100 ..	0 1 0
" 25 ..	0 0 3	Exceeding £100, for every	
" 50 ..	0 0 6	£100 or fractional part	0 1 0
		thereof ..	

Section 32.—The term "bill of exchange" includes also draft,
order, cheque, and letter of credit, and any document or writing
(except a bank note) entitling or purporting to entitle any person,
whether named therein or not, to payment by any other person,
or to draw upon any other person for, any sum of money; and the
expression "bill of exchange payable on

Section 34.—1.—The fixed duty of one penny on a bill of exchange payable on demand or at sight or on presentation may be denoted by an adhesive stamp, which, where the bill is drawn in the United Kingdom, is to be cancelled by the person by whom the bill is signed before he delivers it out of his hands, custody, or power.

2.—The ad valorem duties upon bills of exchange and promissory notes drawn or made out of the United Kingdom are to be denoted by adhesive stamps.

Section 39.—When a bill of exchange is drawn in a set and one of the set is duly stamped, the other or others of the set shall, unless issued or in some manner negotiated apart from such duly stamped bill, be exempt from duty; and upon proof of the loss or destruction of a duly stamped bill forming one of a set, any other bill of the set which has not been issued or in any manner negotiated apart from such lost or destroyed bill may, although unstamped, be admitted in evidence to prove the contents of such lost or destroyed bill.

BILL of LADING of or for any goods, merchandise, or effects to be exported or carried coastwise .. 0 0 6

BILL OF SALE—

Absolute. See *Conveyance on Sale*.
By way of security. See *Mortgage, &c.*

BOND for securing the payment or repayment of money or the transfer or re-transfer of stock.
See *Mortgage, &c.*, and *Marketable Security*.

BOND in relation to any annuity upon the original creation and sale thereof.
See *Conveyance on Sale*.

BOND, COVENANT or INSTRUMENT of any kind whatsoever.

For a definite and certain period, so that the total amount to be ultimately payable can be ascertained, the same ad valorem duty as a bond or covenant for such total amount.

For the term of life or any other indefinite period—for every £5 and for any fractional part of £5 of the annuity payable .. 0 2 6

2.—Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security for any of the above-mentioned purposes where the principal instrument is duly stamped.

Where the total amount to be ultimately payable can be ascertained, the same ad valorem duty as a bond or covenant of same kind for such total amount.

In any other case, for every £5, and also for any fractional part of £5, of the annuity or sum periodically payable .. 0 0 6

3.—Being a grant or contract for payment of a superannuation annuity, that is to say a deferred life annuity granted or secured to any person in consideration of annual premiums payable until he attains a specified age, and so as to commence on his attaining that age.

For every £5, and also for any fractional part of £5 of the annuity .. 0 0 6

BOND on obtaining letters of administration in England or Ireland, or a confirmation of testament in Scotland .. 0 5 0

Exemptions.

1. Bond given by the widow, child, father, mother, brother or sister, of any common seaman, marine or soldier, dying in the service of His Majesty.

2. Bond given by any person where the estate to be administered does not exceed £100 in value.

BOND of any kind whatsoever not specifically charged with any duty, where the amount limited to be recoverable does not exceed £300, the same ad valorem duty as a bond for the amount limited.
In any other case .. 0 10 0

CERTIFICATE to be taken out yearly—

1.—By every person admitted as a solicitor, law agent or writer to the Signet, or as a notary public.

2.—By every conveyancer, special pleader, or draftsman in equity residing within 10 miles of the General Post Office, London, or in the city or shire of Edinburgh, or city of Dublin or 3 miles therefrom.

If such person has been admitted or enrolled, or has carried on business for three years or upwards, in London, Edinburgh, or Dublin .. 9 0 0

If under Three Years' Admission .. 4 10 0

If such person has been admitted or enrolled, or has carried on business for three years or upwards, elsewhere in England, Scotland or Ireland .. 6 0 0

Under three years .. 3 0 0

CHARTER of resignation, or of confirmation, or of novodamus, or upon apprising, or upon a decree of adjudication, or sale of any lands, or other heritable subjects in Scotland .. 0 5 0

CHARTER-PARTY .. 0 0 6

Section 49.—2.—The duty upon a charter-party may be denoted by an adhesive stamp, which is to be cancelled by the person by whom the instrument is last executed, or by whose execution it is completed as a binding contract.

Section 50.—Where a charter-party is first executed out of the United Kingdom without being duly stamped, any party thereto may within ten days after it has been first received in the United Kingdom, and before it has been executed by any person in the United Kingdom, affix thereto an adhesive stamp denoting the duty chargeable thereon, and at the same time cancel such adhesive stamp, and the instrument when so stamped shall be deemed duly stamped.

Section 51.—A charter-party may be stamped with an impressed stamp after execution upon the following terms; that is to say—

1. Within seven days after the first execution thereof, on payment of the duty and a penalty of four shillings and sixpence;

2. After seven days, but within one month after the first execution thereof, on payment of the duty and a penalty of ten pounds; and shall not in any other case be stamped with an impressed stamp.

CHEQUE.—See *Bill of Exchange*.

CLARE CONSTAT. See *Precept and Writ*.

COLONIAL SECURITY. See *Marketable Security*.

COMMISSION of LUNACY .. 0 5 0

COMMISSION to act as a notary public in Scotland. See *Faculty*.

COMPANIES (LIMITED LIABILITY).—Upon the amount of nominal capital to be raised by shares, or on the amount of any increase of capital for every £100 or any fraction of £100 .. 0 5 0

CONTRACT. See *Agreement*.

CONTRACT NOTE for or relating to the sale or purchase of any stock or marketable security, of the value of £5 and under the value of £100 .. 0 0 1
Of the value of £100 or upwards .. 0 1 0

CONVEYANCE or TRANSFER, whether on sale or otherwise—

1.—Of any stock of the Bank of England .. 0 7 9

2.—Of any stock of the Government of Canada inscribed in books kept in the United Kingdom, or of any Colonial stock to which the Colonial Stock Act, 1877, applies—for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the nominal amount of stock transferred .. 0 2 6

CONVEYANCE or TRANSFER on sale, of any property (except such stock as aforesaid), where the amount or value of the consideration for the sale does

Not exceed .. £5 ..	0 0 6	Not exceed .. £125 ..	0 12 6
" .. 10 ..	0 1 0	" .. 150 ..	0 15 0
" .. 15 ..	0 1 6	" .. 175 ..	0 17 6
" .. 20 ..	0 2 0	" .. 200 ..	1 0 0
" .. 25 ..	0 2 6	" .. 225 ..	1 2 6
" .. 50 ..	0 5 0	" .. 250 ..	1 5 0
" .. 75 ..	0 7 6	" .. 275 ..	1 7 6
" .. 100 ..	0 10 0	" .. 300 ..	1 10 0

Exceeding £300, for every £50 or part of £50 .. 0 5 0

CONVEYANCE or TRANSFER of any kind not hereinbefore described .. 0 10 0

COPY or EXTRACT (attested or authenticated)—

In the case of an instrument chargeable with any duty not amounting to 1s., the same duty as such instrument. In any other case .. 0 1 0

COPY or EXTRACT (certified) of or from any register of births, baptisms, marriages, deaths, or burials .. 0 0 1

COPYHOLD and CUSTOMARY ESTATES.—Instruments relating thereto.

Upon a sale thereof. See *Conveyance on Sale*.

Upon a Mortgage thereof. See *Mortgage, &c.*

Upon a demise thereof. See *Lease or Tack*.

Upon any other occasion. Surrender or grant made out of court, or the memorandum thereof, and copy of court roll of any surrender or grant made in court .. 0 10 0

COST BOOK MINES. See *Transfer*.

COVENANT for securing the payment or repayment of money, or the transfer or retransfer of stock.
See *Mortgage, &c.*

COVENANT in relation to any annuity upon the original creation and sale thereof. See *Conveyance on Sale*.

COVENANT in relation to any annuity (except upon the original creation and sale thereof) or to other periodical payments. See *Bond, Covenant, &c.*

COVENANT. Any separate deed of covenant. Where the ad valorem duty in respect of the consideration or mortgage money does not exceed 10s., a duty equal to the amount of such ad valorem duty.

In any other case .. 0 10 0

DEBENTURE or CERTIFICATE to receive any drawback. Where the allowance to be received does not exceed £10 .. 0 1 0

Exceed £10 and does not exceed £50 .. 0 2 6

Exceeds £50 .. 0 5 0

DECLARATION concerning any property, not being a will or an instrument chargeable with ad valorem duty as a settlement .. 0 10 0

DEED of any kind whatsoever, not otherwise described .. 0 10 0

DEPOSIT of title deeds. See *Mortgage, &c.*

DEPUTATION or APPOINTMENT of a gamekeeper .. 0 10 0

DISPOSITION in Scotland of any property or of any right or interest therein, not otherwise described .. 0 10 0

DOCK WARRANT. See *Warrant for Goods*.

DOCKET made on passing any instrument under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom .. 0 2 0

DRAFT for money. See *Bill of Exchange*.

DUPLICATE or COUNTERPART of any instrument chargeable with any duty, where such duty does not amount to 5s., the same duty as the original instrument.

In any other case .. 0 5 0

EXEMPLIFICATION or CONSTAT, under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland of any letters patent or grant made or to be made by His Majesty, or by any of his royal predecessors of any honour, dignity, promotion, franchise, liberty, or privilege, or of any lands, office, or other thing whatsoever .. 5 0 0

EXEMPLIFICATION under the seal of any court in England or Ireland of any record or proceeding therein 3 0 0

FACULTY, LICENCE, COMMISSION, or DISPENSATION for admitting or authorising any person to act as a notary public—

In England .. £30 0 0 | In Scotland or Ireland 20 0 0

FACULTY or DISPENSATION of any other kind—

In England .. £30 0 0 | In Ireland .. 25 0 0

FFU CONTRACT in Scotland. See *Conveyance on Sale*.

GRANT or LETTERS PATENT under the Great Seal or wafer Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or of the Great Seal of Ireland, or the Seal of the Duchy or County Palatine of Lancaster, or under the Seal kept and used in Scotland in place of the Great Seal formerly used there—

1. The honour or dignity of a duke .. £350 0 0

" .. of a marquis .. 300 0 0

" .. of an earl .. 250 0 0

" .. of a viscount .. 200 0 0

" .. of a baron .. 150 0 0

" .. of a baronet .. 100 0 0

2. Of a congé d'élire to any dean and chapter for the election of an archbishop or bishop; 3. Of the Royal Assent to, or signification of, the election made by any dean and chapter, or of the nomination and presentation by His Majesty, in default of such election of any person to be an archbishop or bishop; 4. Of or for the restitution of the temporalities to any archbishop or bishop; 5. Of any other honour, dignity, or promotion whatsoever; 6. Of any franchise, liberty, or privilege to any person or body politic or corporate .. 30 0 0

GRANT or WARRANT of PRECEDENCE to take rank, among nobility, under the sign manual of His Majesty 100 0 0

GRANT or LICENCE under the sign manual of His Majesty to take and use a surname and arms, or a surname only, in compliance with the injunctions of any will or settlement .. 50 0 0

Upon any voluntary application .. 10 0 0

GRANT of arms or armorial ensigns only, under the sign manual of His Majesty, or by any of the Kings of Arms of England, Scotland, or Ireland .. 10 0 0

GRANT of the custody of the person or estate of any lunatic 2 0 0

HOUSE DUTY.—On premises of the annual value of—
£20 and under £40—shops .. 2d. in the £
" .. houses .. 3d. "

£40 .. £60—shops .. 4d. "

" .. houses .. 6d. "

Above £60—shops .. 6d. "

" .. houses .. 9d. "

LEASE or TACK—

1. For any definite term not exceeding a year, of any dwelling-house at a rent not exceeding £10 per annum 0 0 1

2. For any definite term less than a year: (a) Of any furnished dwelling-house or apartments where the rent for such term exceeds £25 .. 0 2 6

(b) Of any lands, tenements or heritable subjects except or otherwise than as aforesaid. The same duty as a lease for a year at the rent reserved for the definite term.

3. For any other definite term or for any indefinite term: Of any lands, tenements, or heritable subjects—Where the consideration, moving either to the lessor or to any other person, consists of any money, stock or security: In respect of such consideration, the same duty as a conveyance on a sale for the same consideration.

Where the consideration or any part of the consideration is any rent; In respect of such consideration: If the rent, whether reserved as a yearly rent or otherwise, is at a rate or average rate—

	Term not exceeding 35 years.	Not ex. 100 years.*
Rent not exceeding .. £5 ..	0 0 6	0 3 0
" .. 10 ..	0 1 0	0 6 0
" .. 15 ..	0 1 6	0 9 0
" .. 20 ..	0 2 0	0 12 0
" .. 25 ..	0 2 6	0 15 0
" .. 50 ..	0 5 0	1 10 0
" .. 75 ..	0 7 6	2 5 0
" .. 100 ..	0 10 0	3 0 0

Above £100, every £50 or part of £50 0 5 0 .. 1 10 0

Leases not otherwise described .. 0 10 0

* If for above 100 years double the above sums

LEGACIES—

To children, their descendants or lineal ancestors .. £1 per cent.

To brothers and sisters or their descendants .. 3 "

To brothers and sisters of the father or mother or their descendants .. 5 "

To brothers and sisters of the grandfather or grandmother, or their descendants .. 6 "

To any other relations or to strangers .. 10 "

The husband or wife of a relative is liable to same duty as the relative.

Legacies to husband or wife are exempt from duty.

LETTER of ALLOTMENT and LETTER of RENUNCIATION, or any other document having the effect of a Letter of Allotment: 1. Of any share of any company or proposed company. 2. In respect of any loan raised or proposed to be raised, by any company or proposed company, or by any municipal body or corporation.

3. Issued or delivered in the United Kingdom, of any share of any foreign or colonial company or proposed company, or in respect of any loan raised or proposed to be raised by or on behalf of any foreign or colonial state, government, municipal body, corporation, or company where the nominal amount allotted or to which the Letter of Renunciation relates is not less than £5 .. 0 0 6

Under £5 .. 0 0 1

And **SCRIP CERTIFICATE, SCRIP**, or other document:

1. Entitling any person to become the proprietor of any share of any company or proposed company. 2. Issued and delivered in the United Kingdom, and entitling any person to become the proprietor of any share of any foreign or colonial company or proposed company.

3. Denoting, or intended to denote, the right of any person as a subscriber in respect of any loan raised or proposed to be raised by any company or proposed company, or by any municipal body or corporation.

4. Issued or delivered in the United Kingdom, and denoting, or intended to denote, the right of any person as a subscriber in respect of any loan raised or proposed to be raised by or on behalf of any foreign or colonial state, government, municipal body, corporation or company .. 0 0 1

LETTER of CREDIT. See *Bill of Exchange*.

LETTER or POWER of ATTORNEY, and COMMISSION, FACTORY, MANDATE, or other instrument in the nature thereof:

1. For the sole purpose of appointing or authorising a proxy to vote at one meeting at which votes may be given by proxy, whether the number of persons named in such instrument be one or more .. 0 0 1

2. By any petty officer, seaman, marine, or soldier serving as a marine, or his representatives, for receiving prize money or wages .. 0 1 0

3. For the receipt of the dividends or interest of any stock: Where made for the receipt of one payment only .. 0 1 0

In any other case .. 0 5 0

4. For the receipt of any sum of money, or any bill of exchange or promissory note for any sum of money, not exceeding £20, or any periodical payments not exceeding the annual sum of £10 (not hereinbefore charged) .. 0 5 0

5. For the sale, transfer, or acceptance of any of the Government or Parliamentary stocks or funds: Where the value of the stocks or funds does not exceed £100.. 0 2 6
In any other case .. 0 10 0
6. Of any kind whatsoever not hereinbefore described .. 0 10 0

Exemptions.

- Letter or power of attorney for the receipt of dividends of any definite and certain share of the Government or Parliamentary stocks or funds producing a yearly dividend less than £3.
- Letter or power of attorney or proxy filed in the Probate Division of the High Court of Justice in England or Ireland, or in any ecclesiastical court.
- Order, request, or direction under hand only from the proprietor of any stock to any company or to any officer of any company or to any banker to pay the dividends or interest arising from the stock to any person therein named.

LETTERS of MARQUE and REPRISAL .. 5 0 0

LETTERS PATENT. See Grant.

LICENCES Yearly—

Auctioneers'	10 0 0
Appraisers'	2 0 0
Armorial Bearings	1 1 0
Do. " on Carriages	2 2 0
Bankers'	30 0 0
Carriages with 4 or more wheels, and drawn or fitted to be drawn by 2 or more horses or mules, or drawn or propelled by mechanical power	2 2 0
Do. do. 1 horse or mule	1 1 0
With less than 4 wheels	0 15 0
Hackney Carriage	0 15 0
Distillers'	10 10 0
Game	3 0 0
House Agents	2 0 0
Male Servants	0 15 0
Sale of Playing Cards, if a maker	1 0 0
For keeping a Dog	0 7 6
For Carrying Fire Arms	0 10 0
Medicine—(Dealers in Patent) Great Britain	0 5 0
Pawnbrokers, London & elsewhere	7 10 0
Plate, under 2 ozs. gold or 30 ozs. silver in 1 article	2 6 0
Do. above	5 15 0

LICENCE for MOTOR CARS:—

Weight unladen, exceeding 2 tons and under 3 tons ..	5 5 0
Weight unladen, exceeding 1 ton but not exceeding 2 tons ..	4 4 0
Weight unladen, not exceeding 1 ton, or of 3 tons or upwards used as Hackney Carriages	0 15 0
With less than four wheels, including motor tricycles and motor bicycles	0 15 0

N.B.—In calculating the weight of a vehicle unladen, the weight of water, fuel, or accumulator should not be included.

LICENCE for MARRIAGE:—

Special, in England or Ireland	5 0 0
Not Special, in England	0 10 0

LICENCE under the seal of any archbishop, bishop, chancellor, or other ordinary, or by any ecclesiastical court in England or Ireland, or by any presbytery or other ecclesiastical power in Scotland:—1. To hold the office of lecturer, reader, chaplain, church clerk, chapel clerk, parish clerk, or sexton; 2. For licensing a building for the performance of divine service within an ecclesiastical district formed under the provisions of The New Parishes Acts; 3. For licensing any chapel for the solemnization of marriages therein, pursuant to the provisions of the Act 6 & 7 William 4, c. 85 .. 0 10 0

For any other purpose 2 0 0

MARKETABLE SECURITY and FOREIGN or COLONIAL SHARE CERTIFICATE.

- Marketable security (a) being a colonial government security or (b) being a security not transferable by delivery, or (c) being a security transferable by delivery, and bearing date or signed or offered for subscription before or on the sixth day of August one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five—for or in respect of the money thereby secured, the same ad valorem duty according to the nature of the security as upon a mortgage.
- Transfer, Assignment, Disposition, or Assignment of a marketable security of any description—
In any other case than a sale or mortgage .. 0 10 0
- Marketable security (except a colonial government security) being a security transferable by delivery and bearing date or signed or offered for subscription after the sixth day of August one thousand

eight hundred and eighty-five—for every £10 and also for any fractional part of £10, of the money thereby secured .. 0 1 0

- Marketable security (except a colonial government security) being such security as last aforesaid given in substitution for a like security duly stamped in conformity with the law in force at the time when it became subject to duty—for every £20, and also for any fractional part of £20, of the money thereby secured .. 0 0 6

MARKETABLE SECURITY made or issued by or on behalf of any foreign State or Government, or foreign or colonial municipal body, corporation or company, being a security transferable by delivery, which is after the first day of August one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine, assigned, transferred, or in any manner negotiated in the United Kingdom, and is not otherwise chargeable with stamp duty as a marketable security transferable by delivery.

For every £10, and also for any fractional part of £10 of the money thereby secured .. 0 1 0

Share warrant or stock certificate to bearer of any share or stock of any company formed out of the United Kingdom is, after the first day of August one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine, negotiated in the United Kingdom, a stamp duty of one shilling for every £10, and also for any fractional part of £10 in the case of a marketable security of the money thereby secured, and in the case of a share warrant or stock certificate of the nominal value of the share or stock to which the warrant or certificate relates.

2.—There shall be charged on every instrument to bearer, not being a share warrant or stock certificate to bearer charged under the foregoing provision, by means of which any share or stock of any company or body of persons formed or established out of the United Kingdom is, after the first day of August one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine, assigned, transferred, or in any manner negotiated, in the United Kingdom, a stamp duty of threepence for every £25, and also for every fractional part of £25 of the nominal value of the share or stock.

3.—Every person who, in the United Kingdom, assigns, transfers, or in any manner negotiates, or is concerned as broker or agent in assigning, transferring, or in any manner negotiating, any instrument which is chargeable with duty under this section, and is not duly stamped, or any share or stock by means of such an instrument, shall incur a fine of £20, and the amount of the duty shall be a debt due from such person to His Majesty.

4.—For the purposes of this section—

- The expression "share warrant to bearer" includes any instrument by whatever name called, having the like effect as a share warrant issued under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1867; and
- The expression "stock certificate to bearer" includes any instrument, by whatever name called, having the like effect as a stock certificate to bearer.

Section 5. 1.—The stamp duty charged under the Stamp Act, 1891, on share warrants issued under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1867, shall extend to any instrument to bearer issued by or on behalf of any company or body of persons formed or established in the United Kingdom and having a like effect as such a share warrant, and the stamp duty charged on stock certificates to bearer as defined by the Stamp Act, 1891, shall extend to any instrument to bearer issued by or on behalf of any company or body of persons formed or established in the United Kingdom, and having a like effect as such a stock certificate to bearer.

2.—Section 107 of the Stamp Act, 1891 (which relates to the penalty for issuing share warrants not duly stamped), shall apply to any instrument chargeable with stamp duty under this section as a share warrant or stock certificate to bearer, in the same manner as it applies to the share warrants named in that section; and section 109 of the Stamp Act, 1891 (which relates to the penalty for issuing stock certificates unstamped), shall apply to any instrument chargeable with stamp duty under this section as a stock certificate to bearer in the same manner as it applies to the stock certificates to bearer named in that section, and as if "company or body of persons" were mentioned in subsection 1 of that section as well as "local authority."

Section 6. For the purposes of this part of the Act, an instrument used for the purpose of assigning, transferring, or in any manner negotiating the right to any marketable security, share, or stock shall if delivery thereof is by usage treated as sufficient for the purpose of a sale on the market, whether that delivery constitutes a legal assignment, transfer, or negotiation or not, be deemed a marketable security transferable by delivery, or an instrument to bearer, as the case may be, and the delivery thereof an assignment, transfer, or negotiation.

MEMORIAL to be registered pursuant to any Act for the time being in force relating to the public registering of deeds in England or Ireland:—Where the instrument registered is chargeable with any duty not amounting to 2s. 6d., the same duty as the registered instrument.

In any other case 0 2 6

MORTGAGE, BOND, DEBENTURE, COVENANT (except a marketable security otherwise specially charged with duty), and WARRANT OF ATTORNEY to confess and enter up judgment.

- Being the only or principal or primary security (other than an equitable mortgage) for the payment or repayment of money—

Not exceeding £10 .. 0 0 3	Not exceeding £150 .. 0 3 9
" 25 .. 0 0 8	" 200 .. 0 5 0
" 50 .. 0 1 3	" 250 .. 0 6 3
" 100 .. 0 2 6	" 300 .. 0 7 6
Above £300 for every £100 or fractional part ..	0 2 6

- Being a collateral, or auxiliary, or additional, or substituted security (other than an equitable mortgage), or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped—for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the amount secured. (The amount chargeable in any case not to exceed 10s.) .. 0 0 6

- Being an equitable mortgage—for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the amount secured .. 0 1 0

- Transfer, Assignment, Disposition, or Assignment of any mortgage, bond, debenture, or covenant (except a marketable security), or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument, or by any warrant of attorney to enter up judgment, or by any judgment—for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the amount transferred, assigned, or disposed, exclusive of interest which is not in arrear .. 0 0 6
- And also where any further money is added to the money already secured, the same duty as a principal security for such further money.

- Reconveyance, Release, Discharge, Surrender, Re-Surrender, Warrant to Vacate, or Renunciation, of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured—for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the total amount or value of the money at any time secured .. 0 0 6

MORTGAGE OF STOCK or Marketable Security—

Under hand only. See Agreement.

By deed. See Mortgage.

NOTARIAL ACT of any kind whatsoever (except a protest of a bill of exchange or promissory note or any notarial instrument to be expended and recorded in any register of sasines) .. 0 1 0

PASSPORT 0 0 6

PLAYING CARDS, per pack 0 0 3

POLICY of SEA INSURANCE—

- Where the premium or consideration does not exceed the rate of 2s. 6d. per cent. of the sum insured .. 0 0 1
 - In any other case (a) For or upon any voyage—in respect of every full sum of £100, and also any fractional part of £100 thereby insured .. 0 0 3
 - (b) For time—in respect of every full sum of £100, and also any fractional part of £100 thereby insured, where the insurance shall be made for any time not exceeding six months .. 0 0 3
- Where the insurance shall be made for any time exceeding six months, and not exceeding twelve months. (Where the policy contains a continuation clause an additional duty of 6d. is chargeable.) .. 0 0 6

POLICY of LIFE INSURANCE—

Sum assured not exceeding £10	0 0 1
" £10 to £25	0 0 3
" £25 to £500, for every £50 and fraction of £50 ..	0 0 6
" £500 to £1000, for every £100 and fraction of £100 ..	0 1 0
Exceeding £1000, for every £1000 or fraction of £1000 ..	0 10 0

POLICY of INSURANCE AGAINST ACCIDENT and

POLICY of insurance for any payment agreed to be made during the sickness of any person, or his incapacity from personal injury, or by way of indemnity against loss or damage of or to any property .. 0 0 1

POWER of ATTORNEY. See Letter of Attorney.

PRECEPT of CLARE CONSTAT to give seizin of lands or other heritable subjects in Scotland .. 0 5 0

PROBATE and ACCOUNT DUTY for Probate or Letters of Administration and Inventory—

Where the principal value of the Estate	Estate Duty shall be payable at the rate per cent. of
Exceeds £100 and does not exceed £500 ..	1 0 0
" £500	2 0 0

Exceeds £1,000 and does not exceed £10,000 ..	3 0 0
" £10,000	4 0 0
" £25,000	4 10 0
" £50,000	5 0 0
" £75,000	5 10 0
" £100,000	6 0 0
" £150,000	6 10 0
" £250,000	7 0 0
" £500,000	7 10 0
" £1,000,000	8 0 0

Value of Estate can be ascertained by deducting debts due to persons in the United Kingdom, and funeral expenses.

PROCURATION, deed, or other instrument of .. 0 10 0

PROMISSORY NOTE. See Bank Note, Bill of Exchange.

PROTEST of any bill of exchange or promissory note, where the duty on the bill or note does not exceed 1s., the same duty as the bill or note.

In any other case 0 1 0

PROXY. See Letter or Power of Attorney.

RECEIPT given for money amounting to £2 or upwards .. 0 0 1

RELEASE or RENUNCIATION of any property, or of any right or interest in any property—Upon a sale. See Conveyance on Sale.

By way of security. See Mortgage, &c.

In any other case 0 10 0

RENUNCIATION, LETTER OF. See Letter of Allotment.

REVOCATION of any use or trust of any property by any writing, not being a will 0 10 0

SCRIP CERTIFICATE or SCRIP 0 0 1

SETTLEMENT. Any instrument, whether voluntary or upon any good or valuable consideration, other than a bona fide pecuniary consideration, whereby any definite and certain principal sum of money (whether charged or chargeable on lands or other hereditaments or heritable subjects or not, or to be laid out in the purchase of lands or other hereditaments or heritable subjects or not), or any definite and certain amount of stock, or any security, is settled or agreed to be settled in any manner whatsoever: for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled .. 0 5 0

SHARE CERTIFICATE, FOREIGN AND COLONIAL. See Marketable Security.

SHARE WARRANT issued under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1867, and STOCK CERTIFICATE to bearer. A duty of an amount equal to three times the amount of the ad valorem stamp duty which would be chargeable on a deed transferring the share or shares or stock specified in the warrant or certificate if the consideration for the transfer were the nominal value of such share or shares or stock.

SURRENDER—Of Copyholds. See Copyhold.

Of any other kind whatsoever not chargeable with duty as a conveyance on sale or a mortgage .. 0 10 0

TRANSFER. Any request or authority to the pursuer or other officer of any mining company, conducted on the cost book system, to enter or register any transfer of any share, or part of a share, in any mine, or any notice to such pursuer or officer of any such transfer .. 0 0 6

VOTING PAPER. Any instrument for the purpose of voting by any person entitled to vote at any meeting of any body exercising a public trust, or of the share holders, or members, or contributors to the funds of any company, society, or institution .. 0 0 1

WARRANT of ATTORNEY to confess and enter up a judgment given as a security for the payment or repayment of money, or for the transfer or re-transfer of stock. See Mortgage, &c.

WARRANT of ATTORNEY of any other kind .. 0 10 0

WARRANT FOR GOODS 0 0 3

Exemptions.

- Any document or writing given by an inland carrier acknowledging the receipt of goods conveyed by such carrier.
- A weight note issued together with a duly stamped warrant, and relating solely to the same goods, wares, or merchandise.

WARRANT under the sign manual of His Majesty .. 0 10 0

SPOILED STAMPS allowed at Somerset House on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday from 11 till 3 o'clock, and Saturdays from 10 to 1 o'clock, and at the Stamp Allowance Office, Telegraph Street, E.C., on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday from 11 till 3 o'clock.

ANGULAR MEASURE.

60 Seconds	= 1 Minute.
60 Minutes	= 1 Degree.
90 Degrees	= 1 Sign.
90 Degrees	= 1 Quadrant.
4 Quadrants, or 360°	= 1 Circumference or Great Circle

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

By which Medicines are compounded.

20 Grains	= 1 Scruple	20 grains.
3 Scruples	= 1 Drachm	60 "
8 Drachms	= 1 Ounce	480 "
12 Ounces	= 1 Pound	5760 "

* The Avoirdupois oz. of 437½ grains, and the lb. of 7,000 grains are the weights of the London Pharmacopœia, and drugs are purchased by Avoirdupois weight.

AVOIRDUPOIS.

27½ Grains	= 1 Drachm	= 27.34375 Grains.
16 Drachms	= 1 Ounce (oz.)	= 437.5 "
16 Ounces	= 1 Pound (lb.)	= 7000 "
28 Pounds	= 1 Quarter (qr.)	
4 Quarters	= 1 Hundredweight (cwt.)	112 lb.
20 Cwt.	= 1 Ton, 2,240 lb.	

CUBIC OR SOLID MEASURE.

1728 Cubic Inches	= 1 Cubic Foot.
27 Cubic Feet	= 1 Cubic Yard.
40 Do. of Rough, or.....	= 1 Ton or Load.
50 Do. of Hewn Timber.....	
42 Cubic Feet of Timber	= 1 Shipping Ton.
108 Cubic Feet	= 1 Stack of Wood.
128 Cubic Feet	= 1 Cord of Wood.
40 Cubic Feet Merchandise	= 1 Ton Shipping.

DRY OR CORN MEASURE.

4 Quarts	= 1 Gallon.
2 Gallons	= 1 Peck.
4 Pecks	= 1 Bushel.
4 Bushels or 1 Sack	= 1 Coomb.
8 Bushels, or two Coombs	= 1 Quarter.
5 Quarters	= 1 Load.
10 Quarters	= 1 Last.

HAY AND STRAW.

Truss of Straw, 36 lb.	
Truss of Old Hay, 56 lb.	
Truss of New Hay (to September 1st), 60 lb.	
Load, 36 Trusses = Straw, 11 cwt. 2 qrs. 8 lb.; Old Hay, 18 cwt.; New Hay, 19 cwt. 1 qr. 4 lb.	

WOOL.

7 Pounds	= 1 Clove	Cwt. qrs. lbs.
2 Cloves	= 1 Stone	0 0 7
2 Stones	= 1 Tod	0 0 14
6½ Tods	= 1 Wey	0 1 0
12 Sacks	= 1 Last	1 2 14
The Pack weighs 240 lb.		

MEASURES OF LENGTH.

Foot	In.	Ft.	Ys.	Pis.	Ch.	Fs.
Yard	36	3	1			
Rod, pole, or perch	198	16½	5½	1		
Chain	792	66	22	4	1	
Furlong	7,920	660	220	40	10	
Mile	63,360	5,280	1,760	320	80	8
Mile, Geographical, 6,080 feet.						

FLUID MEASURE.

60 Minims	= 1 Fluid Drachm	Marked f 3
8 Drachms	= 1 Ounce	f 3
20 Ounces	= 1 Pint	0
8 Pints	= 1 Gallon	gal.

LIQUID MEASURE.

Four Gills, one Pint	Gals.	Qts.	Pts.
Two Pints, One Quart	1	1	2
Four Quarts, one Gallon	1	4	8
Firkin or Quarter Barrel	9	36	72
Kilderkin or Half Barrel	18	72	144
Barrel	36	144	288
Hogshead of Ale (1½ barrels)	54	216	432
Punchon	72	288	576
Butt of Ale (3 barrels)	108	432	864
Pipe of Port	= 115 Gallons.		
" Marsala	= 93 "		
Butt of Sherry	= 108 "		
Aum of Hock	= 30 "		
Hogshead of Claret	= 46 "		

SQUARE OR SURFACE MEASURE.

Square foot	In.	Ft.	Yds.	Pis.	Ch.	Rd.
Square yard	144	9	1			
Rod, pole or perch	39,204	272½	30½	1		
Square chain	627,264	4,356	484	16	1	
Rood	1,568,160	10,890	1,210	40	2½	1
Acre	6,272,640	43,560	4,840	160	10	4

A square mile contains 640 acres = 2,560 roods, 6,400 chains. 102,400 rods, poles, or perches, or 3,097,600 square yards.

MEASURES OF TIME.

60 Seconds	= 1 Minute.
60 Minutes	= 1 Hour.
24 Hours	= 1 Day.
7 Days	= 1 Week.
28 Days	= 1 Lunar Month.
28, 29, 30, or 31 Days	= 1 Calendar Month.
12 Calendar Months	= 1 Year.
365 Days	= 1 Common Year.
366 Days	= 1 Leap Year.

TROY WEIGHT.—(The weight used by Goldsmiths & Jewellers.)

3.17 Grains	= 1 Carat.
24 Grains	= 1 Pennyweight (dwt.)
20 Pennyweights	= 1 Ounce.....480 grs.
12 Ounces	= 1 Pound.....5,760 "

The grains Troy, Apothecaries, and Avoirdupois are equal, and the same in England, France, the United States, Holland, and in most other countries.

PARTICULAR MEASURES OF LENGTH.

A point, ¼ of an inch.	A pace, geometrical, 5 ft.
A line, ¼ of an inch.	A fathom, 6 feet.
A palm, 3 inches.	A cable's length, 100 fathoms.
A hand, 4 inches.	A league, 3 miles.
A link, 7.92 inches.	Admiralty knot, 6,080 feet.
12 lines, 1 inch.	A degree, 69½ miles = 60 nautical knots or geographical miles.
A cubit, 18 inches.	
A pace, military, 2 ft. 6 in.	

SPECIAL WEIGHTS.

A Stone of Butcher's Meat = 8 lb.	A Barrel of Raisins = 112 lb.
A Firkin of Butter = 56 "	A Seam of Glass, 24 stones = 120 "
A Barrel of Gunpowder .. = 100 "	A Barrel of Butter, 4 firks. = 224 "
A Sack—Potatoes, 168 lb.; Coals, 224 lb.; Flour, 280 lb.	

LONDON BANKERS.

*AFRICAN BANKING CORPORATION, 63, London-wall
 *ALEXANDERS & Co., 24, Lombard-street
 *ANGLO-AUSTRIAN BANK, 31, Lombard-street
 *ANGLO-CALIFORNIAN BANK, 18, Austin-friars
 *ANGLO-EGYPTIAN BANK, 37, Clement's-lane
 *ANGLO-FORREIGN BANKING Co., 2, Bishopsgate-street Within
 *ANGLO-ITALIAN BANK, 9, St. Mildred's Court
 *ANGLO-JAPANESE BANK, 70, Cornhill
 *AUSTRALIAN JOINT STOCK Bk. 2, King William-st.
 BANK OF ADELAIDE, 11, Leadenhall Street
 *BANK OF AFRICA, 118, Cannon-street
 BANK OF AUSTRALASIA, 4, Threadneedle-street
 BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, 5, Gracechurch-street
 *BANK OF EGYPT, 26, Old Broad-street
 *BANK OF MAURITIUS, 10, George-yard, Lombard-street
 BANK OF MONTREAL, 46-7, Threadneedle-street
 BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES, 64, Old Broad-street
 BANK OF NEW ZEALAND, 1, Queen Victoria-street
 BANK OF ROMANIA, 7, Great Winchester-street
 BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA, 19, Bishopsgate St. Within
 *BANK OF TARIACA & ARGENTINA, 97-98, Bishopsgate-street Within
 *BANK OF VICTORIA (Australia), 10, King William-street
 *BARCLAY & Co., 54, Lombard-street
 BIGGERSSTAFF, W. & J., 59, West Smithfield, and Metropolitan Cattle Market
 BIRKBECK BANK, 29-32, Southampton-buildings
 *BRITISH BANK OF SOUTH AMERICA, 2a, Moor-gate-street
 BRITISH LINEN BANK, Threadneedle-street
 *BRITISH MUTUAL BANKING Co., Bank-buildings, Ludgate-circus
 CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE, 2, Lombard-st.
 *CAPITAL & COUNTIES Bk., 39, Threadneedle-street
 *CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA, Hanover-court, Threadneedle-street
 CHILD & Co., 1, Fleet-street
 *CLYDESDALE BANK, 30, Lombard-street
 COCKS, BIDDULPH & Co., 43, Charing-cross
 COLONIAL BANK, 13, Bishopsgate-street Within
 *COMMERCIAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA, 1, Bishopsgate-street Within
 *COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, 62, Lombard-st.
 COMMERCIAL BANKING COMPANY OF SYDNEY, 18, Birch-lane
 COMPTON NATIONAL D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS, 52, Threadneedle-street
 COOK, THOS. & Son, Ludgate Circus

COUTTS & Co., 440, Strand
 Cox & Co., 16, Charing-cross
 CREDIT LYONNAIS, 40, Lombard-street
 CUNLIFFE, ROGER SONS & Co., 28, Clement's-lane
 *DELHI & LONDON BANK, 123, Bishopsgate-street Within
 *DEUTSCHE BANK, 4, George-yard, Lombard-st.
 DRUMMOND, Messrs., 49, Charing-cross
 *ENGLISH, SCOTTISH & AUSTRALIAN BANK, 38, Lombard-street
 *GERMAN BANK OF LONDON, 34, Old Broad-street
 GLYN, MILLS, CURRIE & Co., 67, Lombard-street
 HILL & Sons, 66, West Smithfield, and Metropolitan Cattle Market
 HOARE, Messrs., 37, Fleet-street
 HONG KONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORP., 31, Lombard-street
 IMPERIAL BANK OF PERSIA, 25, Abchurch-lane
 IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK, 25, Throgmorton-st.
 *IONIAN BANK, Palmerston-house
 *LOYDS BANK, 71, Lombard-street
 *LONDON BANK OF MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA, 94, Gracechurch-street
 *LONDON & BRAZILIAN BANK, 7, Tokenhouse-yd.
 *LONDON BANK OF AUSTRALIA, 2, Old Broad-st.
 *LONDON & HANKATIC BANK, 38, Lombard-st.
 *LONDON & COUNTY BANKING Co., 21, Lombard-st.
 *LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, 5, Princes-st., &c.
 *LONDON CITY & MIDLAND BANK, Threadneedle-street; 62, Cornhill, E.C. &c.
 BRANCHES—46½, Bethnal-green-rd.; Blackfriars-rd.; Charterhouse-buildings, Clerkenwell; 91, Mile-End-rd.; 91, Newgate-street; 63, Shaftesbury-avenue, W. 31, High-st. Shoreditch; 90, Tooley-st.; 25, Tottenham-court-rd.; 110, Whitechapel-High-street; 18, Jamaica-road, Hermandsey; 60, West Smithfield; 106, Lower-road, Rotherhithe; 41-43, High-street, Deptford; Charing Cross; Metropolitan Cattle Market, Islington; Rye Lane, Peckham; 150, High Street, Stoke Newington; Strand; Lewisham, &c. &c. &c.
 *LONDON, PARIS & AMERICAN BANK, 40, Threadneedle-street
 *LONDON & PROVINCIAL BANK, 3, Bank-buildings, Lothbury
 *LONDON AND RIVER PLATE BANK, 7, Princes-st.
 *LONDON & SO. WESTERN, 168-170 Fenchurch-st.
 *LONDON & WESTMINSTER BANK, 41, Lothbury, &c.
 *MANCHESTER & LIVERPOOL DISTRICT BANKING Co., 75, Cornhill
 *MARTINS BANK, 68, Lombard-street
 *MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, 40, Threadneedle-street

Banks marked thus * are Limited

BANK OF ENGLAND.

RETURN OF THE MINIMUM RATE OF DISCOUNT

Charged by the BANK OF ENGLAND from the 23rd of January, 1873, to the present time, giving the date of the successive changes of the Rate.

Year.	Month.	Per Cent.	Year.	Month.	Per Cent.	Year.	Month.	Per Cent.	Year.	Month.	Per Cent.	Year.	Month.	Per Cent.
1873	Jan.	23	1875	Dec.	30	1884	April	3	1890	Nov.	7	1899	Feb.	2
"	"	30	1876	Jan.	6	"	June	19	"	Dec.	4	"	July	13
"	Mar.	26	"	"	27	"	Oct.	30	1891	Jan.	8	"	Oct.	3
"	May	7	"	April	6	"	Nov.	6	"	"	22	"	Nov.	5
"	"	10	"	May	3	1885	Jan.	29	"	"	29	"	"	6
"	"	17	1877	May	3	"	Mar.	19	"	April	16	1900	Jan.	11
"	June	4	"	July	5	"	May	28	"	May	7	"	"	18
"	"	12	"	"	12	"	Nov.	12	"	"	14	"	"	25
"	July	10	"	Aug.	28	"	Dec.	17	"	June	4	"	May	24
"	"	17	"	Oct.	4	1886	Jan.	21	"	"	18	"	June	14
"	"	24	"	"	11	"	Feb.	18	"	July	2	"	July	19
"	"	31	"	Nov.	29	"	May	6	"	Sept.	24	"	Jan.	3
"	Aug.	21	1878	Jan.	10	"	June	10	"	Oct.	29	"	Feb.	7
"	Sept.	25	"	"	31	"	Aug.	26	"	Dec.	10	"	"	21
"	"	29	"	Mar.	28	"	Oct.	21	1892	Jan.	21	"	June	6
"	Oct.	14	"	May	30	"	Dec.	16	"	April	7	"	"	13
"	"	18	"	June	27	"	Feb.	3	"	"	28	"	Oct.	31
"	Nov.	1	"	July	4	1887	Mar.	24	"	Oct.	30	"	Jan.	22
"	"	7	"	Aug.	1	"	April	14	1893	Jan.	26	"	Feb.	6
"	"	20	"	"	12	"	"	28	"	May	4	"	Oct.	2
"	"	27	"	Oct.	14	"	Aug.	4	"	"	11	1903	May	21
"	Dec.	4	"	Nov.	21	"	Sept.	1	"	"	18	"	June	18
"	"	11	1879	Jan.	16	1888	Jan.	12	"	June	8	"	Sept.	3
"	Jan.	8	"	"	30	"	"	19	"	"	15	1904	April	14
"	April	10	"	Mar.	13	"	Feb.	16	"	Aug.	3	"	"	21
"	May	28	"	April	10	"	Mar.	15	"	"	10	1905	Mar.	9
"	June	4	1880	June	16	"	May	10	"	"	24	"	Sept.	7
"	"	18	"	Dec.	9	"	June	7	"	Sept.	14	"	"	28
"	July	30	1881	Jan.	13	"	Aug.	9	"	"	21	1906	April	5
"	Aug.	6	"	Feb.	17	"	Sept.	13	"	Oct.	5	"	May	9
"	"	20	"	April	28	1889	Oct.	4	1894	Feb.	1	"	June	21
"	"	27	"	Aug.	18	"	Jan.	10	"	"	22	"	Sept.	13
"	Oct.	15	"	"	24	"	"	31	"	"	24	"	Oct.	11
"	Nov.	16	"	Oct.	6	"	April	18	"	Oct.	22	1907	Jan.	17
"	"	30	1882	Jan.	30	"	Aug.	9	1897	Jan.	21	"	April	11
"	Jan.	7	"	Feb.	23	"	Sept.	25	"	Feb.	4	"	"	4
"	"	14	"	Mar.	23	"	Dec.	30	"	April	8	"	Aug.	15
"	Feb.	18	"	Sept.	14	1890	Feb.	20	"	May	13	"	Oct.	31
"	July	8	1883	Jan.	25	"	Mar.	6	"	Sept.	23	"	Nov.	4
"	"	29	"	Mar.	1	"	"	13	"	Oct.	14	"	"	7
"	Aug.	12	"	May	10	"	April	10	1898	May	26	1908	Jan.	2
"	Oct.	7	"	Sept.	13	"	June	25	"	June	1	"	"	16
"	"	21	"	"	27	"	July	31	"	"	30	"	"	28
"	"	21	"	Feb.	7	"	Aug.	21	"	Oct.	13	"	"	19
"	Nov.	18	"	Mar.	13	"	Sept.	25	1899	Jan.	19	"	May	28

AMERICA, UNITED STATES OF: *Amb. Ex. & Plen.*, Hon. Whitelaw Reid.
Sec. of Embassy .. J. Ridgely Carter, Esq.
Consul-General .. Hon. R. J. Wynne.
Vice Consul-General .. Richard Westcott, Esq.
Deputy .. Francis W. Frigout, Esq.
Consulate .. 12, St. Helen's-place, E.C.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC: *Env. Ex. & Min. Plen.*,
 His Ex. Señor Don Florencio L. Dominguez, 2, Palace-gate, W.
Consul, Dr. Sergio G. Urburu, 3, Budge-row, E.C.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: *Amb. Ex. & Plen.*,
 Count Albert Mensdorff, 18, Belgrave-sq., S.W.
Hon. Con.-Gen., Baron A. de Rothschild, 22, Laurence Pountney-lane, E.C.

BELGIUM: *Env. Ex. & Min. Plen.*,
 Comte de Lalaing, 15, West Halkin-st., Belgrave-sq., S.W.
Consul, M. François Lenders, 29, Great St. Helen's, E.C.

BOLIVIA: *Env. Ex. & Min. Plen.*, Señor Don F. E. Gauchalla
Con.-Gen., Col. P. Suarez, 12, Fenchurch-street, E.C.

BRAZIL: *Env. Ex. & Min. Plen.*,
 Senhor F. Regis de Oliveira, 11, Southwell-gdns., S.W.
Con.-Gen., F. Aloes Vieira, Coventry-house, South-place, E.C.

CHILE: *Env. Ex. & Min. Plen.*,
 Señor D. Gana, 29, Queen's-gate-terrace, S.W.
Consul, Don Julio Perez Canto, Finsbury-pavement-house.

CHINA: *Env. Ex. & Min. Plen.*, Li Ching Fong, 49, Portland-place, S.W.

COLOMBIA (UNITED STATES OF): *Env. Ex. & Min. Plen.*,
 Don I. Gutierrez-Ponce, 42, Holland-road, Kensington, W.
Con.-Gen., Lt.-Col. G. R. Calderon, 6, Holborn-viaduct, E.C.

COSTA RICA: *Con.-Gen.*,
 Don Wenceslao de la Guardia, 58, Lombard-st., E.C.

DENMARK: *Env. Ex. & Min. Plen.*,
 M. de Bille, G.C.V.O., 24, Pont-st., S.W.
Con.-Gen., J. Valdemar Faber, 8, Byward-st., Gt. Tower-st., E.C.

ECUADOR (REPUBLIC OF): *Env. Ex. & Min. Plen.*,
 Gen. Emilio Teran, 44, Alexandra-road, St. John's-wood, N.W.
Con.-Gen., Don Celso Nevaras, 120, Bishopsgate-st. Within, E.C.

FRANCE: *Amb.*, M. Paul Cambon, G.C.V.O., Albert-gate House, W.
Con.-Gen., M. Pierre T. B. T. Auzépy, 4, Christopher-st., Finsbury, E.C.

GERMAN EMPIRE: *Amb. Ex. & Min. Plen.*,
 Count Paul Wolff Metternich, 9, Carlton-house-ter., S.W.
Con.-Gen., Hermann Johanns, Esq., 49, Finsbury-sq., E.C.

GREECE: *Env. Ex. & Min. Plen.*,
 Mons. D. Metaxas, G.C.V.O., 1, Stanhope-gdns., S.W.
Con.-Gen., J. Stavridis, Esq., 40, Old Broad-street, E.C.

GUATEMALA (REPUBLIC OF): *Chargé d'Affaires & Con.-Gen.*, [S.W.]
 Señor Don José Tible-Machado, 81, Westminster Palace-gdns.,

HONDURAS (REPUBLIC OF): *Con.-Gen.*,
 M. J. Kelly, Esq., 8, Idol-lane, E.C.

HAITI: *Docteur Senèque Viard*, Artillery-mansions, S.W.
Consul, M. Erdmann, Esq., 32, Fenchurch-street, E.C.

ITALY: *Amb. Ex. & Min. Plen.*,
 His Ex. the Marquis di San Guilianno, 20, Grosvenor-sq., W.
Con.-Gen., Comm. L. Allatini; *Consulate*, 44, Finsbury-sq., E.C.

JAPAN: *Env. Ex. & Min. Plen.*,
 Consul, Fujiro Sakata, Esq., 1, Broad-st.-place, E.C. [gdns., S.W.]

LIBERIA (REPUBLIC OF): *Consul*, Henry Hayman, Esq., 3, Coleman-st., E.C.

MEXICO: *Min. Plen.*,
 General Pedro Rincon Gallardo, 87, Cromwell-road, S.W.
Consul, M. Adolfo Bülle, Broad-street House, E.C.

MONTEVIDEO AND URUGUAY: *Con.-Gen.*,
 Dr. Carlos Nery, Esq., 5 & 6, Clements Inn, Strand, W.C.

NETHERLANDS: *Env. Ex. & Min. Plen.*,
 Baron G. van Herwijnen, 8, Grosvenor-gdns., S.W.
Con.-Gen., H. S. J. Maas, Esq., K.N.L., Finsbury-circus-house, E.C.

NICARAGUA (REPUBLIC OF): *Env. Ex. & Min. Plen.*,
 M. Chrisante Medina, 1, York-place, Portman-sq., W.
Vice-Consul, M. J. Hermann, Esq., 19, Eastcheap, E.C.

NORWAY: *Env. Ex. & Min. Plen.*,
 Con.-Gen., P. M. R. Ottesen, Esq., 22, Gt. St. Helen's, E.C.

PERSIA: *Env. Ex. & Min. Plen.*, H. H. Prince Mirza M. Ali Khan Ala
 sa Saleana, Cornwall-house, Cornwall-gardens, S.W.
Con.-Gen., Harry S. Foster, Esq., 82, Victoria-st., S.W.

PERUVIAN REPUBLIC: *Env. Ex. & Min. Plen.*, Don C. G. Candamo, Paris
Consul, Eduardo Lembecke, Esq., 104, Victoria-street, S.W.

PORTUGAL: *Env. Ex. & Min. Plen.*,
 Marquess de Soveral, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., 12, Gloucester-place,
Con.-Gen., Jayme Batalha-Reis, Esq., 6, South-street, E.C. [W.]

ROUMANIA: *Env. Ex. & Min. Plen.*,
 Mons. A. Catargi, 61, Warwick-square, S.W.
Con.-Gen., Count Ward, 6, Moorgate-street, E.C.

RUSSIA: *Amb. Ex. & Plen.*,
 Count Benckendorff, Chesham House, Chesham-place, S.W.
Con.-Gen., O. C. Knapp, Esq., 17, Great Winchester-street, E.C.

SALVADOR: *Consul*, M. J. Kelly, Esq., 8, Idol-lane, E.C. [S.W.]

SIAM: *Env. Ex. & Min. Plen.*, Phya Visut Kosa, 23, Ashburn-pl.,
Consul, 6, Great Winchester-street, E.C.

SPAIN: *Amb. Ex. & Min. Plen.*,
 Señor Don Wenceslao de Villa Urrutia, G.C.V.O., 1, Grosvenor-
Con.-Gen., J. T. Torroja y Quinza, 40, Trinity-square, E.C.

SWEDEN: *Env. Ex. & Min. Plen.*,
 Count H. Wrangel, 73, Portland-place, W.
Con.-Gen., D. Danielsson, 10, Lloyd's-avenue, E.C.

SWITZERLAND: *Env. Ex. & Min. Plen.*,
 Mons. Gaston Carlin, Hans-crescent-hotel, S.W.

TURKEY: *Amb. Ex. & Min. Plen.*, Rifaa Bey,
Con.-Gen., 140, Leadenhall-st., E.C.

VENEZUELA: *Env. Ex. & Min. Plen.*, General J. A. Velutini, Paris.
Con.-Gen., Don Manuel Revenga, Finsbury-pavement-house, E.C.

OFFICERS OF STATE.

Prime Minister & First Ld. of Treas. Rt. Hon. H. H. ASQUITH.
 Lord Chancellor .. Rt. Hon. Lord LOREBURN.
 Lord Privy Seal .. Rt. Hon. Marquis of RIPON.
 Lord President of the Council .. Rt. Hon. Lord TREWEDDALE.
 Chancellor of the Exchequer .. Rt. Hon. DAVID LLOYD-GEORGE.
 First Lord of the Admiralty .. Rt. Hon. R. McKENNA.
 President, Local Government Board .. Rt. Hon. JOHN BURNS.
 Secretaries of State:—
 Home .. Rt. Hon. HERBERT GLADSTONE.
 Foreign .. Rt. Hon. Sir EDWARD GREY.
 Colonial .. Rt. Hon. Earl of CREWE.
 India .. Rt. Hon. Viscount MORLEY.
 War .. Rt. Hon. R. B. HALDANE.
 President of the Board of Trade .. Rt. Hon. WINSTON CHURCHILL.
 Sec. for Scotland .. Rt. Hon. JOHN SINCLAIR.
 President of Board of Agriculture .. Rt. Hon. EARL CARRINGTON.
 Chief Sec. (Ireland) .. Rt. Hon. AUGUSTINE BIRRELL.
 Postmaster-General .. Rt. Hon. SYDNEY BUXTON.
 President of Board of Education .. Rt. Hon. WALTER RUNCIMAN.
 Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster .. Rt. Hon. Viscount FOWLER.
 First Commissioner of Works .. Rt. Hon. LEWIS HARCOURT.
 The above form the Cabinet.
 Lord Lieut. of Ireland .. Earl of ABERDEEN.
 Lord Chan. (Ireland) .. Lord Justice WALKER.
 Joint Secs. to Treasury .. J. A. PEASE, Esq.
 Secretary to the Admiralty .. Dr. T. J. MACNAMARA.
 Civil Lord of the Admiralty .. GEORGE LAMBERT, Esq.
 Under-Secretary—Foreign .. Rt. Hon. Lord FITZMAURICE.
 Home .. HERBERT SAMUEL, Esq.
 Colonial .. Colonel SEELEY.
 India .. Rt. Hon. T. R. BUCHANAN.
 War .. Lord LUCAS.
 Secretary Local Gov. Board .. C. F. G. MASTERMAN, Esq.
 Attorney-General .. Sir W. S. ROBSON, K.C.
 Solicitor-General .. Sir S. T. EVANS, K.C.
 Lord Advocate (Scotland) .. Rt. Hon. THOMAS SHAW, K.C.
 Solicitor-General (Scotland) .. ALEXANDER URE, Esq., K.C.
 Comptroller of the Household .. The Master of ELISBANK.
 Lord Steward .. Earl BEAUCHAMP, K.C.M.G.
 Lord Chamberlain .. Viscount ALTHORP.
 Vice-Chamberlain .. J. M. F. FULLER, Esq.
 Secretary Board of Trade .. H. E. KEARLEY, Esq.

HERBERT LEWIS, Esq.
 Capt. CECIL W. NORTON.
 J. H. WHITLEY, Esq.
 Attorney-General (Ireland) .. Rt. Hon. R. R. CHERRY, K.C.
 Solicitor-General (Ireland) .. REDMOND BARRY, Esq., K.C.
 Paymaster General .. Rt. Hon. R. K. CAUSTON.

COUNCIL OF INDIA.

President .. Rt. Hon. Viscount MORLEY of Blackburn, O.M.,
 Secretary of State for India.
 Vice-President .. Lieut.-Col. Sir D. W. K. BARR, K.C.S.I.
 Sir JAMES L. MACKAY, G.C.M.G., K.C.I.E.
 Sir H. S. BARNES, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.
 Sir W. LEE-WARNER, K.C.S.I.
 Sir F. SCHUSTER, Bart.
 THEODORE MORISON, Esq.
 Gen. Sir CHARLES C. EGERTON, G.C.B., D.S.O.
 Sir WALTER R. LAWRENCE, Bart., G.C.I.E.
 Sir J. DEGGES LA TOUCHE, K.C.S.I.
 SAHYID HUSAIN BILGRAMI, C.S.I.
 KRISHNA GOBINDA GUPTON.
 Sir LAWRENCE HUGH JENKINS, K.C.I.E.
 Under Secretaries of State for India (Sir A. GODLEY, G.C.B.)
 Rt. Hon. T. R. BUCHANAN, M.P.
 Assistant Under Secretary and Clerk of the Council .. COLIN G. CAMPBELL, Esq.
 Private Secs. to Secretary of State .. F. A. HIRTZEL, Esq., C.B.
 P. H. DUMRELL, Esq.
 Hon. O. BRETT.
 Political A.D.C. to Sec. of State .. Lt.-Col. Sir W. H. C. WILLIE,
 K.C.I.E., C.V.O.
 Private Sec. to Sir A. Godley .. L. D. WAKELY, Esq.
 Reading Clerk to Council .. F. S. STEWART, Esq.

SECRETARIES OF DEPARTMENTS.

Finance .. L. ABRAHAM, Esq., C.B.
 Judicial and Public .. Sir CHAS. LYALL, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
 Military .. Gen. Sir O'MOORE CREAGH, V.C.,
 K.C.B.
 Political and Secret .. Sir R. T. W. RITCHIE, K.C.B.
 Public Works .. F. C. THOMPSON, Esq.
 Revenue and Statistics .. Sir T. W. HOLDERNESS, K.C.S.I.

INTEREST TABLES AT FIVE PER CENT.

FROM ONE DAY TO ONE YEAR, FOR £1 TO £1,000.

	One day.	Two days.	Three days.	Four days.	Five days.	Six days.	Seven days.	Eight days.	Nine days.	Ten days.	Eleven days.	Twelve days.	Thirteen days.	Fourteen days.	Fifteen days.	Sixteen days.	Eighteen days.	
£	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

	Twenty days.	Twenty-one days.	Twenty-two days.	Twenty-three days.	Twenty-four days.	Twenty-five days.	Twenty-six days.	Twenty-seven days.	Thirty days.	One month.	Two months.	Three months.	Four months.	Five months.	Six months.	Twelve months.
£	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

DIARIES and ALMANACKS for 1909.

PUBLISHED BY

WILLIAM BROWN & Co., LIMITED,

36-42, ST. MARY AXE & 40-41, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

AND SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

- I. The Folio Diary for 1909, Foolscap size. One day to a page; half-bound, 6s. 6d.
- II. The Diary, 1909, one day to a page, 8vo. Post; half-bound, 6s. 6d.
(Ruled faint lines across and also with money columns.)
- III. Royston's Improved Commercial Diary for 1909, with Bill Due and Cash Book, Ruled Pages for Memoranda, &c.; 8vo., Bound in Cloth, 2s. (Ruled faint lines across and also with money columns.)
- IV. Office Diary, 1909, 8vo., three days to a page, stiff paper cover.
One Shilling.
- IVa. Ditto, interleaved blotting, 1s. 6d.
- V. Daily Memoranda and Payment and Receipt Diary for 1909;
(Scribbling Diary) Foolscap folio, stiff paper cover, 1s. 6d.
- Va. Ditto, interleaved blotting, 2s. 3d.
- Vb. Ditto, half-bound, 3s. 6d.
- Vc. Ditto, ditto, interleaved blotting, 4s. 6d.
- VI. The Desk (1909) Almanack, with Plan of London on the Reverse side, showing *Postal Districts Coloured*, on Card Board, price 6d.
- VII. The Imperial (London) Almanack for 1909, large sheet, with Coloured Map of London, showing *Postal Districts*, price 1s.
- VIII. Pocket Calendar, 1909, in Morocco or Russia Wallet, spring clasp, &c.

Perpetual Diaries (Dates not printed in) always in stock.

These Diaries for 1910 will be ready on and after the 1st July, 1909.

MAY, 1909.

Monday 3 (123 from Jan. 1)
(242 to Dec. 31)

Tuesday 4 (124 from Jan. 1)
(241 to Dec. 31)

Wednesday 5 (125 from Jan. 1)
(240 to Dec. 31)

Rec'd H. L. Co's offer to go
Kalam and turned down
by H. Hunt - meeting him

to Chicago - made by
- left for Mexico with
in Chicago

MAY, 1909.

Monday 24 (144 from Jan. 1)
(221 to Dec. 31)

Telegram sent to Peking which started the
row about the Chinese case. Ball tried to make a
quarter nearly lost with H. W. after my telegram
went. Telling Roubicek if press reports come true to
take immediate action.

Tuesday 25 (145 from Jan. 1)
(220 to Dec. 31)

Wednesday 26 (146 from Jan. 1)
(219 to Dec. 31)

Went to Ogden Bay for night. Long run
back in the afternoon.

End

MAY, 1909.

Thursday 27 (147 from Jan. 1
218 to Dec. 31)

Friday 28 (148 from Jan. 1
217 to Dec. 31)

Went to the Morgan at Lanthorn by afternoon train -
Lanny saw H. Chodur in the morning -
Saw next Mrs. D. W. at Lanthorn.

Saturday 29 (149 from Jan. 1
216 to Dec. 31) Sunday 30
Whit Sunday.

Funeral service began at Lanthorn -
Dance in the evening - after dinner at the Morgan's

Dance here Bed 3 AM.

Sleeping in the Terrace
here - Bed 2-30.

MAY—JUNE, 1909.

Monday 31

(151 from Jan. 1)
(214 to Dec. 31)

Whit Monday.—Bank Holiday.—Bills due this day payable on Tuesday.

Went into town to see
a club and returned to
home midnight marathon
had Morgan with

At 11. walked into the
country for afternoon.
— by setting up with
3:15.

JUNE

Tuesday 1

(152 from Jan. 1)
(213 to Dec. 31)

Bills due on Monday payable this day.

These days my busy in organizing
of the groups.

Wednesday 2

(153 from Jan. 1)
(212 to Dec. 31)

End

JUNE, 1909.

Thursday 3 (154 from Jan. 1)
Prince of Wales born, 1865. (211 to Dec. 31)

Friday 4 (155 from Jan. 1)
(210 to Dec. 31)

Saturday 5 (156 from Jan. 1) Sunday 6
(209 to Dec. 31) Trinity Sunday.

Cornell

JUNE, 1909.

Monday 7 (158 from Jan. 1)
(207 to Dec. 31)

Returned to N.Y. and saw Mr. Schiff.

Tuesday 8 (159 from Jan. 1)
(206 to Dec. 31)

Spent a few hours
in Washington

Wednesday 9 (160 from Jan. 1)
(205 to Dec. 31)

Spent night with Strauss.

End

JUNE, 1909.

Thursday 10 (161 from Jan. 1)
Corpus Christi (204 to Dec. 31)

Friday 11 (162 from Jan. 1)
(203 to Dec. 31)

Saturday 12 (163 from Jan. 1) Sunday 13
(202 to Dec. 31)

Farewell dinner to Logan
Hindrichsen - Brook.
Phillips - Miles - Butt.
Very drunken party
Dinner with H. in afternoon.
Mum's date with
President.

Struggled with
difficulties. Tried to see
H. but she was locked
up for the day.
Dinner at the hotel
with the President.
Wup Taft - Alice & her
Edwards. Butt etc.

JUNE, 1909.

Monday 14 (165 from Jan. 1)
(200 to Dec. 31)

W. Y. Ogden -

Shut up at Bacon

Tuesday 15 (166 from Jan. 1)
(199 to Dec. 31)

First passage abandoned. Dams built
Banks are unusual just above bridge
between Bauls at Pileup

Wednesday 16 (167 from Jan. 1)
(198 to Dec. 31)

Shut up with Dams at Greenville

End

JUNE, 1909.

Thursday 17 (168 from Jan. 1
197 to Dec. 31)

Last day in Washington. Saw Amelie at
White House and saw the President. Very
friendly greeted by Miss Swan who was charming.
Dined en famille with the Wilsons after dinner went
to see Mr. Thurgood who came later to the Wilsons where with
Alice & Mabel at last a very best. Saw Mr. C. in
afternoon.

Friday 18 (169 from Jan. 1
196 to Dec. 31)

Spent night with Mr. Schuff at
Seabright.

Saturday 19 (170 from Jan. 1
195 to Dec. 31) Sunday 20

Spent night at Kaseo.

Returned N.Y. in morning.
Saw Hazel at Esplanade.
Went to Ogden Bay and saw the
Russells and Alice and
then spent night at Bacon.

JUNE, 1909.

Monday 21 (172 from Jan. 1)
(193 to Dec. 31)

Spent forenoon dinner also a drink
evening.

Tuesday 22 (173 from Jan. 1)
(192 to Dec. 31)

Went to sail but didn't
to Duxbury for the night.

Wednesday 23 (174 from Jan. 1)
(191 to Dec. 31)

Spent forenoon

End

JUNE, 1909.

Thursday 24 (175 from Jan. 1)
Midsummer Day. (190 to Dec. 31)

light sheet at the Beacon.

Friday 25 (176 from Jan. 1)
(189 to Dec. 31)

light at hups D. is with sheet (head)
a little ride.

Saturday 26 (177 from Jan. 1)
(188 to Dec. 31) Sunday 27

light with beam
at New Rochelle under
forest.

Down in afternoon.
sheet night

JUNE, 1909.

Monday 28 (179 from Jan. 1)
(186 to Dec. 31)

Last day and pretty busy - Had
Kirk Brea - Alice - had Nicholas at
dinner - my son and with Alice in the
park.

Tuesday 29 (180 from Jan. 1)
(185 to Dec. 31)

Sales - John Earle & Buchanan
at table. Full of passengers Mrs. Buchanan
Mrs. Munn and Elsie de Wolf - George
Sells and theatrical friends

Wednesday 30 (181 from Jan. 1)
(184 to Dec. 31)

JULY, 1909.

Monday 5 (186 from Jan. 1)
Dividends due at Bank. (179 to Dec. 31)

Handled in time to see last film match
Americans coming 8-2. Fine fight
Dined with Reds to about happened
to meet in the street.

Tuesday 6 (187 from Jan. 1)
(178 to Dec. 31)

Met R. Bylson - Saw office - dined with
Kahn & O. Supper with Sir Claude
the Donalds and Armstrong.
Dined at Embassy.

Wednesday 7 (188 from Jan. 1)
(177 to Dec. 31)

First conference with German. Buloh
Church groups - asked for an
claim. Also we didn't have
Dined at Embassy. with delegates.

End

JULY, 1909.

Thursday 8 (189 from Jan. 1)
(176 to Dec. 31)

Seems conference adjourned since die -
with Bruce and Henry King - plays bridge

Dinner

Friday 9 (190 from Jan. 1)
(175 to Dec. 31)
Midsummer Fire Insurance ends.

Broke at Drexler's Home Dances where the
Queen. The Bruce and her playmates.
Evelyn.

King &
Queen with

Saturday 10 (191 from Jan. 1)
(174 to Dec. 31) Sunday 11

Went out to West where there was a Home Party
Duke of Richmond & Gordon - Lady Helen Gordon
her ex. Earl of Countess of Cromar - Prince Alexander
and Princess Alice of Teck - the Duke of Bruce
Cydney Hoyt - future Duke of Argyll & Self.
Rams like the devil -

JULY, 1909.

Monday 12

(193 from Jan. 1)
(172 to Dec. 31)

Trides arrived

Tuesday 13

(194 from Jan. 1)
(171 to Dec. 31)

Cush

Cush due ch.

Wednesday 14

(195 from Jan. 1)
(170 to Dec. 31)

light cloth

works

Resting in the
Greenfield.

AM with

End

JULY, 1909.

Thursday 15 (196 from Jan. 1)
(169 to Dec. 31)

Dined with the Westons - went to the lumber
store & saw Gastron & Harding for
lumber & quantity of our service.

Friday 16 (197 from Jan. 1)
(168 to Dec. 31)

Saturday 17 (198 from Jan. 1) Sunday 18
(167 to Dec. 31)

Dined at the Kears
& had a bully ride
in Windsor -
Beautiful as ever
was Mrs. Kears.

Started for Gastron
Saw Blane (arched)
in Paris for a little
while.

JULY, 1909.

Monday 19

(200 from Jan. 1)
(165 to Dec. 31)

Spent morning in Boston. Dined with
E. H. H. who seems down in the
luck.

Tuesday 20

(201 from Jan. 1)
(164 to Dec. 31)

Spent day with H's - telling
him of things in journal to
E. H. H. up to the end at night.

Wednesday 21

(202 from Jan. 1)
(163 to Dec. 31)

~~Left Boston at 5:36 AM. stopped for about
four hours in Salisbury and saw the place
left at me for himself and took a night
train for Haverhill.~~

Went down with Mrs. H. to help about 55 miles -
in the H. machine - beautiful day and a
delightful ride - met Mr. C. D. Blaw about
4:30 returned to Boston and dined with H's.

End

JULY, 1909.

Thursday 22

(203 from Jan. 1)
(162 to Dec. 31)

Left Sestini at 5:36 AM. Spent four
hours in Salzburg - then no more went
in to Hamburg.

Friday 23

(204 from Jan. 1)
(161 to Dec. 31)

met Max Warburg in Hamburg - had a long talk
in situation with him. He impressed me greatly as
able and extremely clever. Went on the city and about
the harbor in the afternoon. Dined with old Warburg
at his place down the Elbe. Left that night for
Hankowin - much impressed by harbor
facilities which has made an extremely important
harbor - a splendid commercial port.

Saturday 24

(205 from Jan. 1)
(160 to Dec. 31)

Sunday 25

Rained Hankowin 8:40
Spent day with K. who
did not seem very well.

Left early morning for
Paris. Rained there
about 12am evening.
Greenfell came in.
Dined at Padliard's
and went to Bob Sabonin.
Saw Buchanan for
a while.

JULY, 1909.

Monday 26

(207 from Jan. 1
158 to Dec. 31)

Paris - a morning in
with Fauchald - afternoon
Ambassador. White
situation with him.
saw his wife in afternoon after having
absorbed numerous
Loren's company.
Mr. B. & Mrs. Carhart - a bore -

the office - lunch
scattered - saw
and talked on loan
with Broderick
after having
Lester & Soda in
Dined with Buchanan.
a bore -

Tuesday 27

(208 from Jan. 1
157 to Dec. 31)

Rode in the Bus
breakfasted with him - lunch with
H. Graefel - 3 Melcher who has come
in from Hamburg
Dined with Fortis
at 9:15 after having
left to N. Y.

with Hargis -
lunch with
to discuss situation
and left for London
after a long
lecture to N. Y.

Wednesday 28

(209 from Jan. 1
156 to Dec. 31)

Reached London at 5:30 AM having handled
in with me Clark who is holding a CN in
Canada. Breakfast with the Bland who
helped his Russian cooperation scheme.
Saw ambassador at
when he surrendered
behalf of the group -
Ambassador again -
manuscripts and left
but still ill in part

Therese. Addressed me -
naturally (billion) in
telegraphed to N. Y. Saw
dined alone at P. H.
for Paris at mine
in part

End

JULY—AUGUST, 1909.

Thursday 29

(210 from Jan. 1)
(155 to Dec. 31)

Reached Paris at 6:00 A.M. Saw Greenfield at 9:30. Then spent day in office. Saw Greenfield & lunched with him. There was E. Hubbard & mother in car. After again making up things with Greenfield. E. at 5:00 after having had a and a heart to heart dinner with Mrs. P. W. who was very friendly. and most sympathetic.

Friday 30

(211 from Jan. 1)
(154 to Dec. 31)

Arrived Hamburg about one o'clock. met K. & Bill & lunched with them. They said we were to Frankfurt in the evening. I dined at the Frankfurt hotel. and had an affable reception. Left at 10:23. It took as usual.

Saturday 31

(212 from Jan. 1)
(153 to Dec. 31)

Arrived Berlin. went to Embassy with Melcher met Schell and Hott. Lunched with Melcher. met Stahl from Washington with whom I dined at the Continental. Spent the afternoon seeing Berlin. left my affable.

Sunday 1—AUGUST.

Rode in the park. spent the day at the Tyler winter country to F. P. & Co. at Melcher's. met at dinner.

AUGUST, 1909.

Monday 2 (214 from Jan. 1)

Bank Holiday. - Bills due this day payable on Tuesday.

Rode in the Park and at eleven thirty met with
 Melchior & Dr. Hill - Was much impressed by
 the ambassador who was not a bit out of (his)
 interest but a very affable person who seemed quite
 house like. He seemed to have not to go to the
 F. S. which that got some quite inclined to do -
 and about (his) all along looking much he
 inconsiderable. Dined with Hill - after an
 afternoon spent in composing a letter to, and a
 note for Hill.

Tuesday 3 (215 from Jan. 1)

Bills due on Monday payable this day.

Rode in Park. Wrote in the morning.
 Reports of a. P. called - Lunched at Embassy.
 President Schurman - Dr. Welch - Lynam
 Abbott - Thackeray C. S. at Berlin -
 W. G. C. S. at London - an Embassy
 staff present. Bellamy had attached some
 my able. Rode with Shurtle the
 military attaché in the Park. Dined
 with Hill here - in Kaiserhof.
 Telegrams from E. H. H. Norton.
 From J. S. M. Still in committee

Wednesday 4 (216 from Jan. 1)

(149 to Dec. 31)

Rode in park in the morning - Lunched with
 Schille & called on Bellamy - & the Shurtles.
 Dined with Mrs. Hill - & the ladies
 Strauss at the Plouffe

End

AUGUST, 1909.

Thursday 5

(217 from Jan. 1)
(148 to Dec. 31)

Rec'd order to start
Embassy - lunches
dined with me -

Rode - went to
with Halls - long
left at 11:24

Friday 6

(218 from Jan. 1)
(147 to Dec. 31)

En route - write letters

Saturday 7

(219 from Jan. 1)
(146 to Dec. 31)

Sunday 8

Reached Petersburg in
morning 8:40 met by
Mr. Murray & with
him breakfasted at
the Emp. Saw old
Pillay - went to Embassy
where found a telegram
from H.H. - answered
& then saw Ambassador
Cassation & after
his letter to H.H.
Doris so
left at 12:20

Wagon & left car
my trunk - found
fair - wrote letters

AUGUST, 1909.

Monday 9

(221 from Jan. 1)
(144 to Dec. 31)

Ernst - even dr.

Tuesday 10

(222 from Jan. 1)
(143 to Dec. 31)

Do - Colonel Ostafsky - Knight
kindly introduced himself -
Had much talk with him. See memo
to 2H4 & Smiley & letter to
Damon.

W. L. S. —

Wednesday 11

(223 from Jan. 1)
(142 to Dec. 31)

Do

End

AUGUST, 1909.

Thursday 12 (224 from Jan. 1)
(141 to Dec. 31)

Do —

Friday 13 (225 from Jan. 1)
(140 to Dec. 31)

Finishes article on Manchuria
for Blackwell.

Saturday 14 (226 from Jan. 1) Sunday 15
(139 to Dec. 31)

Reached Inkubk at about 5:30
Left at 7:00 - (Landed 1000 lbs. from
a little later.

On the train on the
DeCours - at
Vinkhumsdunk
on Beauclerk
affairs for the
Kacheta. Neutral
friends. means of
communication in letter to
Phillips.

The Chinese in the
train made better
than Russian before.

Wrote 2 letters
with Beauclerk
Reached Manchuria
at about 11:00

AUGUST, 1909.

Monday 16

(228 from Jan. 1)
(137 to Dec. 31)

Reached Harbin at 10.50.
Kurovskiy, Kutchensky etc.
with Paddock till my
Sungari he felt that the
in a bad way & only

met by Watson, Paddock
played about - talked
late - about Harbin &
Russians are really
chuffing at bus out.

Tuesday 17

(229 from Jan. 1)
(136 to Dec. 31)

Left at 9 AM. Line worked out near Sungari
Reached Kiangcheng at about 6.00.
Found the Japanese Express a most excellent
train full man, cars, good food - Watson came
down with us.

Wednesday 18

(230 from Jan. 1)
(135 to Dec. 31)

Reached Jiyeh at 7.00 - Saw Noyes, Drury
man quite all - went to his grave. Found it badly
magnified with words etc. all. Fisher met
me while situation
manchurian schemes
of all who spoke of her
had found a shell were
Russia was only 50 lb. low history in 75 lb
Between White & Vlad. was 75.
White met train at Shanghai Kuan &
rode down to Sangho.

He was interested in
good man. Saw Anderson
Silurian trip. Said he
was China - said we were
low history in 75 lb
Between White & Vlad. was 75.
White met train at Shanghai Kuan &
rode down to Sangho.

AUGUST, 1909.

Thursday 19

(231 from Jan. 1)
(134 to Dec. 31)

Came through in flight & caught the steam up from Boston
McCormick in board. Went on things pretty well with
him. Reached Peking at 11:40. Fitch & Harrison
at the station. Rode in an auto to Legation.
Called first on Cassin who was very friendly - he told me
that to mention anything extension of H-S - would be anathema.
Then saw Hill who also very friendly - told me
that Chang had given him certain assurances in 1905.
Apparently re H-S. Line. Discussed an interview in 1907 between
Chang and Bafst whom Bafst had been very much - Owing this
Fitch obliged to take a back seat. He was very anxious to be
friendly with Americans. Said he regretted not having been
here before. Saw details of alterations of scheme in of Fitch.
Suggested had been submitted to London etc. expected to leave
shortly. Went to Club saw many & played tennis.

Friday 20

(232 from Jan. 1)
(133 to Dec. 31)

Lunched with Morrison having seen Olin - Farnham etc
in morning. Called on Wang Jun you and had
big talk - Manchuria being bright in - Went to
Bankers meeting with Fitch - big discussion
came home then after ride in machine at
in road to Summer Palace - long spent in
sending telegrams. Turned in at 3:30 a.m.

Saturday 21

(233 from Jan. 1)
(132 to Dec. 31)

Sunday 22

Another conference with
Pauker in which they
modified their attitude
somewhat and agreed
for American line in
light - another - also
worked on some really
marketing of bonds.

Called on Wai Shih
Chang - Max Muller
etc.

Went to Legation
later.

Fairbanks & Hartman
met us at the station

Saw Frank - who light
up chin chow - British
etc. afternoon knocked
a hole ball about - then
went to Barnard where
were the Fairbanks

Just finally Harrison
coming in afternoon

AUGUST, 1909.

Monday 23

(235 from Jan. 1)
(130 to Dec. 31)

Went - p. B. White & Shewan Jones - I did not
come in to call. Went out myself in the
afternoon. Dined with Mrs. - Fairbanks
with many. Many Sun Jan. - Chao Tze Chi.
He had lunch here & discussed
Manchuria - Jugglers. Talk with many
Bossmas - Kseypuski

Tuesday 24

(236 from Jan. 1)
(129 to Dec. 31)

Friends came in & we discussed the Chinese
RR scheme. He lunch here. James in
1st Kawa called. Went with Jimmy to work?
when in saw Chao & Hien Fang. Then to
Yuehnan Pu when in found many Shuhji
an extremely sharp person. Discussed Chinese
tentative with him. He had a scheme for
centralization of Chinese RR's - under the same
as we intended in U.S. Many certain large
sums - so much as 100 million. To be used in an
intelligent way of RR development. I pointed out
that Manchurian line must be taken out of discussion -
nowing urgency of political situation. He said something
about having to go slowly - being tied up & complicated with
H.S. Bank which I did not exactly understand. Probably, army
to shed no losses under which Chen Pi was dismissed.

Wednesday 25

(237 from Jan. 1)
(128 to Dec. 31)

Saw French & Edgar Ponce when he wanted
some information on the road apparently that
he had not talked to Vanderlip about China.
In the afternoon Hui called & went on the whole
situation with particular reference to the Manchurian
Amor RR. I pointed out the historical advantages to
be gained by the arrangement suggested. To all of
my argument he agreed but would not commit
himself. He said I saw also. Jan. 1910. The
same thing in a very general way stating that
the situation in China looked in Manchuria was quite
different. In the one place they must take extra advisory
steps to get help in the other the loans etc. are
largely matters of business only. He was my guest
dined with me at the hotel.

End

AUGUST, 1909.

Thursday 26

(²³⁸ from Jan. 1
127 to Dec. 31)

Thursday 20 (127 to Dec. 31)
 Hmud came in to say that he had seen John the last night
 seeing instructions for the 40. to the the elements that the 81
 that was suggest the M to 5:10 p.m. The 1st. and on said
 he would be there it finished before last for around first night
 O'Connell - the friends that in would be there in last first.
 James - after in - each in 5:30 said a brother of the
 August 9 surrounded the 1st. 2nd. had a wife place
 was my pleasant - played a little time, O'Connell went to
 saw my 1st. in with when I arrived at the water
 the M. the 1st. the 1st. about the 1st.
 that's all was in with with 1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th. 13th. 14th. 15th. 16th. 17th. 18th. 19th. 20th. 21st. 22nd. 23rd. 24th. 25th. 26th. 27th. 28th. 29th. 30th. 31st. 32nd. 33rd. 34th. 35th. 36th. 37th. 38th. 39th. 40th. 41st. 42nd. 43rd. 44th. 45th. 46th. 47th. 48th. 49th. 50th. 51st. 52nd. 53rd. 54th. 55th. 56th. 57th. 58th. 59th. 60th. 61st. 62nd. 63rd. 64th. 65th. 66th. 67th. 68th. 69th. 70th. 71st. 72nd. 73rd. 74th. 75th. 76th. 77th. 78th. 79th. 80th. 81st. 82nd. 83rd. 84th. 85th. 86th. 87th. 88th. 89th. 90th. 91st. 92nd. 93rd. 94th. 95th. 96th. 97th. 98th. 99th. 100th. 101st. 102nd. 103rd. 104th. 105th. 106th. 107th. 108th. 109th. 110th. 111th. 112th. 113th. 114th. 115th. 116th. 117th. 118th. 119th. 120th. 121st. 122nd. 123rd. 124th. 125th. 126th. 127th. 128th. 129th. 130th. 131st. 132nd. 133rd. 134th. 135th. 136th. 137th. 138th. 139th. 140th. 141st. 142nd. 143rd. 144th. 145th. 146th. 147th. 148th. 149th. 150th. 151st. 152nd. 153rd. 154th. 155th. 156th. 157th. 158th. 159th. 160th. 161st. 162nd. 163rd. 164th. 165th. 166th. 167th. 168th. 169th. 170th. 171st. 172nd. 173rd. 174th. 175th. 176th. 177th. 178th. 179th. 180th. 181st. 182nd. 183rd. 184th. 185th. 186th. 187th. 188th. 189th. 190th. 191st. 192nd. 193rd. 194th. 195th. 196th. 197th. 198th. 199th. 200th. 201st. 202nd. 203rd. 204th. 205th. 206th. 207th. 208th. 209th. 210th. 211st. 212nd. 213rd. 214th. 215th. 216th. 217th. 218th. 219th. 220th. 221st. 222nd. 223rd. 224th. 225th. 226th. 227th. 228th. 229th. 230th. 231st. 232nd. 233rd. 234th. 235th. 236th. 237th. 238th. 239th. 240th. 241st. 242nd. 243rd. 244th. 245th. 246th. 247th. 248th. 249th. 250th. 251st. 252nd. 253rd. 254th. 255th. 256th. 257th. 258th. 259th. 260th. 261st. 262nd. 263rd. 264th. 265th. 266th. 267th. 268th. 269th. 270th. 271st. 272nd. 273rd. 274th. 275th. 276th. 277th. 278th. 279th. 280th. 281st. 282nd. 283rd. 284th. 285th. 286th. 287th. 288th. 289th. 290th. 291st. 292nd. 293rd. 294th. 295th. 296th. 297th. 298th. 299th. 300th. 301st. 302nd. 303rd. 304th. 305th. 306th. 307th. 308th. 309th. 310th. 311st. 312nd. 313rd. 314th. 315th. 316th. 317th. 318th. 319th. 320th. 321st. 322nd. 323rd. 324th. 325th. 326th. 327th. 328th. 329th. 330th. 331st. 332nd. 333rd. 334th. 335th. 336th. 337th. 338th. 339th. 340th. 341st. 342nd. 343rd. 344th. 345th. 346th. 347th. 348th. 349th. 350th. 351st. 352nd. 353rd. 354th. 355th. 356th. 357th. 358th. 359th. 360th. 361st. 362nd. 363rd. 364th. 365th. 366th. 367th. 368th. 369th. 370th. 371st. 372nd. 373rd. 374th. 375th. 376th. 377th. 378th. 379th. 380th. 381st. 382nd. 383rd. 384th. 385th. 386th. 387th. 388th. 389th. 390th. 391st. 392nd. 393rd. 394th. 395th. 396th. 397th. 398th. 399th. 400th. 401st. 402nd. 403rd. 404th. 405th. 406th. 407th. 408th. 409th. 410th. 411st. 412nd. 413rd. 414th. 415th. 416th. 417th. 418th. 419th. 420th. 421st. 422nd. 423rd. 424th. 425th. 426th. 427th. 428th. 429th. 430th. 431st. 432nd. 433rd. 434th. 435th. 436th. 437th. 438th. 439th. 440th. 441st. 442nd. 443rd. 444th. 445th. 446th. 447th. 448th. 449th. 450th. 451st. 452nd. 453rd. 454th. 455th. 456th. 457th. 458th. 459th. 460th. 461st. 462nd. 463rd. 464th. 465th. 466th. 467th. 468th. 469th. 470th. 471st. 472nd. 473rd. 474th. 475th. 476th. 477th. 478th. 479th. 480th. 481st. 482nd. 483rd. 484th. 485th. 486th. 487th. 488th. 489th. 490th. 491st. 492nd. 493rd. 494th. 495th. 496th. 497th. 498th. 499th. 500th. 501st. 502nd. 503rd. 504th. 505th. 506th. 507th. 508th. 509th. 510th. 511st. 512nd. 513rd. 514th. 515th. 516th. 517th. 518th. 519th. 520th. 521st. 522nd. 523rd. 524th. 525th. 526th. 527th. 528th. 529th. 530th. 531st. 532nd. 533rd. 534th. 535th. 536th. 537th. 538th. 539th. 540th. 541st. 542nd. 543rd. 544th. 545th. 546th. 547th. 548th. 549th. 550th. 551st. 552nd. 553rd. 554th. 555th. 556th. 557th. 558th. 559th. 560th. 561st. 562nd. 563rd. 564th. 565th. 566th. 567th. 568th. 569th. 570th. 571st. 572nd. 573rd. 574th. 575th. 576th. 577th. 578th. 579th. 580th. 581st. 582nd. 583rd. 584th. 585th. 586th. 587th. 588th. 589th. 590th. 591st. 592nd. 593rd. 594th. 595th. 596th. 597th. 598th. 599th. 600th. 601st. 602nd. 603rd. 604th. 605th. 606th. 607th. 608th. 609th. 610th. 611st. 612nd. 613rd. 614th. 615th. 616th. 617th. 618th. 619th. 620th. 621st. 622nd. 623rd. 624th. 625th. 626th. 627th. 628th. 629th. 630th. 631st. 632nd. 633rd. 634th. 635th. 636th. 637th. 638th. 639th. 640th. 641st. 642nd. 643rd. 644th. 645th. 646th. 647th. 648th. 649th. 650th. 651st. 652nd. 653rd. 654th. 655th. 656th. 657th. 658th. 659th. 660th. 661st. 662nd. 6

Friday 27

(289 from Jan. 1
126 to Dec. 31)

[illegible]

Saturday 28

(240 from Jan. 1)
(125 to Dec. 81)

Sunday 29

could not speak & therefore
 understood much still, after we
 called in Skel. this of the
~~Board~~ a Board Council
 & said he of the Board of
 Finance. much surprised
 by the face of the Eastern
 Dives with the others
 said could be building.
 Fairbanks & Lagatini
 still there - living - many the
 which do. yet there
 last by they were from
 the.

[illegible]

AUGUST-SEPTEMBER, 1909.

Monday 30

(242 from Jan. 1)
(123 to Dec. 31)

no further message from her. Everybody becoming
very fed with the big diggers and situation. Called
Mr. Puhann - met Hall - J. B. Bunker Co.
who wanted me to tell Tsai Lee that when the church
Sue was tired of making it run into at an
expense, as the IBC could take it on - he desired
wanted to know if we could undertake to put
in a private RR for church use to connect with
the tracks in Peking & see with the Chung Hwa
RR. Done with ease.

Tuesday 31

(243 from Jan. 1)
(122 to Dec. 31)

called on Chen Pei Yuen - Tsai Chen - a
very kind man - not much to say
for him self but very pleasant. no
development in local situation.

SEPTEMBER

Wednesday 1

(244 from Jan. 1)
(121 to Dec. 31)

Tsai Chen returned the call. went to Guohuan
Puhann conferred with Hui - it was a talk
and then about church. Tsai Chen. They
seemed very favorable - as in which the thing
a group were connected with James -
called on Tui Hwang & Sam Hwang &
Bachman for a short time. From
dinner time & Adams came in later.

SEPTEMBER, 1909.

Thursday 2 (245 from Jan. 1)
120 to Dec. 31)

Saw Henry about loan. Then Hollen, Cosman & Corder - States that we deduct car stolen Henry & Chang sign but that Henry says the robbery on the one side & the car stolen on the other which made the transaction seem what it really is. Told Eds right in right with D.A. Baule to appear punch guy against in H. & W. Section - Discussed merits of case etc. Called later on Jim - 2 done with Friday.

Friday 3 (246 from Jan. 1
119 to Dec. 31)

morning & afternoon
the American were
the boys.

Saturday 4 (247 from Jan. 1
118 to Dec. 31) Sunday 5

Curran departed.
 He refused to bring request
 went up to see him. He said
 he was much embarrassed
 by delay. The Russians are trying
 to hurt us. Chang has consented
 to sign a supp. agreement &
 Corder was saying that the Am.
 one said they all sorts of obstacles
 because they could not carry
 their share of the loan. The
 Germans are also trying to force
 additional conditions not
 China claiming that they had
 been obliged to yield so much was.
 Saw Corder, Hillier & Capper
 particular stress on purchasing
 agents. Also inclined to affect
 with heavy calls.

Sunday 5

Dec. 31 / Sunday
Got two telegrams. One
my early morning walking
was stopped mistake about
date with the W sheet.
Write letters in afternoon.
Note with Fletcher. Clark
dines here.

SEPTEMBER, 1909.

Monday 6 (249 from Jan. 1)
(116 to Dec. 31)

Wrote in the home mail - many sent down was
engaged to hurry the matter along. This with the
numerous being shared by Coder I telegraphed in the
afternoon. Said being also elaborated his
embarrassments. Dined with Chen of the W. P. U.
& many others. Wang, then of the Board of Amusement
and many others - all the Americans in there.
Told old & new about Coder intrigues.

~~Am & his card handed here.~~

Tuesday 7 (250 from Jan. 1)
(115 to Dec. 31)

Met Hillel Coder & Saint Pierre in an all
morning conference when we prepared a new
draft supplementary agreement and Bauliers
men. "Purchasing agent" clause still open
Yunde & English refuse to telegraph until we have
an opinion. Afternoon - dined with Janssen.
Afternoon - Dr. Chen Tso Chen & his wife of
the Board of Amusement came in -
but some conversation. Mrs. of Egans' now
not dined here. Stayed till an ungodly
hour.

Wednesday the 8th

Real Sequence
7th

Carl lunch.
Liang Shih Yi's call.
Lunch dined.

8th

Conference AM
Lunch Janssen
Dinner with Pitzger.

Chen Tso Chen
Calling in P. M.

Wednesday 8 (251 from Jan. 1)
(114 to Dec. 31)

Thursday 9th

Carl's lunch here - Liang Shih Yi called
with Yunde of the Board of Amusement.
I had to get them to commit themselves re
Chen's. Said that but nothing doing. Saw
that Sat. he not yet decided & mandarin
policy.
Dined with Chen Pitzger & the Cods -
Bulm - Old - etc

End

SEPTEMBER, 1909.

Thursday 9 (252 from Jan. 1
113 to Dec. 31)

Hitchin's telegram in A.M. only for information -
none came about them. But Hui calls at
five - apparently a little surprised &
one from Army Order. Numerous.

Yan Luyi in as soon as possible that
we are ready to sign. They decided not from
listing for market clause suggested by
H. Y. Army Order attribute 2 days was in
Chinese.

No usual dinner at Club with American
Dad returns early to do some telegraphing.

Friday 10 (253 from Jan. 1
112 to Dec. 31)

But Tyler - Surgeon General Agraunt from
Butler here at dinner - lunch - (at)
conference afterwards with French.

Chin came in in afternoon and the
is about Chang's complaints re
delays etc.

Dad told with Clark.

Saturday 11 (254 from Jan. 1
111 to Dec. 31) Sunday 12

Telegram mid. went to see
Chang's son when I found
Chang also wanted to sign
in contract etc. Then I
told him we could not do
but suggested alternative
proposition. We were ready
to sign the said. Returned
home to find that the
British had been instructed
defer signature - apparently at
instance British Govt.

Work at with Hitchin
to Hui - note of 2 1/2 hrs

Quiet day in the Club. Indeed
only by discussion of the
significance of British deferred
signature. What does it mean?
Will S. B. throw down the gauntlet
to Germany in China. What will
be the effect on German-Japanese relations
largely British into long political
report. Bled it highly possible
to justify some loan on there
some some likelihood of doing by
this indefinite delay. In any case
it would seem to show death
of H. S. Davis's supremacy not
here.

SEPTEMBER, 1909.

Monday 13

(256 from Jan. 1
109 to Dec. 81)

Rule in 2 & 10 in water. Last to be stolen
of gold as the smeltering & lost metal & getting out
of house difficult. With much destroyed. Yards
to take advantage of present chance to build furnaces
against fire in the night. Accidents in the night
which left 10 "guinea" or still less. It is said that they
shall in smeltering with the factories to replace them
agreement made before from the night of the
the extension of the smeltering the to increase
industrial. Another view this - but also not captured)
rather difficult about "and/or" in the night. Says
himself in the much destroyed also and regarded this
step as profitable with from production. The two industrial
plants situated that S. B. and then from
page to Germany in China. Run about 41 S.
Rule 2 in the same from 120. m. m. to 75.

Tuesday 14

(257 from Jan. 1
108 to Dec. 81)

by the present today seen a telegram in the letter from
Bordeaux. 2 in the same stating that the Ureny at Bordeaux
was getting within the same of very un-amicable. French
also in that still, this and give to the same in
a secret view in regarding in this view) that also was
going into. It says that the same was in the
that in the same the night 0 in the night, but
looking to the night with us. No information for 1115
Bordeaux in the same from
that something is happening there. On the same cannot capture
me to do in a question of the but without immediately
them to a certain extent. They want you were
discretion. But when the says he has been offered a
Says a large amount to the 1000 Chinese. It is said that they
in the night to the same also. They are the same
here as the same here. They are the same.

Wednesday 15

(258 from Jan. 1
107 to Dec. 81)

At the same time in the morning 15 to go out with
and to go to the same. With the same. In the night
Bordeaux here in the same and coming. Says the same the
suggested that the same from the same and also the same
even the same. With the same from the same in the same
in the night the same the same in the same night.
The same, according to the "addition" in the night of an "addition"
a few days in the night from the same. With the same
that the same was offered the same the same and coming
to the same. Says in the night together. Left in
to the same. Hence the same in the night, this
action however that the same to the same the same
the same the same the same and that it may come
to the same in the night. In the same the night in the same
to the same. In the night, the same. The
the same the same. In the same the same.

End

SEPTEMBER, 1909.

Thursday 16

(259 from Jan. 1
106 to Dec. 31)

Chen called early. Saw Chang was my old & father was abroad
he might die. He was anxious to finish with the loan.
Went to HS Bank for reference. Cade & Heller stuck out regarding
the purchasing agent in the old funds that to admit or
would necessitate altering the original agreement - which
they wished to see - still seem to think remain unaffected
by the changes made in it by the supplementary. As was
from the Bank's attitude as yet. As anything
further in China - however - ought to have tomorrow. Chen
said that he would take up this question also the Bank with
him today & let me know what he had to say. Chen is in
favor of it. He said it was likely that China would take
up the Manchurian question with Russia. Set off a
letter to the office - must do some tomorrow. Adams
came in - has a letter from O a good deal of
'Physic's' Memorial etc.

Friday 17

(260 from Jan. 1
106 to Dec. 31)

Went to Schiff's office in morning. Ratched also. Gallant
wanted the Secretary at Tokyo called - was in route
for Dec. 1st. Chang Yui Tang left for Seattle but will
not return here before leaving for Washington. Saw Chen who
said he had seen Ha Tung about Manchurian (Sueh & R. H.).
That he had been favorably impressed and wished to see
me. French states that for some time he had feared
doing anything in Manchuria before consulting with the
Japanese which would of course have been a fatal
blunder. Said he knew that the Grand Council was not
in favor of the whole show. By this time I wired again
to New York. French said here of the F. O. had been to
see him to ask whether he really wished us to go in on
this scheme - apparently thinking that we were working
some kind of a double game on each other.

Saturday 18

(261 from Jan. 1
104 to Dec. 31)

Sunday 19

Superintendent's grant - no reply
in. Thought right to write
but did not. Harris no power
under. St. Louis Sunday
Thompson & Allen a
distant here.

Went to see H. H. F. and his wife
Maud and walked with a
Came - apparently much
broken in spirit. He said that the recent
agreement with Japan was just as in a
hell of a position than in the life. That China would
have to turn to us. He said that the
mistake in favor of the old & Bank schemes
but that Tsing Tsing was offering regarding that
Chen's line would not pay - not seeing
political desirability of having in his
Manchuria - Tang himself returned
return to the fact that he needed a
rest. came up with Williams. was
advised - also after much difficulty
Saw both sides.

SEPTEMBER, 1909.

Monday 20 (263 from Jan. 1
102 to Dec. 31)

Wrote all day in the Schott Room. The Belgian van
Brogen came in to help these Chinese. Baul -
Belgian & American exhibition. Have to say
Smithy's & a chairman who said he had a deal
to put through. Harnum came at 4:30 - said
Wallace called. Said he saw at 4:30 (handed)
him copy of Chinese agreement - talks about
handwritten Baul - He said he was inclined to
lose little - but that must first see the Vicarary.
We afraid of committing ourselves in any way by
accepting the document. Henry says you should
say later. Saw that his number is in the book but see the book
to - who has said that the Bauls had not reached an
agreement! So could not be accused of holding things
up. Henry wants to know what we do. Discuss whether
he said Bauls were possibly coming about agreement

Tuesday 21 (264 from Jan. 1
101 to Dec. 31)

Van Broun the Belgian came in & did a
Chambers of Cole's. Corder came also. Had see'd
Hillier who night before. They had telegraphed that our
proposal was hardly acceptable. in which of course
their principal's excuse. I was rather angry with Corder
and later with Hillier. I told them I should see Chang about
it and ask him to tell them that they must yield -
he afraid the British but is trying to make a game of us -
by making us take the risk of breaking up an agreement
which they themselves do not seem sorry to see
German interest therein. Would do the same. They should
have been admitted Germany into the H.S. line - but should
have been in the H.C. Road. Saw Hillier also and got
a little shift with him also. Afternoon should only
by bad press spying.

Wednesday 22 (265 from Jan. 1
100 to Dec. 31)

Wrote to the French who had been to add that he
knew this was coming down my throat. No other news re
Chinese. Hillier wrote in to say that he & Corder could not
sign the purchasing agent matter again. H. said I could
take it up at home. In afternoon went out to Chang's place
- Colman was first in. Said that in our last share in
5% commission - we also had equal influence regarding
matters it. seemed only reasonable that we should
have some voice in purchasing agents. He then said
Chang would not let them change the old agreement -
very well then I came back to Chang to tell them that they
might do so. But let see the old man who had his
lap. Or. there - but he sent out word that he wanted
us to settle at any price I asked in to meet together
the following day. Harnum. Freeman. French - Parker
the other deems here. Substantially correct -
sent a long cable to key. re Chinese etc. in reply
to see need at home.

Thursday 23 (266 from Jan. 1)
(99 to Dec. 31)

Influenced with change of direction at Chuan-Han An
Headquarters. Mention the purchasing agent question.
Fully with all the suggested amendments as finally
drafted an article which binds for the first time of
the question. Don't know whether it will satisfy
Washington or not. May Sun you. Cha Tz chi.
Lien Yang, I see the Vice President of the Wai Wai Pu
who is an awful old deal. - Success. Tenney,
Barnett, Steers, Fletcher, Jameson Green were
the other guests. Not much doing -

Friday 24 (267 from Jan. 1)
(98 to Dec. 31)

Barnett called again with his scheme for Russo-Chinese
American & Belgian cooperation. - French said that Bachman
had information which led him to believe that the Chinese
question would shortly be settled - probably within the next week.
& that when we see Hsieh on Monday then will something
definite be decided. - Given from Hsieh saying that
he wants to marry S. - Has a good fellow - I think.
Wishes something more of ends. - Mac came in
and said Morris was too much but ruled in the city of
the American into the field. - Was working against him.
This may be true but is probably not a bad as Mac
would make out.

Saturday 25 (268 from Jan. 1) Sunday 26
(97 to Dec. 31)

Order came in - saying that
he had sent his telegram
the day before - mentioning
that the new clause be
accepted. - & pointing out that
the British had agreed still
for some cause for delay.
saying that he had taken
the matter up with London.
and with me a very satisfactory
result about the Duke - Ditt
Governor (!). which
Fletcher sent to Weston.
Telegram from W. Y. about
Fletcher for Cuba.

Day in the country. - Lunch at
the Barnetts - with Mrs. Pyne
and Miss Matthews - sister
of Brande - afterwards went
up to Carmichael's temple -
with these ladies. - Dinner
at Barnetts same party.

SEPTEMBER, 1909.

Monday 27

(270 from Jan. 1)
(95 to Dec. 31)

Rode in in two hours -
was regarding the Church
interview with Hui and
saw Hui at 10 - French & Dadehouse present, it again
expressed himself as favorable to the plan but said it
must be settled by the War Council & the Vicar - and
we see the latter - said he would submit the project.
We decided to go to Hui's house. Dined with Max Mueller.
On return French came in said that Hui had
intended but the scheme thought but that he saw
his that morning said in a memorial concerning
the plan but saying delay as of possible failure of mission
Hui was in a bad humor & the war had been held
up. He said that the Government would not submit
China - French thought it might be better not come with
me. That Hui refused to be my ally at his interference.

Tuesday 28

(271 from Jan. 1)
(94 to Dec. 31)

Left at 8:30 rode down with old - to Hui's house
& journey alone - saw Hui at Chungking
Street for Shanghai & Hui.

Wednesday 29

(272 from Jan. 1)
(93 to Dec. 31)
Michaelmas Day.

Arrived at 8:30 - cloud met me - Sister Lancelotti
offered - saw Hui's - Lancelotti and went to Hui's
Vicary & Chungking Street. With my pleasant - apparently
Hui in the scheme - Hui's intention to Hui's & Hui's
but got the understanding far out of Hui's hands. Thought
that this should be decided - since they wanted
nothing - my own impression that they might have
worked a little more. But Hui's the draft
agreement which badly translated - and a few
more but not changes. Very my pleasant but
my childlike & ignorant. Saw Hui's sign them refer to
the Hui's - if it - it would go Hui's of Hui's - Hui's
Hui's the Hui's agreement in a light. Hui's
Sign Hui's Delights to be Hui's Despatches
is appearance of the place - all run down

SEPTEMBER—OCTOBER, 1909.

Thursday 30

(273 from Jan. 1)
(92 to Dec. 31)

Wang Yun came in about the new contract. He said that the
Viceroy had signed it.

October 2nd. 1909.

Dear Prather :-

Enclosed the Agreement. It was signed at seven tonight. The Viceroy had on Thursday when I wired you said that he would sign on Saturday but I thought that other things might come and while appreciating the desirability of French's putting his name to the document thought that if it were necessary to close he would not object to my signing for him. On Friday the Commissioner of Foreign Affairs came to say that he wanted ascertain change made in the draft we had prepared the day before. This I said I could not make without referring to New York. He belly-ached but I told him that my reply would probably reach me today. As a result of your wire I this morning wrote saying nothing doing till Monday. Then the Interpreter came rushing down said that the Viceroy and Governor wanted to wire the agreement to Peking for approval. I pointed out that this was hardly playing the game when they had promised to sign subject to approval by Edict. I came here, the the Interpreter and the Commissioner of Foreign Affairs both came down, and said that the telegram had already gone. It would appear that the Viceroy had wired that he had signed and taken the risk of doing so without Peking's approval. He feared that if we did not close today Peking might jack him up and that he would be obliged to delay indefinitely. Since this was the situation, and it appeared that we might lose certainly a great deal of time and perhaps ~~the whole show~~ an opportunity that would not return I told them that I would sign and did so without authorization from New York. I had telegraphed yesterday, "Unless differently instructed will sign tomorrow". No word yet. So perhaps my first and last signature as representative of the Group has been registered. It was a long chance but it seemed up to me. This goes by Bland. I shall wait for French and probably come on on Monday morning, reaching Peking by the express Tuesday morning. I shall wire on leaving Shanhaikuan.

Yours,

SEPTEMBER—OCTOBER, 1909.

Thursday 30

(273 from Jan. 1)
(92 to Dec. 31)

Wang Yun came in about ten and with him about the
money in signing the agreement - which he said had
been drawn up by the Viceroy & Sun - but he said
him & I called at Yamen at three - and he said

Mukden, October 2nd 1909.

Dear French:-

Sorry, but here you are signed. I
had Fletcher's wire and agree quite that it would be better
to have had you put your name to the document. The
Chinese however took the bull by the horns. I told
them on Thursday that I would wire you the provisions of
the Agreement. They said that they would sign on
Saturday but I did not think that there would be any
difficulty in postponing signature in case you did not
wish me to act for you, and since they seemed anxious to
sign, consented. On Friday the Commissioner of F. A.
came here and wanted to make a minor change in the
Loan provisions. This I said I would have to refer,
I said I thought that my answer would come today.
Without waiting for further word from me the Viceroy
wired the whole thing to Peking this morning. I notified
the F. O. early that you were coming and that we could
sign on Monday. At noon the F. O. sent a man down
and said the Viceroy wanted to refer the question to
Peking. I told them that this was not playing the game
and that they had promised to sign first. ~~Then~~ ~~next~~ ~~the~~
strongly objected to their referring it while you were
on the way up. The man said he would report to the
Viceroy. He returned in half an hour saying that the
telegram had gone off early this morning but that if I
would sign today it would be all right for they would then
be without instructions and could act for themselves.
A few minutes later the Commissioner of F. A. turned up.
He begged me to sign today at once for he said there might
all sorts of difficulties crop up if we did not act
quickly. With my eye on Na Tung I decided, notwith-
standing my slim authority from you, to go ahead. My
wire from New York had not come but I had said that
unless differently instructed I should sign. They had
plenty of time to stop me and I went ahead. The contract
as you will see is so general that there is an easy way
to get out by insisting on impossible terms if it be
desirable to do so. I hope however that you will approve
my action in taking the bull by the horns and risking
his throw of the dice. With this document signed Na
will not be so apt to oppose us further. I signed
the documents "French" and underneath in small letters
"per W.S." I hope this suits you. I wish that you
yourself might have done it, but as you will see from
this and from the longer story when I see you, it was a
pretty close thing. This goes by Bland. I will meet

SEPTEMBER—OCTOBER, 1909.

Thursday 30 (273 from Jan. 1)
(92 to Dec. 31)

Wang Yun came in about ten and with him about the
morning in signing the agreement - which he said had
been drawn up by the King of Siam - but he said

- 2 -

you at the station and Willis will put you up. I hope
that you will be ready to go back at once. I told the
Viceroy that you would be here and would probably like
to see him. He said that it would not be necessary as
nothing further could be done until the Edict was issued.
He is pretty nervous himself I think as he too has been
taking a little risk.

I am in your hands, and sincerely hope
you will approve what I have done.

Yours,

Thursday 30 (273 from Jan. 1)
(92 to Dec. 31)

Wang came in about ten and met. but about the
morning in discussing the agreement - which he said had
been drawn up by the Very & Son - but I made
him & I called at Yamen at three. Possible
agreement about relations whether contract definitely
there or not - about immunities on materials and
the Very struck out for - although it means nothing -
and regarding business regarding materials etc. - then
found settled left at about ten being arranged to sign
on Saturday morning. Was a French though
Wednesday. I went from N. Y. and gathered
disturbing - I think I shall sign even without
it. Dined with Wills.

Friday 1 (274 from Jan. 1)
(91 to Dec. 31) - OCTOBER.

Wang of the F. O. called to ask that we invest
amount of interest in loan. This was done after
some argument - I met me while situation
with him. He seems quite reasonable.
Called on old So Wen - I immediately dined at
Bartlett's - an evening much enjoyed
regarding business and my R. R. and anti-
Japanese feeling my story. At same time it
seems that many feel the situation relates
in new of Chinese well necessary and
Japanese determination.

Saturday 2 (275 from Jan. 1)
(90 to Dec. 31) Sunday 3

Wang came in with Wills in
the morning - lunch with him -
Wang came in on secret in
the afternoon. I met there
Wang came again - I signed
I wanted to sign - he signed
at about 7:30 - a candle
in the middle of the table -
Wang - Very - the Very & Son
day present. Dined with
much & stayed in to see
Wills -

Four years ago -
Three years ago much
happened

Rainy & quiet. Wrote
W. Y. explaining action etc.
The justified by circumstances
French arrived by mail train
with Backhouse. Though
naturally somewhat surprised
was I think pleased by my
signing for him. Decided to
return to P. O. as arriving at
home found Wang with the
telegraphic and referring
matter to Wai Wai - Tuckie for
Ji Chuan Pa. for consideration
& report. Dined at Wills
long telegram in from W. Y.
to which replied - staying
up till 4:45 AM

OCTOBER, 1909.

Monday 4 (277 from Jan. 1)
(88 to Dec. 31)

Off at 8:51 - in special car - reached 8:11
in (in) 10 minutes - sent letter to S. M. and
agreement with Pauling's - met only
good train -

Tuesday 5 (278 from Jan. 1)
(87 to Dec. 31)
Dividends due at Bank.

Made Pelung at Shou Pien - in (in) change
dead - a man of Seng's coming out which
most surprising - Hukwang loan is now
probably best.

Wednesday 6 (279 from Jan. 1)
(86 to Dec. 31)

Saw Coker in A. M. he was anxious to
thoroughly know that he better should act
at once and not let the British steal a
march on them by using Chang's death further
to delay matters. Atkinson learned that
Sai Hung Tze a respectable dub of Security has
been offered Grand Council to succeed Chang.
There is still a chance for Hui's return.
He sent word that there was no use seeing me
now that the Three Boards would meet about
the railway scheme. and he would see me
afterwards. I sent back word that this would be no
use. Went to Mrs. M's garden party
Dined at the Hotel with Green & an amusing
dinner who is Chief Engineer of Siam RR's

Thursday 7 (280 from Jan. 1)

(85 to Dec. 31)

Nothing new. Mrs. (Blanch) left to join her husband at Harbor. He apparently being not at all well - & having sent for her. Nothing new from the Chinese. Saw that Hsu has been able to substitute for the Hukwang B.R.'s.

Friday 8 (281 from Jan. 1)

(84 to Dec. 31)

No added excitement. Saw a visit from one who reported that the French are now entirely in position to adopt an amended note to the P. A. clause - that the German Govt. is going to take action in Wash. with a view to securing that France is England. French also came in and had little news. Adam lunching here. Fletcher saw him, who he reported as being in a frightful funk - humbly, doing to discuss the Chinese - he regret - asked whether he represented the Govt. or the Government. Fletcher replied - He is without instructions. The Govt. says has apparently been in any trail - asking him what he has been doing up country. Played polo.

Saturday 9 (282 from Jan. 1)

(83 to Dec. 31)

Sunday 10

Saw Hsu & discussed P. A. the then called a Sale. French having been here at lunch - told Sale my pleasant and instructed particularly as Hsu's has been reported. It is ignorance thereof was surprising. Later went to having where put my cards. He seems to feel that the Chinese was to hold a the - ai. He was but to reopen the door for the question that Japan could secure China of good faith. Said he had told them Bunde's report. I merely told him that in his own mind the truth for a show down. That I had given up for French - business in the assumption that China would do his best - but she would not fight a well quiet.

Quiet day. French came in after lunch to say that Ad. Hsu was buying the Red Report & was my life. The French almost came round & the probable host against the Manchurian agreement by the State Dept. has attracted the reports attention. He asked Bunde how whether was would fight it (Japan) the line. I saw certainly that China must first give the edict. a little time & a quiet dinner.

OCTOBER, 1909.

Monday 11

(284 from Jan. 1
81 to Dec. 31)

[illegible]

Tuesday 12

(285 from Jan. 1
80 to Dec. 31)

[illegible]

1 In the afternoon saw old who gave in the first information about Crow's pulchella race, skins in phylum showing the legs that have indicated that under the ones justify himself he would be asked to see eyes.

Wednesday 13

(286 from Jan. 1
79 to Dec. 81)

the Council. Some in fact of the kind of the
law that some argued in English. Argues - P. 100
Arguing a contradiction but not against the knowledge
agreement to a argument in the case.

[illegible]

OCTOBER, 1909.

Thursday 14 (287 from Jan. 1)
Michaelmas Fire Insurance ends.
78 to Dec. 31)

Considerable discussion about Crain's recall (French
fearing that this would have a most unfortunate effect on
the Regent. Friends I went to see him in the
afternoon - Wang. Then the Vice President was
there - also. He was much pleased & pleasantly
that some thing had results from my visit
to Mulliken. He said that he would do all in his
power to put the thing through. Had a little talk
after the interview. Then went down to meet
Gland. who came in in pretty bad shape.
Dined at Reers with Mrs. Scidmore.

For lunch with the Siamers R.R.s.
Old. Stansm.

Friday 15 (288 from Jan. 1)
77 to Dec. 31)

Nothing doing but an interview with Gland
who had much to say about his Russian plans.
as worked out in Petersburg. Saw Prince Su
at 10 o'clock about Siam railway. Had his
Wang. Then, heavy & turbulent clouds at dinner.
He Reers - Old. Fletcher 2 Hanes as. Myers.
Jameson. Tallas a little about the Unga R.R.
He said that China would build the line there - & she
had done the Kalgau R.R. He said that he had
and that Russia would like to have an Anglo-American
syndicate build the road from Hukto to Unga. I would like
but not Chinese Eastern R.R. to similar organization.

Saturday 16 (289 from Jan. 1)
76 to Dec. 31) Sunday 17

not much excitement during
the day. Played piano afternoon
and got in a little better than
before but before dinner the C.
came in with an advance sheet
of Reuter stating that it was
announced in London that Am. &
English capitalists had completed arrange-
ments for the Am. - the Siam railway.
that before would not have been possible
that they can get hold of French
so that still his end has it
the following day in the Grand
Council. Much stay in my
late.

First telegram sent 1084 -

Quite a rainy day. worked in
a semi political matter concerning
my long and expensive telegram
of the day before. He came in
and was a little wrought up about
Reuters having this news. He
wrote the story.

Dined with Mrs. S. and
Prince Han named Barry.
clough who is now a prisoner
in Australia.

OCTOBER, 1909.

Monday 18

(291 from Jan. 1
74 to Dec. 31)

Worked all day on the same letter Saw Shaw
& dined with Braumiller of the district
Regiment. Very nice - a little bridge - afterward
and a certain amount of music -
by Haines on the piano - no developments
I am sure that I am sure are trying to block the
Russo way home -

Tuesday 19

(292 from Jan. 1
73 to Dec. 31)

Order called in morning - was apparently my means of
regarding all sides of the situation - I seem to feel that
something was going on which he knew nothing about. He
was suspicious. Went to his room but had no reply from him.
Shaw for changing of his followed by bridge - found Shaw
in a very knocking state of mind - wondered why he had left
him to the Russians etc. Told him that this was impossible
as yet. With him with Hildner had long discussion as to
the probable significance and outcome of his visit to
Manchuria (the fact that he would undoubtedly meet
Kotokoff) - the Russian Minister of Finance
at Harbin - Boded no good in thought if the Russian
was such a damned fool as to make an arrangement
with Japan.

Wednesday 20

(293 from Jan. 1
72 to Dec. 31)

Did a little work regarding Banks and the Hwang
circumstances. in afternoon went with Hildner
to Hay Roberts to Chay Chit Tump. While out yard filled
with people - mourning in dirty white. tables - the father
& evergreen figures that will be carried in his funeral
procession - The man here does no painting white
& along a road that I am in walked to a desk
where his tablet - with the photograph title: "Wen Hwang"
was exhibited in a golden tablet - surrounded by lighted
candles & faced with plates of cakes & fruit. To the
right of the table on which the stand - one chair two
Saw his grandson - very dark in thin white clothes &
then saw several with wigs - we found the train
about me to a side room where servants in white
& then with black bands in their arms served refreshment
of food from the kitchen etc. I was with me in attendance.
The walls were covered with scrolls written by his students
etc. went to bed after dinner then
blaze bridge into the snow.

OCTOBER, 1909.

Thursday 21

(294 from Jan. 1)
71 to Dec. 31)

Engineer from the morning - requesting certain information regarding revenue to be utilized as security for Chichester Road etc. said P. M. F. was in London. French Codes came in - was much disturbed apparently in situation. felt that Britishers were playing him fast and loose. Did not know what was going on. Had been to the Board of Communication

1909.

To M

Booksellers, Stationers, &c.

Please supply Copies of DIARIES as marked:—

PUBLISHED BY

WILLIAM BROWN & Co., Limited, St. Mary Axe, & Old Broad Street, LONDON, E.C.

- I Copies of The FOLIO DIARY for 1910, Foolscap size. One day to a page, half-bound, price 6/6.
- II " THE DIARY, 1910. One day to a page, 8vo Post; half bound, 6/6 (Ruled with faint lines only or with money column.)
- III " ROYSTON'S IMPROVED COMMERCIAL DIARY for 1910, with Bill Due and Cash Book, Ruled Pages for Memoranda, &c., 8vo, Bound in Cloth, 2/- (Ruled faint lines only or with money columns.)
- IV " OFFICE DIARY, 1910, 8vo, 3 days to a page, stiff paper cover, 1/-
- IVa " Ditto, interleaved blotting, 1/6
- V " DAILY MEMORANDA & PAYMENT & RECEIPT DIARY 1910, (Scribbling Diary) Foolscap Folio, stiff paper cover, 1/6
- Va " Ditto, interleaved blotting, 2/3
- Vb " Ditto, half-bound, 3/6
- Vc " Ditto, half-bound, interleaved, 4/6.
- VI " THE DESK (1910) ALMANACK with Plan of London on the Reverse side, showing Postal Districts Coloured, on Card Boards, price 6d.
- VII " THE IMPERIAL (LONDON) ALMANACK for 1910, large sheet, with Coloured Map of London, showing Postal Districts, 1/-

and in and said
for - but it
the fact - would
beanchuria - in
later place -
the chance in the
sufficient spirit to
to himself
Pols - a rather excuse for a count

if I should
with Paulings
- Wang's Tsing
in late change
the market
negotiations as
for the man
leaves capital
to the market
the apt -
March 1st for
a paper about
in but not out act
money of Tsing -
address to the bank
but the bank has
y 24

in country
for an
less in afternoon
Madame Bonomo
Max Scurat

I found in was in our own
country also. to be the at London
Lecture, there was to see Sati
supper. Dinner with de Pille
Dignity began in a really splendid
place. Pleasant evening. Just
1st volume of the new edition
a great book. a piece of history
for the character building

OCTOBER, 1909.

Thursday 21 (294 from Jan. 1)
71 to Dec. 31)

Anytime from 10 to 11 morning. Requesting certain information regarding revenues to be utilized as security for Chinese Road etc. Had P. H. P. was in London. French Codes came in - was much disturbed apparently in situation. felt that Britishers are playing here fast and loose. Did not know what was going on. Hilder had been to the Board of Communication. He did not know what for. French came in and said Edict had been out the Wednesday before - but it was not known how to inform us of the fact. would probably come through the Viceroy of Manchuria. In winter in article in the Embassy organization plan. I was not sure of French cooperation with the Chinese in order to take advantage of their increasingly independent spirit & to avoid the mire in which Mand was finding himself. French thought much influenced by Mand agreed. Pals. & a rather excuse for a coast at 5.00. *Shanghai*

Friday 22 (295 from Jan. 1)
70 to Dec. 31)

Quiet morning working on the P. H. P. and of the to regarding accounts of Paying the game with Paulings. In the afternoon went with codes to call on Wang Tung of the Hailuway P. H. P. Secretary of the late Chang Chai Tung. He told them of the danger that the market would drop. & urged China to restore negotiability as fast as to do so would enable S. B. to place the mor of delay on Chinese Standard. & perhaps cost it the loan entirely. Codes put Lee told them better to see Hui Shieh Chang that in case the agt. put through he still has his one of March lost for the P. H. P. Hailuway P. H. P. He qualified as a barometer about S. B. by saying that Hilder was anxious to go on but did not act. *He was an enemy of Tang -* *hope of his S. B. since he is Chang T. Y.* *has been trying to do it since -* *Collection Engineering Adm. to the Hailuway Viceroy* *done here - He gave interesting information about P. H. P. construction - about the Shanghai* *insurance*

Saturday 23 (296 from Jan. 1)
69 to Dec. 31)

Sunday 24

Impressions of the race. Saw (Blond) for a little time. Started from N. Y. to go ahead with the Manchurian Double Circuit - called on Lu Tung a nice old sharp President of the Board of Agriculture in charge of Commerce. Also learned that he had had a three hours interview with the Viceroy of Manchuria. Two to build fire on his back by getting in word to Shieh Hui. During also to be here at Hilder's birthday. Then came to see Sati's report. Dinner with de Palle. Delightful night in a really splendid place. Pleasant evening. *11th volume Stonevale Garden* *a great hole. a piece of leather* *the character building*

Quiet day in country. Home of golf in Am. Then shuffles in afternoon. Bridge with Madame Brown. Dinner with Max & Sue at the hotel.

OCTOBER, 1909.

Monday 25

(298 from Jan. 1
67 to Dec. 31)

Names reported on Bols. Prof. word of Hamilton
colly lunches here - worked on correspondence
with the office. Friends came in in the afternoon
to say that the lead was the Hwang at Mukden
that Japan would not interfere with the R.R.
This was done because Japan wished to secure China
the foreign loans. If it be true the diplomatic case
will be too highly recommended. He is a stationmaster
Shota - especially since Johnston would bring Japan
into conflict with us. John when asked about this
known said that it was not true - that the only
has said no such thing. The rule of reasonableness
is much after ways and I am rather inclined to
credit what he is a reporter have said.

Tuesday 26

(299 from Jan. 1
66 to Dec. 31)

Mr. French & Tolson in the morning. From some that the
information re the assurance to the Viceroy
were correct - that the Viceroy was much pleased -
that the Edict would be communicated at
once etc. He said he had heard these things
himself. (Maud) saw him was rather down
in the mouth - belly ached a good deal about the
necessity for departing Japan & Shina etc.

Kitchener saw Farn who explained the B. & N. train
regarding the Hwang - said that the line would
not be built unless the Germans gave up the road from
Hwangyang to Kiangshui in order to make the division
of engineers satisfactory. He said he could not sign
such section went to the Americans. The true order had

missed him -
didn't do it.
that might be
taken into
Japan was

been cause of the assurance at Harbin by Kream. Andrew Chen

his death will disturb Far Eastern relations. But the representation
place with Wednesday 27 (300 from Jan. 1
65 to Dec. 31) Russia - and if he then ask about
his removal these things back to the Japanese

What to French and with himself discussed the
loan & the agreement by the loan. Their idea as to how
the loan should be distributed should be in
this case saw Bachelier about Manchurian Bank
agreement. French he had some story that the
Viceroy had not been informed of the issuance of the Edict
they wished to communicate to us through the Viceroy of
Manchuria. Bachelier was - as he has been all along - not
optimistic. I personally am becoming disgusted with the
whole business. Saw Coder also & found a way out of the
Hwangyang imposed by which we should have the chief Engineer
for the Hwangyang - Kiangshui section - said suggested to
be under the general direction of the German chief Engineer
for the entire Hwangyang. Coder said he would telegraph it
for the Republic approved. The idea - Pals in afternoon
Janes with Hwang - young Hwang has remarkably
good voice - touches high

Thursday 28

(301 from Jan. 1
64 to Dec. 31)

worked all morning - Cards came in to lunch followed by Adams - who suggested I take Brooks new place temporarily. Went to P.C. I firm - but found him out. Kicked the whole ball for a time after seeing Hillier with whom discussed the same situation. Suggested the conference - we wished to have it but wanted at once to bring up the question of financing the Ichny - Ichny section - which I desired - as unnecessary & only likely further to delay matters. I thought it much better to refuse the discussion to engineers - in the meantime - Luxburg who has been functioning with Cards came to suggest to Fletcher that the Germans could make this decision in the Duang Yang Ichny this section if it would cooperate with them in something else. For instance the German - Chengtu R.R. - the biggest of course all in the air side. I thought we would play in not a little. Jordan has seen Fletcher also about this matter.

Friday 29

(302 from Jan. 1
63 to Dec. 31)

Old - Friends & Cards came in the morning - nothing much new. Jordan had nothing to offer on the Ichny's delay. Something in domestic politics was all he could give. Fletcher thought it may be that Duang Yang is coming to the Grand Council & he - who has opposed the R.R. going to Simtsin. Fletcher went to the local war Pa and started the idea of an international conference regarding Manchuria - Wang says took it up at once, as he saw a way of getting customs matters - and currency reform all brought up in the same meeting. Fletcher told him to take it up secretly in the Grand Council - with the Regent and then start it through us - Japan of course would hang by object to such a conference as an unfriendly act - Russia I should think would be likely to consent. Germany certainly. France would follow England and Russia - & England would try to break it up probably but would ultimately be forced to come in.

Saturday 30

(303 from Jan. 1
62 to Dec. 31)

Sunday 31

Went to the B.C. in the morning. Saw his change. Was I Wang. Chao. Old Secretary. asked about Hulem. matter but received my little satisfaction. He said that the province would not have been considered but I imagine that the Board will be afraid to take the question.

Went in the afternoon.

Went into books - did a round to gold - & lunch at the yellow temple - had business in the afternoon.

Fletcher had a message from Washington asking about Crane incident - stating that from reports that Johnson had made representations on subject - the Council sent the message. Saw that I had had Crane's statement and had given it to local war Pa.

NOVEMBER, 1909.

Monday 1

(305 from Jan. 1)
(60 to Dec. 31)

Wrote Whitney my charming -
spoke from Newcastle - with
from his conference with Kollod 3rd - and the musical's just
out from home. The Whitney party went to the Hotel but
came down to lunch. Watson who stayed the night also there.
Pals in the afternoon. The guests coming down to look see.
Then with the Hanis - Harry June you at dinner
made a very pleasant evening in and had no business
fallen to him at all.

Am convinced that the mess idea with Fletcher will not
work any longer. and am going to beat it. as soon as I
can get a place.

Shunk
6 dinner

Tuesday 2

(306 from Jan. 1)
(59 to Dec. 31)

Wrote in the morning for receiving the ladies. Charming with
Fletcher & Harry on line to the big house - lunch with
Helen only by phone who came in to tell a few things about the
Edith. They got out some of them during to communicate
with us. That this is a very important case & the Regent is
a damned swell or both. Told the 3rd Mrs. W. to
the same temple this afternoon. They are very highly interested
in the news seems to have taken me. Certainly they could not
be getting under better ones. The hour came to dinner
with the Hanis. It made a pleasant party for being
about what they have quite a. a little more what I think
be rather enjoyed. Fletcher saw Knostmütz who was on his throat
a kiss. (of course embroiled) - I presume that in dealing with Popan
they are interested that they expect to tie up to us - thus blocking
off the ends against the middle.

Meat & eggs
Oysters.
5 of us
famous

240 lunch
10 dinner

Wednesday 3

(307 from Jan. 1)
(58 to Dec. 31)

Harry likes the devil. with much dirt. his usual guests
to staying the house. Had Green - Musical's famous & other
lunch. Pleasant party. Favored to Green & welcome to Musical.
What was hunting in afternoon. Apparently some drinking up at
the place which old Popan had to cover. Halsey - bridge at
house. These Green's favored dinner at the Hotel - all the
Dankers. Glass included - but no. now with Cade -
Everything passed off very nicely.

10 lunch

Thursday 4

(308 from Jan. 1)
(57 to Dec. 31)

to lunch

no dinner

Attended at writing in the morning but unsatisfied
Roder's presence somewhat disconcerting (find - was in the
Pride - Polo and dinner at Harrison - called by the
him - was with at all - saw a letter in the afternoon
in the morning and meeting a caller that came
in the afternoon - It was in at dinner -
with Barnett - & added on -

Friday 5

(309 from Jan. 1)
(56 to Dec. 31)

12 dinner

6 lunch

Went to Yellow Table & dinner from - wife's sister to
Barnett & the ladies calling on Princess Puhon.
A. F. - Bland - called on Barnett at dinner.

dinner for 12

Saturday 6

(310 from Jan. 1)
(55 to Dec. 31)

Sunday 7

lunch 2

dinner 8

Called on Tuan Fung had
big & interesting interview about
many subjects. Bader sat
at lunch - Polo -
and in evening at dinner
the Princess gave my things.

Summer Palace & Yü Chuan
Shan - great dinner &
big talk by lantern light
the best day for many weeks.

lunch 5

dinner 5

NOVEMBER, 1909.

Monday 8 (812 from Jan. 1
53 to Dec. 31)

Early lunch and afternoon winter palace - went into
D.S. & the Graces - beautiful place - Day unfruitfully
let clear single for pictures - called at house on way
back & all were delighted with it. Then to Jordan.
Spent at dinner. Swears that Hzi Liang has been
instructed to communicate with me. has come of
clouds nose. Called later late with Fletcher.

lunch 5
dinner 6

Tuesday 9 (813 from Jan. 1
52 to Dec. 31)
King Edward VII. born, 1841.

up at 5:30 - for the Dragoes funeral. Breakfasted
at six with the D.S. - Party extremely cheerful. Went
thru the grass streets to the Parlor under the Fung chul
men - here you see - away while you & then there -
wait for long time - Entree served at about 9:15
brilliant persons - silver yellow robes canals - banner
umbrellas - thousands of tawdry robes - in their scarlet
dotted robes - brilliant uniforms of diplomats and
officers - Long talk with D.S. lunch quiet - Fin bagoda
table in afternoon Saw Cates who had nothing
Bismarck - 16 - French secretaries - de Puelles -
Blacks - Brambilla and several.
by way to Prother - short conversation with

lunch 5
no dinner

Wednesday 10 (814 from Jan. 1
51 to Dec. 31)

Had lunch & dinner in the lunch - went to the
Palace d'Autreux afterwards - then into where the
radio and the temple of agriculture followed by
a walk into the sunset with us.
Dined at Brambilla where we had a most
pleasant evening - the Blagay Bridge - addition
the house -

lunch 7
no dinner

NOVEMBER, 1909.

Thursday 11 (315 from Jan. 1)
(50 to Dec. 31)

Breakfast - Beautiful day - lunch at Waukegan
Spa. Ride along the Lake canal afterwards - home for
tea at about 5:30. - quiet dinner in family - with
a few afternoons - a little music and then another
private talk with D. H. P. - very my work -

lunch 5
dinner 5

Friday 12 (316 from Jan. 1)
(49 to Dec. 31)

Morning into Chicago City - lunch suddenly with
Jameson but Fletcher has telegram so I stayed here for
him - lunch for 5:00 - 5:00 - then de Puelles - in the
afternoon the latter passed by a short walk into the sunset.
Bosman - men - at dinner - some bridge -

2 lunch
11 dinner

Saturday 13 (317 from Jan. 1)
(48 to Dec. 31) Sunday 14

Wrote in wall at 10:53 from
Hankin - with (Blaw) - made
Can. wall - wonder - good day.

3 lunch
1 lunch
1 dinner

Beautiful day being in the
dent & some return at
6:30. - quiet evening
had performance.

1 lunch
1 lunch
5 dinner

NOVEMBER, 1909.

Monday 15 (319 from Jan. 1
46 to Dec. 31)

In the morning an excursion in a walled back through the house into the house - a wonderful ride - a little climbing in the throat I think. The new woman on the right shoulder - the 2nd time together the last time being at Bolyn.

lunch
5 dinner

Tuesday 16 (320 from Jan. 1
45 to Dec. 31)

The curtain fell - he walked together to the station - group out in the chess men gate and looking across the city - then down hill - and out again to the Biggins bridge - then back to the crowd - he lunched - saw C. E. - saw C. E. - then to the office of where he was - had a big telegram from Hamburg - about the Hullman but nothing satisfactory. He was finally to be - since here - a full day for a while. Fletcher & Baker went in for some time - then into the clearing off a muddy road to another man's house. N. E. the Smith - etc.

2 lunch
3 dinner

Wednesday 17 (321 from Jan. 1
44 to Dec. 31)

Amely - after all morning - he marches at lunch - saw H. of the Russian Finance Ministry - for him the same line that Fletcher had previously given K. - said he would capture numerically - fully & partially - tried lightly in the acquisition of the C. E. - R. - & the structure of a Manchurian system. Points out political advantages of an Anglo-Russian-American alliance. He asked about Germany & Japan. He said he didn't think they'd save money. French market is little merged as essential. He said Japan had approached China Russia & had made the nations for the Khots off the meeting. Russia of course had to take a sympathetic interest. Besides there were no problems from the other side. He said that as far as no future went he the

lunch 4
dinner 1

Chin in the - in the Shaw but - if Japan came in & was he in a commercial arrangement not a political. He asked about Russia - I said the same thing applies - & that about the future was just a question of whether we had to meet them - Japan's attitude singly or in combination it made us different. Fletcher's saw (C. E. - R. - & Japan) a little better talk an exchange of notes etc. - 16 days it is said he has recommended such action a year ago. Dinner at Chalmers' house.

Thursday 18 (322 from Jan. 1)
(43 to Dec. 31)

2 lunch
2 dinner

Nothing remarkable - long argument about tomorrow at 11 AM.
Finally they turned out. Corder came in. When I went to the B.C.
returned having seen Li Ching Mei & Wang. I having learned that
the Hukwang negotiations would not be taken up again for some
time. Tsai Tse apparently has his foot in it now.
Pine lunch. Then from New York. Jordan came in to see Fletcher about
Hukwang - saying he had just had a telegram for his information.
giving news of the new Sincere Bank. Some discrepancies. Then also
came in and was a little sad about the assurance of the
bankers - Anthony & S. M. M. I explained how that
the share has been given out at home not here.
Great dinner long golfing.

Friday 19 (323 from Jan. 1)
(42 to Dec. 31)

Fixed the house in the morning - and drew in New York for
large dinner - had Hoyer. The Chinese financial agent in
for lunch - a very clean and interesting fellow. Shick 18th
day. and a little impressive. Called on Hing Shik Yi. in
the afternoon - had quite a long talk. He advanced several new ideas
about the Hukwang. Said that the money was not sufficient to that
he didn't like this money about with figures. Why not have the Chinese
chief engineer for the whole line - he to engage his subordinates. He
suggested the system of a/c. used in the ship. Have line - much
better than the light he said. He thought that he had change he
saw for the business. He said that work had been started. He said
that the mission to work had been discussed simultaneously. He
Chin-Tao he thought things would look up my shortly. He said
would rise - could we build a road from Savannah to Changsheng
to connect with the Kien Road? I said I thought we could.

Saturday 20 (324 from Jan. 1)
(41 to Dec. 31) Sunday 21

Another beautiful day -
Polo in the afternoon - fairly
good - dinner with family
at the Wagner hotel music
by the Tsing Tan orchestra that
was quite good. Stayed pretty
late I came back midnight
as the college gate just while
the gate - brought them back
fed them a drink.
I met in the morning with
Backhouse & the new place.

Still another day of sunshine
walked with Fletcher to the
house - had show - added in
a Fitzhugh at dinner -
rode the Shik 18th afternoon
o dinner with Addison before
going to the coast of the
Tsing Tan house. at the Hotel.

NOVEMBER, 1909.

Monday 22 (326 from Jan. 1)

(39 to Dec. 31)

Day started all right but fell down by noon
 & at night was blowing. Went morning in the house & most of the
 day in fighting with myself about going to Shensi which
 I much wanted to do. Decided to wait at home. Saw
 Bachelman who told me of the new group in the
 Palace between the Dragon & Susan Yang who described
 at the late Dragon's funeral is making a great row
 B. to his trouble he wants to go home but his
 father does not want him - baby (Hume) came back.
 Darnell & two awful women lived here - McCormick
 died.

Tuesday 23 (327 from Jan. 1)

(38 to Dec. 31)

Went again - to make for hole. Want to go away
 but it's better not to. In sure cases at various places.
 Has Liang Shih Yi & Yuen are to a quiet dinner.
 They stayed my late. Many said that although he
 had told me that the cabinet might smooze up the
 Palace now & Susan Yang's surface could delay
 matter for a time - perhaps a month or more. He was
 much concerned about it. Wants an estimate for
 the Chien-ai bar - which I thought of etc.

Wednesday 24 (328 from Jan. 1)

(37 to Dec. 31)

Went for a train. Pals - & then a few to bridge
 game at Madame de Puel's. Quiet dinner

Thursday 25

(329 from Jan. 1
36 to Dec. 31)

Thurs. Morning - also the day set apart for King's
Birth day - went in morning to American Board house
to hear Martin Shuler. The 50th anniversary of his
departure for China. Lunch at home - Saw Parker
in afternoon about getting some more joined. Dinner at
home with (Hans) & (Hilda) - & (James). Back at
Pottle by 8 pm. In morning received a message from
Hambury to effect that Settlement has been reached. Fletcher
has similar message practically from Washington. Said
he states that French in Policy are restless - This
undoubtedly some of credit will come again. Saw St. Pierre
& (Hilda) both of whom said we better to go ahead unless
instructed to do so.

Friday 26

(330 from Jan. 1
35 to Dec. 31)

Feeling a little rocky after a night of celebration -
Had trouble as was Fletcher. Saw Caden in order to
tie things up - I make sure that all the colleagues
are ready to proceed. (Hilda) also saw in the
morning and (Bachman) - Both were that things
are going well and that the visit will be
expected at almost any minute. Some say
that it will be in moments, others that it will
not. It's hard to say. One moment I am glad
that I did not go away - the next I am very
sick about the whole business. (Hilda) said
more than I did but also looks. So (Hans) & I
dined alone. Am not my cheerful companion
these days.

Saturday 27

(331 from Jan. 1
34 to Dec. 31)

Sunday 28

Advent Sunday.

Quiet morning - no news. Polson
afternoon but had trouble.
Dinner alone - afternoon at (Hilda)
(Hilda) -
Brothers de Pulles
Hans at lunch.

Morning with interest in -
Lunch at (Hans) & (Hilda) -
"in (Hilda) - (Hilda) stopped
by (Hilda) - Dinner with
(Hilda) & (Hilda) at
(Hans) - (Hilda) just back
from Tai Quan Lu.

NOVEMBER—DECEMBER, 1909.

Monday 29 (333 from Jan. 1
32 to Dec. 31)

Quiet enough. Went to the house - called also on
Tsun. The latter seems to have improved a good deal since.
He was in Washington. I have become much more
mature. Then saw Juan Shih Kai's son - Juan
Tai. He didn't seem to think that his father
would be coming back for some time - not, at
least, until he could be seen in his old home.
Young Juan was much pleased at what I had been
about his father's position in America - an uncle
said that already he was the Chinese possessing
the widest measure of confidence.
Dined alone.

Tuesday 30 (334 from Jan. 1
31 to Dec. 31)
St. Andrew's

Nothing doing - went up to the house for
a time & played polo in the afternoon. Friends
Blair, Macdonald, Bancroft & dinner.
Finished my account which seems a
considerable load from my mind.

DECEMBER—Wednesday 1 (335 from Jan. 1
30 to Dec. 31)

Went to lunch with Blair, James & Morrison.
Saw Taylor who seems well & all - an effort for
him to talk at all cheerfully. He said that he would
take the Manchurian High Commissioner's ship if his
health would permit. He would be glad to get to work
again. Said that many blamed him for Chang's death.
He has earned the old man's hatred by telling the Regent
that he should pay no attention to financial grumbling
as should be given to him & others - thought that probably
Tsun might be made Viceroy of Manchuria -
but that it would not necessarily mean a change
of policy. Lunch with R. T. & came back
for dinner.

Thursday 2 (336 from Jan. 1
29 to Dec. 31)

Morning saw old who had more stones about Tish
Liang going to Manchester & Vicinity. Arrived
into London. Colonel King of Hague Conference came.
Tastai Albert C. Lee - late of Worthington Co.
Editor of the N.C. Daily News - Bill of the
Customs - was there - but exciting - Pals -
call on Bennett - coming at home I disappointed
me wait again -

Friday 3 (337 from Jan. 1
28 to Dec. 31)

Paid bills and looked about with Christmas
presents - but to the house at noon to see how
things are progressing - Danced at Russian
Regatta in the afternoon - and dined at the
ambassadors that evening. Sir John was at
the latter place said he just had a telegram which
seems an indication that the Hullman was
being settled up. He then was a note about it
which made him feel that perhaps there was
some mis-understanding regarding the possibility of
flourishing with the Chinese also in the Ichang
Chung's Station -

Saturday 4 (338 from Jan. 1
27 to Dec. 31) Sunday 5

Dark day. Rained a
bunch around & dined at
Kris - with Miss Jordan
Mencals - One Brother.
Miss West & Dr. Gray. Pretty
unful -

Fine day but cold -
Rained at home - Rode
along the canal - saw
fine sunset. Dinner
with E. P. Allen & address
argument about English
politics.

DECEMBER, 1909.

Monday 6 (340 from Jan. 1)

(25 to Dec. 31)

Lunched with herding - played a little
bridge at the dePue's - dined with old & Henry
& Fletcher & Morrison at the hotel group afterward
to a concert by Mrs. James Pegge & Evelyn &
Mrs. W. Webster - quite good it was. Saw
Bachman in morning he has letter to you. but
a letter rec'd from Shaw States that Tarp would
shutty be coming back.

Tuesday 7 (341 from Jan. 1)

(24 to Dec. 31)

was from French that he has had a letter from
Shaw stating that Tarp & Juan's Star was in the
ascendant - & that they both might be back shortly.
French himself came in with story of Jordan's
col feet. Fletcher saw Henry who intimates something
about the Manchurian loan on a bigger scale
being substituted for the R.R. Scheme. F. telegraphed
it in the afternoon.

Wednesday 8 (342 from Jan. 1)

(23 to Dec. 31)

Saw Henry Tarp Yu. at the time was in. Heard a
copy of Henry's subroaching talk about Chinese money.
He explained what he has said to Fletcher the day
before - that the sub - subroaching a much
more comprehensive scheme. That they intend to do the
Baukhite - & make the subroaching a very large one - for
the general development of Manchuria. I asked if
might not this I Henry said yes. He said that he could
do nothing. That the whole thing had again been refused to
the Viceroy for his suggestion. Same old crisis - crisis &
delays. Old came in to drive - Need letters from W. J.

DECEMBER, 1909.

Thursday 9 (343 from Jan. 1)
22 to Dec. 31)

went to Hudson's street with R.P. & saw him
in afternoon - Simpson & Hunter - Hunter said
that there must be nothing doing anywhere
until the Palace was straightened out
from our being eyes to one another both
parties - but would want much to see
how the cat jumped. Has asked that all
Regents at Peking be raised to Ambassadors.
Main business deal to his intrigues
with the Dowager.

Friday 10 (344 from Jan. 1)
21 to Dec. 31)

Went to see Dines with Hunter & the French
military attaché. Was at a very clean man.

Saturday 11 (345 from Jan. 1) Sunday 12
20 to Dec. 31)

Called on Sai who called
the Regent a damned
P.O. He has been out since
Tao-tai at Tientsin for
some time now - a nice
fellow - says three times
lunch with Cox. Reached
home to find that Franklin
has described striking Peking
with something like 3,000 U.S.
talking a reader lady into him.
Dined at de Villiers where saw
Franklin who intimated that the
Chinese are all for checking the
Military loan - & giving credit to
improvement in Manchuria.
This is what we heard tonight
before.

Wrote & cols. Home in
evening - a man named
Parsons - the Dutch
architect from Manila
with Butler & Pitt came to
lunch. Saw 1/2 hour - had
a short ride & spent the
afternoon and evening in
conversations.

DECEMBER, 1909.

Monday 13

(347 from Jan. 1)
(18 to Dec. 31)

Quite a lot. Sumner at lunch. Dined with the French
ministers - Margery - very pleasantly - Indian - (Shelton) -
Harris - & Barnett. Tuesday. Staff of French legation.
St. Pierre - Oudeyde - Pongosse - & Luybony there.
" explained the Hulling situation & that the French
objected to the disarming of engineers - thinking that
they should stand on same footing as Germans and
Americans - interchangeability of bonds also struck in
their crops. St. Pierre said he knew nothing about the
Manchurian loan - said the old thing - how long around there
times ago - & then to Cassin - said H.S. Baule had a
claim - & then had loan to the U.S. & had a pledge that
if any more money were borrowed for Manchuria it would be there
them. I thought that this might be the timber loan made in
the autumn of 1908 - but it was not. Luybony also asked about
the Manchurian loan - I put him off. but there is apparently something in the air.

Tuesday 14

(348 from Jan. 1)
(17 to Dec. 31)

Saw Mr. & Mrs. in order hall - & then down the
H.S. Baule loan story. He saw Criss in the afternoon
& is a rather indefinite conversation gathered that Criss
knew that there was something doing in Manchuria &
that Hullin had been talking about it. He said
that he had discussed the subject with me on
I had seen it with him - He thought that
Germany & America would be the best bet to combine
for such an enterprise - a little Budge? a great
evening at home.

Wednesday 15

(349 from Jan. 1)
(16 to Dec. 31)

Sumner in A. M. & P. M. (two loggers). Suggested
that he tell him that by his shilly-shallying he was
facing the American Bankers in the "Ring" - which
is what he had desired to avoid. Either the Chinese
wants to business with us or we would choose him -
that's all. Adam lunch time. Blitch in the
afternoon had a telegram from Washington stating that
he should go ahead with the internationalization scheme as
England had signified her willingness to cooperate with
us. There was a delay of a month in getting S.B.'s reply.
I am inclined to wonder whether or not she sounded
Japan in the interim for this. I don't know my mind
about going into this. Dined at home alone
after having gone after friends to see if he
could get any more definite news of the extent.

Thursday 16

(350 from Jan. 1
15 to Dec. 31)

Chun. He old husband Chun called - hearing a special message from the Vicary. He asked me that the Board had memorized against the 18th and that the 1st clause be. thought the road would not pay while the Vicary Chun he was afraid. They had memorized stating that the Board was no good but that of money was to be loaned for Manchuria it could be better to do so for money - a bank the etc. This had gone back to Hui. Chun said no edict had been issued, I humbly went to see French to see what I could do about the story. Balchance was greatly shaken. My theory is that the French - advice is submitted in some way to Hillier & Co. that the Vicary writes us to do the 18th and then the Bank & that he therefore is trying by intrigue to make us think that we must handle the 18th alone taking up the Bank later. Hui still ching is behind when given some clause. B. saw the Secret Secretary's Secretary tonight & he stated that the Board had been memorized with the 18th & the Bank & that all was well. saw Hui he has committed himself in some way. He has memorized Hui & is intended to go ahead with Jordan & myself. (351 from Jan. 1
14 to Dec. 31)

Friday 17

Hillier went to the loan in the 5th hour. Asked him about the Edict & many categorically denied its existence. Hillier did not say the larger scheme before him but intimates that he would shortly do so. Many offers of satisfaction regarding the Manchurian situation. Had taken French & hady French to be my here at no distance. humbled with morism. who is my discouraged about things in general. says the Times has not treated him well. C. K. you came in for a long back in the afternoon. Had my little to offer. saw that he thought that things must not go slowly.

Saturday 18

(352 from Jan. 1
13 to Dec. 31)

Sunday 19

Took Mrs. Muncial to see my house. French related that Balchance had seen the Secret Secretary - who had assured him that the Edict was out. That he had sealed it himself & that he had not, under his instructions he said less than he did. The S.S. said that it was about time that some satisfaction was conveyed to us. That my legs play in the way & was why I go up Dumont's dinner for which I was not at all sorry.

Bad night - legs still hurt. Went in a. m. to see Gen. The Cheungchung Tsai Tsai has done here regarding the settlement at that place & also so he says to help along the loan matter. He speaks me as a broken service. Dinty - not 4 - months - the worst type of Cantones. I asked him extremely. Gude at home. Took Mrs. Dofby for a drive - Madame Rue go ka came in to chocolate. & addition to dinner. Fitzhugh came in to play bridge afterward.

DECEMBER, 1909.

Monday 20

(354 from Jan. 1
11 to Dec. 31)

A day free of letters. Chin - the Vicary's messenger from
hundreds - called in the morning - and again says that
Fletcher would stay representative - He intimated that the
Smt wasn't sure that the Americans were in earnest. He feared
that this was merely a commercial enterprise & was not fully
supported diplomatically by Washington. He then was a bit
desirous Fletcher to wait a bit - and while he is in the straits.
He pointed out that Chapoban wanted the Kerin - thinking that
the matter was referred to the Board of Finance & asked
why that should be the case - Quite right - why should it?
Chin drew here & reported much of his evening's conversation.

Tuesday 21

(355 from Jan. 1
10 to Dec. 31)
St. Thomas.

Fin Day. Nothing doing - You - The Kuangchenghsu Taisai
called but had nothing to contribute - went in the same
groom - Chin went home - the new Vicary of Chilibi
also came in - He is young - apparently intelligent
but I should say anything but strong. With him
was the cheerful Wm Ding Chen - I little see of the
F.O. who I should say would see me on one of these days.
It is a slight little but. Called at Samuels &
Saw Luigi de Luca at the club. Dined alone
while Fletcher was at home. Sam Yuen.

Wednesday 22

(356 from Jan. 1
9 to Dec. 31)

Dined at the Surge - Really not so boring -

Nickel.

Thursday 23 (357 from Jan. 1)
8 to Dec. 31)

Started early, went to the club. Clean place to make his
picture. You was there. He has a few new lenses -
his cheng hui (his Henry Cheng's son) - Henry Shih Ye -
Wang Ta Hsiu. Late minute to England. You the
Henry Cheng's son. He has been in London all
afternoon. We wandered in the house for some
time going through all the many rooms. There had
a Chinese luncheon. Played a little polo and
made three goals. Shih had dinner at
Owen's. But later received special information
this afternoon - we had to have a celebration.
He was here at dinner. Fine business for
Henry.

Called at the Heri -

Henry saw the A.C. & had a heavy afternoon
the international scheme in trouble.

Friday 24 (358 from Jan. 1)
7 to Dec. 31)

Bills due on Christmas Day payable this day.

a little lundachy - Dances & bad day.
Dusty & cold. No news. This came in to
say that the Viceroy memorial had gone in
& that the Railway had again been referred
to the three Boards. Dined at home with
McConnell as his guest. He got a little
tired. Had a lovely party at the Owens
afterwards.

Saturday 25 (359 from Jan. 1)
6 to Dec. 31)

Christmas Day. - Bills due this day payable on Friday.

little lundachy. Egg nog
at Rees & my guest
day. Dinner at the
Hansons with the
musicals - as the only
other guests.

Sunday 26

Quiet day. Lunch at
the yellow temple on
Lung-tai & Shih-chun.

DECEMBER, 1909.

Monday 27 (361 from Jan. 1)

Bank Holiday. - Bills due this day payable on Tuesday.

Went to the house with Madame de Luce - Mayor of the
Standard Oil Co. called upon us since fresh life
in the relations between Kitchener & Curzon.
Said the former was a blackguard. He also gave
us a lot of stress - emanating apparently from
Luce - killed - about Luce - and also was the
real man in the family - Luce being accused
of being his - father's etc. no other news.
Quiet dinner & evening.

taken
out for dinner

Tuesday 28 (362 from Jan. 1)

Bills due on Monday payable this day.

Still nothing doing. Took Mr. Bennett to see house.
He seems to delight a woman. She to look on
fine that in being fixed in this way.
Punched alone with Graham & played for chugging
of polo. Dined with Fitzhugh afterwards. Macdonald
came in with a story about the attempted
assassination of the Regent. While I later heard was
true. Also Hildebrand has been learning
mistrust with the Chinese. Preach with the gentry!
I went by and see these men.

taken out

Wednesday 29 (363 from Jan. 1)

(2 to Dec. 31)

Arrived at St. Pierre. at three thirty went with
Trinity to call on Sai De Presdt of the Board of
Revenue. The conversation was fairly satisfactory. He
said he had no objection to the M. in case Macdonald could
find some material to put up for the loan. The Treasury
he said had nothing to use for this purpose. I started
my suggestion to trying to convince him that the line
would pay. He said his had had nothing to offer
in this subject. Apparently playing up the political
& strategical side only. I briefly refused
to - He explained to the man in the
the thing had again memorialized
could have to report nothing
and that the Regent was
international scheme.

that the 3 board
the month. Hildebrand
highly pleased with the
Bills.

DECEMBER, 1909.

Thursday 30 (364 from Jan. 1)
1 to Dec. 31)

A quiet day - Mainella - Fitchburg
Fitchburg in to lunch with the old folks
- he has been here since Christmas - nothing
doing in any way - Solo in the afternoon
Dined at Margaret's with the French Secretaries
De Puelis - Fitchburg 5 Hones & Addison.
Bridge after dinner of course.

Friday 31 (365 from Jan. 1)

The cabinet 1909. Fitchburg has a busy day - Saw Johnson
in the morning & went out to lunch to Fitchburg - They told him that
S.B. & the U.S. are conferring in the chamber - agreed in the
Pays scheme - would be prepared to urge China to admit Fitchburg - many other
points led to the "Open door" - to the former - How the Russian
the same thing - It was still in its preliminary stages here - Fitchburg saw he
has been interested in the office but that he has the feeling that
he might have a better offer - He then suggests that although Russia
might have a certain interest - Germany & France do not
think it would be best for the U.S. S.B. & Fitchburg with Russia
possibly to meet at the table. Fitchburg suggests that Johnson state to
O'Brien -

Fitchburg then shows the W.W.P. a second note - urging the
issuance of the Edict & stating that in accordance with the preliminary
agreement the U.S. & S.B. would be prepared to admit others.
with Chinese interest. This got many ally & he asks why the folks
should come in at all - Fitchburg says they don't
want that he has to make their statements to Sam Johnson
face & to give him sufficient for the larger benefit but that
China will see Johnson into the latter by way of China at once
with the Chinese & making a contribution in some which would
defeat from the value of the S.B. & P.K. He then says
in a good word - The ^{thing} of Johnson's participation may bring
China into issuing the Edict - I like so.

Great dinner here - The old year not gladly.

1910

Zulhijjah 19

January [1]

1st Month—31 Days

Chinese XI Moon

19th day of Zulhijjah.
Circumcision. All Public Offices closed.

1 SATURDAY [1-364]

六拜禮日一初月正英

XI Moon, 20th Day

日十二月一十華

The man that made this diary must have thought that the inkblots therein would have many thoughts in his year. Day - Pretty things about vendors to do - things - or better - better. (but if he were a little man) Bahah, looks of him for what the fellow may hold the matter might be a path. I suppose all of us have such thoughts - some shall grant that they do exist - but go into the Diary for the and the little heart to patent evidence of failure of unfulfilled promise - of aspirations - unrealized. In the vendors such as they can be given rather in our own hearts - instant impressions - and creations - not by the pleasure inscribed and engraved to the limbs of the written page - for for the curious of such as use the courts of law.

Pratt & Thomas in at 1:30. In the morning I walked along the wall from Chuan men to Ruytzeu and then back through the city. Lined quietly at home made a few calls & ended up with bridge at de Borden & de Borden & bridge at Pudreg with a lot of British officers. Let my evening. Found a good many new when I returned with letters from chairs & Bill Phillips & the latter announcing his engagement.

† 1910
Zulhijjah 20

January [2]
1st Month—31 Days

Chinese XI Moon

20th day of Zulhijjah
First Sunday after Christmas.

2 SUNDAY [2-363]
拜禮日二初月正英

XI Moon, 21st Day
日一廿月一十華

Apparently the calendar man had another day
of expectation. If so - my day of printing.
Rose late - walked with old to my new house
which came in but slowly - lunched with Fletcher
at home - read papers - took a ride through Oriskany
in order to start the new year properly. Then came
home to give alone - Fletcher having gone to
Reens where I should have been.

1910

January [3-5]

Zulhijjah 21-23

1st Month--31 Days

Chinese XI Moon

21st day of Zulhijjah.

Slight Cold 寒小 Hsiao-han.
Last Quarter, 9.27 p.m.

3 MONDAY [3-362]

一拜禮日三初月正英

XI Moon, 22nd Day

日二廿月一十華

Nothing doing at all - Chin came in in the morning
but had no news so that the Vicar had been a day of
the big scheme and enthusiastically approved. The Wai was
Agent an also supposed to be in the (it was) on him the
necessity of pushing the claim - at least the people at me -
in order to get in the necessary "big time" to fight
the large subsidies. He said he would go to
Hankow for tea - finished a reply to the Peking Times
expressions in clouds - Dalm - customs, smuggling
Refut.

22nd day of Zulhijjah.

4 TUESDAY [4-361]

二拜禮日四初月正英

XI Moon, 23rd Day

日三廿月一十華

Nothing doing in morning - You came in in the afternoon - & say that things were
going very well & that the Agent, Prince Cheng Ma Tung were all delighted with the
big project. He thought that they must be included & held the smaller
scheme up to see what became of the large. Also you that the big project
which with the paper it was written on under the chin. At last was done
at once he without this or had us boxes made & the scheme was given in
the house - laugh - by saying that China was not ready in earnest. You agreed.
Then Ritchie came in and crossed and grumbled a little telling you that the American
Gov. didn't care a god damn about the project - but that it was China's chance.
He said take a look at it & see what he can do for us. He fought you
a good deal & I think that he will give today with it to be a China certainly
& being. Done at the Palace with a little dance afterwards. General

backed. Portuguese boundary commission was then. S.B. has been put in it to
negotiate China to arbitrate with Portugal & arguing her out to be an arbitrator with the Chinese
negotiate

23rd day of Zulhijjah.

5 WEDNESDAY [5-360]

三拜禮日五初月正英

XI Moon, 24th Day

日四廿月一十華

Nothing much doing - lunch with musicals - canbards?
fores around for a time - then went to Madame de Plessis for
music. Dined at Wang Sun's house with you
the Kwang-chung Tsu Tao-tai. Then Tang - Wang Shih Yi - the
Peking Prefect, with you - Lin Yu-hui - Jimmy Harrison
& myself. Jan (some) some of the real life after dinner -
then played with Wang Shih Yi & Lin.

xi Moon, 25th Day

日五廿月一十華

25th day of Zulhijjah.

7 FRIDAY [7-358]

XI Moon, 26th Day

五拜禮日七初月正英

日六廿月一十華

26th day of Zulhijjah.

8 SATURDAY [8-357]

XI Moon, 27th Day

大拜禮日八初月正

日七廿月一十華

Nay also called on him. His Secy. J. F. in the afternoon and delivered him
 a copy of the telegram from Mr. Knox directing him to press for ratification of the China-ai agreement as
 agreed. Such ratification might bring the main preliminary steps essential to the success of the larger
 project. Having humored and flattered and obliged to certain claims - said he was thinking of writing a
 note assuring Fletcher that the large lines had been offered to. Fletcher said that he did not want that
 that only a public ratification of the Edict could do. He thought that Henry was favorably
 impressed with the idea. They called in the afternoon and he had seen Henry. He
 & his Chinese Secy as well as Henry - that they had all assured him that they
 opposed the general outline of the scheme but wanted to wait a little before coming
 the Edict. The delay is blamed on the French Secy - a vice knight named Shas of the
 war by signatures as impossible. Cables also came in and after a little shuffling
 spread up as the Manchurian matter - expressing his belief that secret work has been
 27th day of Zulhijjah, done. & his gun in answer. 9 SUNDAY (9-356) & German confederate
 First Sunday after Epiphany. And with speech in the morning at 10 o'clock. Lambert &

27th day of Zulhijjah. *June*
First Sunday after Epiphany.

-9 SUNDAY [9-356]

xi Moon, 28th Day

拜禮日九初月正英

日八廿月一十華

Had breakfast at 8 in morning. Saw Aiyem at noon. He said that he had just instructed So. Chia to
W.S. V.P. to purchase the memorial clock for the Edict. Said where these boards originally memorializing that they had offered
redemption in principle but in referring back to the Viceroy that suggested that he took up other things at same time. This is probably
when the Chinese came in. The Viceroy however refused to pay anything at all until the railway scheme was found through. I again
memorialized. So as for us, we were making difficulties. The Yu Chuan Pu Chang said about court. He was afraid of an
Edict was issued without consulting. I asked that the paper would make. I pointed out that they had already informed on Ambassador
in Tokyo that they would at least I that this assurance has been given him by British. Ambassador China met my wife
where Japan sent the 41% of the extract. 60% to be given as made under Paris in for the
Contribution of Japan is any other lower levelled to the "Shen don". The the preservation of Chinese
integrity. He said that he had been best to handle it though but that it would not be done in a
hurry. My expressive gathering during the interview. In that matter was much more
familiar than at any previous time.

1910

January [10-12]

Zulhijjah 28-30

1st Month-31 Days

Chinese XI & XII Moons

28th day of Zulhijjah.

10 MONDAY [10-355]

XI Moon, 29th Day

一拜禮日十初月正英

日九廿月一十華

Thurs! This came in in the morning. They had nothing to tell - but were very keen on hearing what had happened between Hatcher & myself & Hwang. They are neither optimistic nor the opposite. I saw no one - nor did I - saw French who came in & Hatcher - Morrison apparently had refused to get off any message on the big scheme being inclined to look - look the entire matter - saying it was entirely too difficult and complicated for any practical purpose. Chert in the "Times" gave us much the same stuff. The British are a cold-footed lot. I think that that will make a little difference if only we give the Japanese some. Chert & Hatcher perhaps can be done - Morrison - well - old - Macmillan & others - died here a pleasant time was had. I must say that I was under a certain amount of satisfaction in the project - for it was - after all's said and done I was started when I met with the Schiff one day in the Henry's Club in New York.

29th day of Zulhijjah.
● New Moon, 7.51 p.m.

11 TUESDAY [11-354]

XII Moon, 1st Day

二拜禮日一十月正英

日一初月二十華

Hatcher off - his Preliminary hearing with Faulkner. went with French to see Jordan & ask that he press for the editor. nothing doing. He said that his intention to make it impossible to press for the editor without giving China at the same time to accept Japanese capitulation. That would have been worse than useless. Jordan is a damned old back-biter. He thought the big scheme impossible. So did Hatcher who walked up & the house with me afterwards. Tschima came in & told me that Jordan under the face of the game of the RR. I thought that this was not the case. She would in the other hand probably over-estimate control - would make the system part of the Manchurian RR's & a much more paying venture - while she credit in Europe - amalgamate her position in Korea - remove the Russian menace & thus be able to reduce military expenditure. He could not reply to the arguments but left unmoved that was plain. Skelton - down she. I Tenny came in afternoon & say that Henry had told him the same as she - that he was not backing the scheme.

30th day of Zulhijjah.

12 WEDNESDAY [12-353]

XII Moon, 2nd Day

三拜禮日二十月正英

日二初月二十華

nothing new. Will came in in morning & we walked to the Home. (French came in in the afternoon - with Backhouse story of Shih Hui & his son of a way from you. The same old story that the paper had told Henry that they wanted to be consulted - that China would not build the railway if they were interested & would not risk them with it at all - something like - a pretty little of it. French also said that Shih Hui had not told the Grand Council of Kung's telegram to Hatcher urging the immediate ratification of the Chinese - agreement. Henry has promised Hatcher that he would do so. Skelton & read at long - (while calls) Vologny - Mexicans - she claiming the firm Washington - here at lunch for them - utterly barren. I manufactured.

xii Moon, 3rd Day

日三初月二十華

xii Moon, 4th Day

日四初月二十華

xii Moon, 5th Day

日五初月二十華

XII Moon, 6th Day

日六初月二十華

The Willard Straight Papers at Cornell University

1910

Moharam 5-7

January [17-19]

1st Month-31 Days

Chinese XII Moon

5th day of Moharam.

17 MONDAY [17-348]

一拜禮日七十月正英

XII Moon, 7th Day

日七初月二十華

Went to lunch here. Had hockey in afternoon the soldiers kicking us - by 3 or 4 to nothing. Dined at Pancher's with Wang Shih Yi. P. Yuen G. K. Wang wanted to talk about the R. R. Said he had worked with Su Tsai Sse & pointed out to them exactly what Fletcher had done so successfully. I.e. that the main thing was to get something definite that would trade in. Later if it seemed advisable we could go up the Chiao Ai - I put a N. when we worked in case Japan & Russia agreed to the big project. He said that the memorial would go in on Thursday - among the hands - Tsai Sse having been brought around by Fletcher's talk. I then urged him to give a clear cut Edict & not to rubiate the thing by bringing in the big scheme step. That seems to me unnecessarily risky. Wang said that he could take this up.

6th day of Moharam.
c First Quarter, 6.21 p.m.

18 TUESDAY [18-347]

二拜禮日八十月正英

XII Moon, 8th Day

日八初月二十華

Went to lunch at home. Again at 4 - Fletcher went to W.P. & report that Wang had told about the necessity that that Edict of ratification should refer to the Chiao Ai R.R. only, & not bring in the larger scheme. He said that it could be sent up within a day or two - his man came on Monday to say the memorial would go in on Thursday. Wang Shih Yi said the same thing. Dined at home.

7th day of Moharam.

19 WEDNESDAY [19-346]

三拜禮日九十月正英

XII Moon, 9th Day

日九初月二十華

Went to see a gap in the morning. He has the same story about the memorial to go in on Thursday & Friday. He said that there would be no chance of discussing details until after the China Year. He also has plan for coal mines at Pichia & near Hagen. He said he would take the matter up with the Vicar & let us know by wire. Through Dr. Wang the circumstances of F.A. was in office. Suggested that we could negotiate there. & then when any thing was ok. I go on to Mulden to sign. Suggested the same thing as regards the detailed agreement for the main line. Mining proposition - loan @ 6%. Interest 10% charge on revenues of mines which would go under imperial Edict. 60% of profits to Admin. 40% to Govt. - Am. Engineers & materials.

1st Month—31 Days

XII Moon, 10th Day

XII Moon, 11th Day

日一十月二十年

XII Moon, 12th Day

日五十月五中華

XII Moon, 13th Day

日三十月二十年

The Willard Straight Papers at Cornell University

1910

January [24-26]

Moharam 12-14

1st Month-31 Days

Chinese XII Moon

12th day of Moharam.
Proclamation.

24 MONDAY [24-341]

XII Moon, 14th Day

一拜禮日四廿月正英

日四十月二十華

Nothing doing. R. came to lunch & I did a lot of mail before his date. Played
hockey with the all British team and we beaten 5-0. They were much
stronger than we - I further news about the edit in the ship news said that
all the papers state that the Russians & Japanese have both refused to
reside it - both bridge themselves over to the sea door - If an interest became
his acceptance would not benefit Japan - who is already starting addressing to the
"free don" & is definitely committed other interests of China - Russian
then it does because acceptance would injure her "state & private interests"

13th day of Moharam.
Conversion of St. Paul.
O Full Moon, 7.51 p.m.

25 TUESDAY [25-340]

XII Moon, 15th Day

二拜禮日五廿月正英

日五十月二十華

Learned in morning that Konstanty had authorized some of the h.c. & h. to telegraph that Russia
would protest against the China - ai. Kitchener saw him & told him that Konstanty had
told him that the line interested him but very seriously - that it is a trust in - to the border of the
area because might be considered an unfriendly act. He then asked him what China would
think of Russian participation having my belief a lot more what he meant - that Russia would
be not in that Russia wanted to participate. He then told him that the route being had been
blamed in American hands that he had not been notified the border of the Red Sea of
the preliminary act. He said that the interest was American - in the French was in it. That night
I asked Konstanty if his Government was going to protest. He said no - but that it was much interested. He
then told me of his talk with him. He said why the line interested Russia - crossed at Portway.
approached him from the - I & a certain extent paralleled the Hailu - Kiangchun line - in that region
he thought we could understand had made the road interested his Govt. I admitted that. He then suggested
that the Govt. & my approach the Russian Govt. to learn what could be done to settle by their
system which he said was my real - much more serious than he had anticipated. (said
I didn't know what the Govt. would do - as far as I was concerned I would not recognize Russian Shengal borders
by going to him. If he wanted to build a cable to send cables are open - which I was authorized
and would be my glad to consider. He however showed - finally agreed to see what could
be done about getting them on first class up - I agreed to that the question should be made
commercial not political - I told him I was sure that Russia had declared the big

14th day of Moharam.

26 WEDNESDAY [26-339]

XII Moon, 16th Day

三拜禮日六廿月正英

日六十月二十華

Scheme - He pointed out the weakness of Vladivostok of the C.T. R.R. was neutralized even though the S. K. R.R. was also treated in same way.
Japan could attack Vladivostok from Korea - I recognized this. He pointed out that in three
or four years when the Chinese began line was finished of the Russian side at the C.T. R.R. to
as an special condition. They could easily make arrangements with China - to transport both if
necessary. withdrew their railway - guards & then they should be the same.

Wednesday

Nothing doing - He then went to Dintan - Partook the memorial service for the
for little Malan Litti dead in child birth - for little thing - only minutes -
His husband is mad - but he signed draft detailed agreement in the 24 hrs to catch
afternoon mail - news done here.

xii Moon, 17th Day

日七十月二十華

16th day of Moharam. *both absent*

五拜禮日八廿月正英

日八十月二十年

Accession of King of Denmark, 1906.

XII Moon, 19th Day

英正月廿九日禮拜六

日九十月二十年

18th day of Moharam. Dinner at me

30 SUNDAY [30-335]

xii Moon, 20th Day

英正三月十三日禮拜

日十二月二十

Yest. Called on Mrs. Tim. He is working in order to have way for building up wall in the spring time. Very do - stopped at Mrs. in return. Thanks came in for a belly ache - passed most of the afternoon in when sent by me Council - Made a little I dined at home with Pratten - no developments saw a telegram for George asking for money.

1910

Moharam 19-21

January & February [31-2]

Chinese XII Moon

19th day of Moharam.

Birthday of Celestial Dragon
Tien-lung-tan.

龍天

31 MONDAY [31-334]

一拜禮日一十三月正英

XII Moon, 21st Day

日一廿月二十華

Nothing much doing. Order came in with the story of the Hukwang rufescent. The memorial by the Center through the Ta-ching Saule - and ascript of my same to S.C. have been little to be done. They came in after I had sent all yesterday's work waiting for him. He had nothing new to substitute. Dinner at Max - Müller for Bridg. Club. Marguerite, de Müller, Brundillon, Soualle - Hildner, Harison, Addison St. with long-bow also did not substitute much. Very merry and bright. Thirty years old today. Telegram from the Princess - last of the day.

20th day of Moharam.

February 1 TUESDAY [32-333]

二拜禮日一初月二英

XII Moon, 22nd Day

日二廿月二十華

Meeting of Council in afternoon - regarding the memorial from the Ta-ching Saule & others. 15. The Hyfri (Huanan) meeting - stating that they had funds in hand and asking for a concession to build. The Hyfri sections of Haulers - Canton & Haulers - Szechuan R.R.s. Conde wanted to put it. St. Pierre was non-committal. Hillier had little to say. A telegram stating facts was drafted & sent. Putting out that satisfaction to list against Chinese action might probably result in the definite grant of a concession to water sanitation. I added that (before) it might be a mistake for us to put it. I then informed Conde & St. Pierre of what I had said. Stating that the American position was different from their. We should the right to furnish half funds in case China wanted to borrow foreign money. If she did not make. We were authorized to be critical of June 6th. Hyle by Edict the friends had been instructed to admit in threats. Done at home after sketching.

21st day of Moharam.
Purification B.V.M. Candlemas.
Last Quarter, 7.27 p.m.

2 WEDNESDAY [33-332]

三拜禮日二初月二英

XII Moon, 23rd Day

日三廿月二十華

Went to Peking. Saw Tang who seemed much better - was about to take leave. He said little about the Yunnan money back. He himself would not go to Peking with the present crowd in power. He & family was in palace - making a late of the money of family. When I told him that the Japanese called him an advent diplomat in stirring up all this now. As the result of his mission to the U.S. he replied as said that they were better than he. That they had secured the interchange of notes by the time he arrived. That was a bad business. As I think on it now. I am sure that Tang had something big up his sleeve. & that his reluctance to go was the result. His absence when he arrived was due to his feeling that he had been for nothing. That he had never been given a chance. This like the Korean with disease in a trouble diplomatic blunder. He laid to the door of T.R. & came with Adams. returned by afternoon train.

†

1910

February [3-6]

Moharam 22-25

2nd Month-28 Days

Chinese XII Moon

22nd day of Moharam.

3 THURSDAY [34-331]

XII Moon, 24th Day

四拜禮日三初月二英

日四廿月二十華

Had intended coming today - but nothing did sleep - have the my duty & charter. Strong interests with Knostsky in which he went so far as to threaten suggest that the chin - as might be divided in sections Russia & then the northern as - I told him that that could be impossible as would be subject to Russia & Japanese engineers. Knostsky also at great length told me how "the don" deal had been treated in the Portsmouth treaty & how the U.S. & then nullified by the Seafford information of the 1896 R.R. agreement. The French text of which was attached in the table. Said he should have known about this - also most interesting admission about the Harbin agreement of May 10th 1905 & article affirming China's sovereignty & the 6th states that the R.R. should be administered from Petersburg. Altogether a most barefaced admission of trickery & chicanery. He got quite excited. I told him my idea must be to discuss the business before him here in China - & that should so recommended - would also take it up with Fletcher. Did so. He recommended patience - Looked for a return to the home from a telegram from the Staff stating that the Debt. would do the whole thing. I handed it to the Council & Dr. W. W. Yee & King received the magistrate of Mexico Court & his wife Brother & Sister. 23rd day of Moharam. had such trouble with my pen & ink in Boston.

FRIDAY [35-332]

XII Moon, 25th Day

五拜禮日四初月二英

日五廿月二十華

Fletcher was in before going to see Knostsky - Fletcher also saw him - quite him down a good deal & told him that the matter could be arranged with the Government easily enough - that it was not a concession but merely a loan contract. I told him up. He did not take up the attitude regarding the Portsmouth treaty that he had with me - and apparently also with old Fletcher. Old came in & gave him a little stuff about Blago- notchenko & Agan - that the Russians were now afraid of the Chinese. I went to F. O. did not see him but had word that he was to see him & that both Russia & Japan had sent in who saying that they were to be consulted. Rather blurring it my quietly & my will. Not excited at all.

24th day of Moharam.

5 SATURDAY [36-329]

XII Moon, 26th Day

Beginning of Spring 春立 Li-ch'un.

六拜禮日五初月二英

日六廿月二十華

Wrote today - Plenty trouble - Staid at 75 until the last they were sent away. Then came on with the Guardsmen (cousins) but trouble & then got further in my battle. My strategy for the magazine dinner and dance.

25th day of Moharam.

6 SUNDAY [37-328]

XII Moon, 27th Day

Quinquagesima-Shrove Sunday.

拜禮日六初月二英

日七廿月二十華

Lunched with Fletcher who dined here.

1910

February [7-9]

Moharam 26-28

2nd Month-28 Days

Chinese XII Moon

26th day of Moharam.

7 MONDAY [38-327]

XII Moon, 28th Day

一拜禮日七初月二英

日八廿月二十華

Dined at all's with Jim - Magn Jones - Cambridge wife of the President
 Puller - Sumner and Bert - Jim got some from Harbrie he ching was
 Sunday. Sing Kai Su - Pleasant back - Hitchen quite Sunday.

27th day of Moharam.
 Shrove Tuesday.
 Half-Quarter Day.

8 TUESDAY [39-326]

XII Moon, 29th Day

二拜禮日八初月二英

日九廿月二十華

Addison at lunch - dined with Hitchen & went to Carnival.
 Saw Costumes.

28th day of Moharam.
 Ash Wednesday.
 Customs Offices closed.

9 WEDNESDAY [40-325]

XII Moon, 30th Day

三拜禮日九初月二英

日十三月二十華

Had musical P. Max Mueller at lunch - Harrison too - went to buy for
 Sgu - musicals - Harrison - Addison Eats - Prochman at dinner
 and music afterwards -

12 Février

Légation de la
République Française
en Chine.

Cher Monsieur Straight

Je vous suis très reconnaissant de
la bonne pensée que vous avez eue de
me joindre aux amis que vous réunirez
mardi. Ayez que je sois en votre
avec le plus grand plaisir.

Tous mes remerciements et toutes
mes amitiés

Tenir. enly

†

1910

February [10-13]

Moharam 29—Safar 2

2nd Month—28 Days

Chinese 1 Moon

29th day of Moharam.
Chinese New Year's Day. All Public Offices closed.
Rain Water 水雨 Yü-shui.
● New Moon, 9.13 a.m.

10 THURSDAY [41-324]

1 Moon, 1st Day

四拜禮日十初月二英

日一初月正華

Bramble - St. René - French at lunch. Rose for a hot time - went to school
Therese & I went into kitchen who was quite miserable. The washing
dishes at the mensals. Went in there afterwards brown.
Found the Brambles still yapping -

30th day of Moharam.
Customs Offices closed.

11 FRIDAY [42-323]

1 Moon, 2nd Day

五拜禮日一十月二英

日二初月正華

Dr. Turner - Revue - Sible - & Owen to lunch - I went into kitchen & address.
de Palle only in afternoon to play bridge -
The situation was in apparently that Japan is open to intercession any system to the road
in can she begin such financial & material participation as may be agreed upon by
the interested nations. She should handle a statement of Russian representations also -
I believe that the British Govt has played a very game in placing the Japan & Russia
in order to direct a statement of their demands. This at least I hope has been the game - If so
all is going well - French believe this to be the case. As to the Hukwang, an identical
note was probably he sent in by British French demands without us - The demand with
which I have talked has been talking pretty well to our about the idea of using the
money to the Japanese -

1st day of Safar.
Lincoln's Birthday (U.S.A.)
Customs Offices closed.

12 SATURDAY [43-322]

1 Moon, 3rd Day

六拜禮日二十月二英

日三初月正華

Spent most of the day looking for a sign of R. T. - who came in in early train.
They came here with the oil - Tang - Jue - Mrs. Phelps is the limit - Grace turned
up. And a nice lot - but had sign of a shortness that must be suffered.

2nd day of Safar.
Quadragesima—First Sunday in Lent.
Accession of Emperor of Japan, 1867.

13 SUNDAY [44-321]

1 Moon, 4th Day

拜禮日三十月二英

日四初月正華

Went to see Father at lunch - went to the Fair - Grace came in - made good impression in - Rose
with the angry mob - viz. with Brambles - Mrs. Max - Menden - Mrs. Mensal - with Brambles
tagging on. Finally shook us - I came back with Mrs. Menden & Fletcher
with R. T. ch. came at dinner & very small & I appointed to have mail.

1910

Safar 3-5

February [14-16]

2nd Month-28 Days

Chinese 1 Moon

3rd day of Safar.
St. Valentine.

14 MONDAY [45-320]

一拜禮日四十月二英

1 Moon, 5th Day

日五初月正華

Mr. Pender is the only one who has been from Trip. which means in behalf of the
Viceroy requested us to meet to Shanghai to discuss the detailed agreement. Very
satisfactory in the urgency of its time. Pender also had a message from Paderick
stating that the Viceroy has to know when we would come to his house.

The night at de Viller's for half dinner - Dinner with ^{him} R. F. at Strickland's.
They are pleasant folks. Bad day getting leave started along for the line.

4th day of Safar.

15 TUESDAY [46-319]

二拜禮日五十月二英

1 Moon, 6th Day

日六初月正華

Pender came in for a long talk - a usual - had a cable from Penderick which
was rather 'unofficial' & unsatisfactory - about the assumption of the
British Govt. - greatly different for the interest - Johnson demands more but we
they want further information - consistent - signers - material. It is an
engagement from China to build a connecting line - with the S. H. R. R. such
furtherback to be to the extent desired by the interested nations. Saw him at
six he said Russian demands not yet in. Penderick asked a good deal about the
not consequence of the Kury's refusal - & went into the story about the Sennar
American China alliance, how he was to be a guide to America & Europe to send - after
he made the refusal - & how long - who would stay at his house but here
appears in his stead. Discussed the Hullman a little - he thought the query from
the French Government, & Penderick ought to have a good effect. Will probably be a better agreement
has been reached in Europe. Dined at de Viller's - Very busy.

5th day of Safar.

16 WEDNESDAY [47-318]

三拜禮日六十月二英

1 Moon, 7th Day

日七初月正華

Lunched at Max Muller's with Marguerite & R. F. - Very long. Dined at Rex's - Worn -
Alfred from Sennar Ambassador at Washington was the honored guest. Marguerite
Spicer - Phillips - Olson - Putnam locals. Order 5 members of Sennar legation
Cupful - interesting dinner - Rex is no longer old fish - He is a damned fool. Knows
it & thinks that my one else does. Where he is nearly right. Nothing new -
used to be a little about the situation - that's all.

† 1910

Safar 6-9

February [17-20]

2nd Month-28 Days

Chinese 1 Moon

6th day of Safar.
First Quarter, 2.32 a.m.

17 THURSDAY [48-317]

四拜禮日七十月二英

1 Moon, 8th Day

日八初月正華

Walked some miles in the morning to work off Rex's dinner which had been most excellent but little - came back to find a big cable showing that the Yule had again failed to reach my abode - Saw them a good one in the afternoon - Dined with Mr. Macmillan - discussed what we should do for the wedding party. Dined at Fletcher's to see mutual friends - friends came around in afternoon but had nothing to contribute - saw the usual lot in - Dined at home - as Mr. Tang & Son - the latter staying in some time -

7th day of Safar.

18 FRIDAY [49-316]

五拜禮日八十月二英

1 Moon, 9th Day

日九初月正華

Nothing doing - walked to Legation - but Miss who told me of Dineen's death. of gathering pneumonia - very sudden - Fletcher had nothing to contribute. Dined at St. Paul's and White of Shewan, Dineen here about an hour in afternoon of rain. Sub-

8th day of Safar.

19 SATURDAY [50-315]

六拜禮日九十月二英

1 Moon, 10th Day

日十初月正華

Went to Dineen for a dance - very good time. Chilled with a dance. (Blowing from S.W.)

9th day of Safar.
Second Sunday in Lent.

20 SUNDAY [51-314]

拜禮日十二月二英

1 Moon, 11th Day

日一十月正華

Chilled with. Talked with Dineen.

1910

February [21-23]

Safar 10-12

2nd Month-28 Days

Chinese 1 Moon

10th day of Safar.

21 MONDAY [52-313]

1 Moon, 12th Day

一拜禮日一廿月二英

日二十月正華

*Returned to Peking - was under the tree
with Prater.*

11th day of Safar.
Birthday of the Emperor of China.
Customs Offices closed.
Mixed Court closed.
Washington's Birthday (U.S.A.)

22 TUESDAY [53-312]

1 Moon, 13th Day

二拜禮日二廿月二英

日三十月正華

*Busy with the Emperor's birthday - dined at Peking
with usual crowd.*

12th day of Safar.

23 WEDNESDAY [54-311]

1 Moon, 14th Day

三拜禮日三廿月二英

日四十月正華

*Had large dinner - lunch - still at
2:30 - quite a success.*

1910

February [24-27]

Safar 13-16

2nd Month-28 Days

Chinese 1 Moon

13th day of Safar.
St. Matthias.Feast of Lanterns 節元上 Shang-yüan-chieh.
O Full Moon, 11.36 a.m.

24 THURSDAY [55-310]

四拜禮日四廿月二英

1 Moon, 15th Day

日五十月正華

Nothing doing - American still playing the fool
apparently. I went for tea. Dined with friends -
Klein at home

14th day of Safar.

25 FRIDAY [56-309]

五拜禮日五廿月二英

1 Moon, 16th Day

日六十月正華

Entertained at dinner - Prince Tsai Tso - Prince Pu-han & Ssai Fu -
Huang Sun-fu - (in style) Chang (Tsai Tse) daffodil set at last
minute. Rex - Yun - Marguerite, Konstanty - Kucynski -
Max Miller - Fletcher - Deane - Helen and St. Pierre
with about 12 others - The Vice President of the Water Cure
for Chinese - with some of the under froghs - such
as Wang Shieh-qi - Lin Yeh-hui - Jen C.K. - & Tong Kuei-shan -
with the American officers - old & new - all together 52
by the staff - Breson - Poir - & others - all together 52
killed - it was off fairly well - broke up at 2:30 A.M.

15th day of Safar.

26 SATURDAY [57-308]

六拜禮日六廿月二英

1 Moon, 17th Day

日七十月正華

Morning - Saw J. Schuster - walked in wall - Rained at home -
went to church for music - bridge.

16th day of Safar.
Third Sunday in Lent.

27 SUNDAY [58-307]

拜禮日七廿月二英

1 Moon, 18th Day

日八十月正華

Saw Gummell - Andrew in center, out St. Pierre - Marguerite
on Green St. Died at home

1910

February & March [28-2]

Safar 17-19

2nd & 3rd Months

Chinese 1 Moon

17th day of Safar.

28 MONDAY [59-306]

1 Moon, 19th Day

一拜禮日八廿月二英

日九十月正華

Nothing new. Saw that Chin turned up and in had
a conference in the afternoon - with Badelone - Siuenee
Chin Spence and myself. It was decided that Siuenee &
Badelone should not be sent to Kuleiden as has been
arranged but that the contract in contract should go
up - by Chin's messenger nothing else.

18th day of Safar.
St. David.

March 1 TUESDAY [60-305]

1 Moon, 20th Day

二拜禮日一初月三英

日十二月正華

Had conference with Spence - then made up our schedule
of conference dimensions. Dues at Whitehall where
Hansbry was the chief guest - I am not here.

19th day of Safar.

2 WEDNESDAY [61-304]

1 Moon, 21st Day

三拜禮日二初月三英

日一廿月正華

Chin called in the afternoon but did not see him. Some
fruitful work for between French & Siuenee
Dues at Marguerite after a hard day's work.

1910

March [3-6]

Safar 20-23

3rd Month-31 Days

Chinese 1 Moon

20th day of Safar.

3 THURSDAY [62-303]

1 Moon, 22nd Day

四拜禮日三初月三英

日二十月正華

Worked hard during the day - Chiu came around with the latest news. Went to Fletcher and there met Willingham the Secretary to the bank for + around some Tokyo. Kinsley came in next - was there - I gave Fletcher the Persian demand. He definitely opposed the Chiu - ai but suggested an alternative proposition - This was so bad - Fletcher denied him. I was upset at the situation which I think I carefully handled by giving him two railroad instead of me.

21st day of Safar.

4 FRIDAY [63-302]

1 Moon, 23rd Day

Last Quarter, 3.52 p.m.

五拜禮日四初月三英

日三十月正華

Chiu Tany came in morning handled three draft agreements for mines. Letter from Wang regarding second manager - I draft loan agreement. Will write about it to Tany then go to Mukden. If we are wary perhaps we can get this thing fixed up while the diplomatic smoke is blowing away - Done alone - long expected returned.

22nd day of Safar.

5 SATURDAY [64-301]

1 Moon, 24th Day

六拜禮日五初月三英

日四廿月正華

Tany Chiu handled him I with (Munk) Badelma & myself went right the loan agreement. Made sure easy & satisfactory. Thank him for last time - Done at St. Petersburg.

23rd day of Safar.
Fourth Sunday in Lent.

6 SUNDAY [65-300]

1 Moon, 25th Day

Excited Insects 螽蟴 Ching-chê.

拜禮日六初月三英

日五廿月正華

Any reference with Chiu - Tany. I Munk Badelma & Semell in the institution contract. Again my satisfactory. Tany leaves Sunday night. Ride in afternoon. Dinner Brambleton.

1910

Safar 24-26

March [7-9]

3rd Month-31 Days

Chinese 1 Moon

24th day of Safar.

7 MONDAY [66-299]

1 Moon, 26th Day

一拜禮日七初月三英

日六廿月正華

Turned to get the mail of which was finally done. Caught. cool. minus. & letter to
Serge from Viceroy. There is English text. I later gave my school caught on the Russian
train. Viceroy also left. Kirschoff called in the afternoon. with his daughter. Told
me Russian subject and asked my views thereon. Told him it was another fiction
altogether I could hardly be considered an alternative. Thylet known a night
give us a chance to talk. He said the book Seman was much
interesting in the project & Butler. Thylet subject upon this led him that
the paper was running around facing in the Russian place. It looks not unlike an
attack on the part of the triplicate & is set of a railway. Schiff's speech came
in through Butler I should stir things up a little. From the Serge

25th day of Safar.

8 TUESDAY [67-298]

1 Moon, 27th Day

二拜禮日八初月三英

日七廿月正華

Nothing done. Saw with Robert & gave him the same offer.
Phas handed Kars treaty. Schiff's speech was causing
some comment. Junc with Thylet who had been at the
Viceroy but who had nothing to contribute through the
Saw that Chung was sitting tight which is the only thing he has
to do under the circumstances.

26th day of Safar.

9 WEDNESDAY [68-297]

1 Moon, 28th Day

三拜禮日九初月三英

日八廿月正華

During of V.D. cable & Co. cables. Thylet address -
Hammes died. Thylet had a message from the Diet
in the afternoon suggesting a solution of the Hulsman dispute.
H.D. & Hams making first representations to England.
H.D. to give up 100 contingent engineering section. England
to give sub-engineers in H.C. Corps. went with the leads
to get them to buy horses there. H.D.
we can close this up now.

1910

March [10-13]

Safar 27-Rabi-al-awal 1

3rd Month-31 Days

Chinese 1 & 11 Moons

27th day of Safar.

10 THURSDAY [69-296]

1 Moon, 29th Day

四拜禮日十初月三英

日九廿月正華

Saw St. Louis & Helen about the new Hallway suggestion - Helen didn't feel able to make any representations regarding the matter - was St. Louis at liberty to ask him to do so. The Seman has been into Berkeley act with the friends & ourselves. Went to a devil dance at home - Trouble - too much of a crowd & without good spectacle. Margaret very badly behaved. Lunched with the Dags crowd. Dined at Jim's - a little cynicism. in asking Kostitz & Alriksson to dine in the 5th anniversary of the entry of Johansen troops into Mukden. Max Mueller - Meyers - Tuncay. Bennett's photo. Amberg & Alfeldt - busset. Not so bad for me played bridge & afternoon.

28th day of Safar.

● New Moon, 8.12 p.m.

11 FRIDAY [70-295]

11 Moon, 1st Day

五拜禮日一十月三英

日一初月二華

Nothing new. Had a boring dinner here - with the Dags - Wren & Helen. Musical - left with Stewart & the hunting party leave myself.

29th day of Safar.

12 SATURDAY [71-294]

11 Moon, 2nd Day

六拜禮日二十月三英

日二初月二華

Helen has a Discharge telegram stating Robert's attitude of unalterable opposition to the Chamberlain case - Ruthie a bluff threat - Dined at lunch with Margaret - Max Mueller - address - & Helen. Chas came to say that the very representatives will be in London by the express on Monday morning.

1st day of Rabi-al-awal.
Fifth Sunday in Lent.

13 SUNDAY [72-293]

11 Moon, 3rd Day

拜禮日三十月三英

日三初月二華

Robert's money went to London by afternoon train. Sals - began hunting down also - Carlos suspicious.

1910

March [14-16]

Rabi-al-awal 2-4

3rd Month-31 Days

Chinese 11 Moon

2nd day of Rabi-al-awal.

14 MONDAY [73-292]

11 Moon, 4th Day

一拜禮日四十月三英

日四初月二華

Met Chen - Chen & I were in the morning at Jui's residence in Chinese city. Chen my vice Consul - Everything went off most satisfactorily. Had my few changes to suggest in loan agreement. Had a bluff about substituting Pellier - Haulers because for instant instruction. This we quickly stopped. He to go Wang to sign a at least initial almost immediately. Lunch with Delegates - Returned with friend & Walter Hillier & Brantlett. Dined at Japanese Restaurant with Huda & got show of its kind but a rotten kind.

3rd day of Rabi-al-awal.

15 TUESDAY [74-291]

11 Moon, 5th Day

二拜禮日五十月三英

日五初月二華

The day in a big telegram - Huda - Sato & others at lunch. Walk in afternoon - dinner at lunch with the Sunman & Yuan Sai - Ai Ching Mai - Huang Cheng & a man named Cheng also goes with Sato Sato to Europe & America. Music afternoon at de Cullen.

4th day of Rabi-al-awal.

16 WEDNESDAY [75-290]

11 Moon, 6th Day

三拜禮日六十月三英

日六初月二華

Nothing doing - Huda called about his & the Chinese trip - Later you came in & finally he himself. Registered Schiff about bus to cars for the lunch. Ride in afternoon - Dined with Huda & R. T. J. - Huang Cheng - Huda Huda & Alfred.

日七初月二華

II Moon, 8th Day

日八初月二華

II Moon, 9th Day

華二月初九日

II Moon, 10th Day

華二月初十日

Rode in morning - lunched at Fletcher's with Anne & Mr. & Miss
Hazelton. Called on Mrs. Holcomb. Dined at Congregational at Major's.

1910

March [21-23]

Rabi-al-awal 9-11

3rd Month-31 Days

Chinese II Moon

9th day of Rabi-al-awal.

Vernal Equinox 分春 Ch'un-fên.

21 MONDAY [80-285]

一拜禮日一廿月三英

II Moon, 11th Day

日一十月二華

Willard called in morning. Has his Holiness - Pings and
Hitcher at lunch. Went in evening draft agt. Kinded a
bree around - dined quietly at home as afterwards danced
at the Hotel going me met Hageltine a run for her in very
quite amusing.

10th day of Rabi-al-awal.

22 TUESDAY [81-284]

二拜禮日二廿月三英

II Moon, 12th Day

日二十月二華

Willard lunch here. Day came in to say that he had seen Ho -
I could see clearly - returning tomorrow to see me know whether
it could proceed. He seems to be also looking it a little I am
afraid that the appointment of Chung as U.S. Delegate rather
put his nose out of joint. Day is a realist. Gets not very
satisfactory. Dinner sleep - fine at moments. She looks for better.

11th day of Rabi-al-awal.

23 WEDNESDAY [82-283]

三拜禮日三廿月三英

II Moon, 13th Day

日三十月二華

Day did not turn up again. as promised as final instruction in
from H.Y. I sent Sachin to Dunstine to see what could
be done before Day went ahead to split Chung's ideas as I think
he is trying to do. Humbert Sales. Made out to be news I
had news - Bibbs's - went about - was come P. enough.
Saw at dinner - what I feared would be a first
for really quite a merry party.

1910

March [24-27]

Rabi-al-awal 12-15

3rd Month-31 Days

Chinese 11 Moon

12th day of Rabi-al-awal.

24 THURSDAY [83-282]

11 Moon, 14th Day

四拜禮日四廿月三英

日四十月二華

Most beautiful morning. Had Hazeltrines Mayers & heres -
 Butler. Hough. Ramsay. 2 others at lunch. Played Polo in a
 dest storm. D. Robinson did not turn up as expected -
 may be shaver getting in late. Belling up all dinner engagements.
 Dined alone with Fletcher & returned to find a note from
 French quoting Summell's telegram about Back Lane
 introduced into Directors - who found alterations. Sals factory
 D who with Submits same to Viceroy.

13th day of Rabi-al-awal.

Good Friday.

Annunciation B.V.M. Lady Day. Quarter Day.

Banks, Consulates and Customs Offices closed.

25 FRIDAY [84-281]

11 Moon, 15th Day

五拜禮日五廿月三英

日五十月二華

Dryden Robinson arrived by morning train. Met at Station by Fletcher & heres
 self. Then to his place the F.O. lunch at Fletcher's - did an auto ride
 in afternoon. Dined here. Hazeltrines - Robinson - men called home Fletcher
 Hume & Wallace & Juan Sat & Col. Swip - to to - 14 - very many
 & by the way, old Dryden asked for Mrs. Hazeltrines of her best -
 she didn't know whether she was in the house or not & so -
 Blue up about 1:30.

14th day of Rabi-al-awal.

Easter Eve. Banks and Consulates closed.

O Full Moon, 4.21 a.m.

26 SATURDAY [85-280]

11 Moon, 16th Day

六拜禮日六廿月三英

日六十月二華

lunched with Fletcher - into Rem. two little kids & Puz. Played Polo
 Dined at F's with Pa. Hume & family & Back. Very lovely & Sals &
 party. Day otherwise uneventful. Saw for the first time & development
 in the book - some - Yi'chuan in having turned things naturally
 into the hands of the former.

15th day of Rabi-al-awal.

Easter Sunday.

27 SUNDAY [86-279]

11 Moon, 17th Day

拜禮日七廿月三英

日七十月二華

Beautiful Day at Summer Palace - much fun had by Wai Hui Pa.
 Saw Oliver for few minutes who belly ached about Customs situation
 said German was trying to get a D.I.S. Chow Tze Chi came to see Fletcher
 explained briefly about British attitude - said they were not satisfied with British
 being in the Sun was clear - and had threatened that if the British were to
 maintain even not settled at once they would not receive the D.I.S. Fletcher told the Chinese to say that
 if this was the price of British hospitality they refused that they should not visit England. Henry.

1910

Rabi-al-awal 16-18

March [28-30]

3rd Month-31 Days

Chinese 11 Moon

16th day of Rabi-al-awal.
Easter Monday. Bank Holiday. Consulates closed.

28 MONDAY [87-278]

一拜禮日八廿月三英

11 Moon, 18th Day

日八十月二華

all sorts of mix ups about things in June. Went to the
the winter Palace with the Robinsons who came here to a very late
lunch. Had a stroke of work all day. Dined at Hamilton's
in the afternoon to the dance at Igine. Quite "lively & bright."

17th day of Rabi-al-awal.

29 TUESDAY [88-277]

二拜禮日九廿月三英

11 Moon, 19th Day

日九十月二華

a little Polo. After lunch at the museum. Quiet dinner at
home - no work this day.

18th day of Rabi-al-awal.

30 WEDNESDAY [89-276]

三拜禮日十三月三英

11 Moon, 20th Day

日十二月二華

Dined with the Robinsons. Lunch at the de laungettes.
Went out to the garden. Dinner & dance afterwards at the
Hotel. With a good deal of fortuitous thrown in. Went for
badminton about the club - at night. Had dinner at the
club. He said he had his first cup a little. A little of me
tells to the body like a father. It is right that before in
Petersburg by the morning to take business - in and should go
there.

†

1910

March & April [31-3]

Rabi-al-awal 19-22

3rd & 4th Months

Chinese II Moon

19th day of Rabi-al-awal.

31 THURSDAY [90-275]

II Moon, 21st Day

四拜禮日一十三月三英

日一廿月二華

Bole in afternoon. Dinner here with Anderson -
 friend of Bartlett's. Hyatt - old - H. A. - Ruge - my good
 party. He heard that Backlund would spend that
 things were going satisfactorily.

20th day of Rabi-al-awal.

April 1 FRIDAY [91-274]

II Moon, 22nd Day

五拜禮日一初月四英

日二廿月二華

Long dinner here. Robert Sam - Marguerite - P. A. -
 H. A. - P. A. - Ch. A. -
 has confederates all the time in Sicily.

21st day of Rabi-al-awal.

2 SATURDAY [92-273]

II Moon, 23rd Day

六拜禮日二初月四英

日三廿月二華

Dinner with P. A. - was from the Princesses

22nd day of Rabi-al-awal.
 First Sunday after Easter. Low Sunday.
 (Last Quarter, 8.48 a.m.)

3 SUNDAY [93-272]

II Moon, 24th Day

拜禮日三初月四英

日四廿月二華

Quiet. ... Arrive at home - Dinner at Flitler.
 my father is approaching the show down stage.

1910

Rabi-al-awal 23-25

April [4-6]

4th Month-30 Days

Chinese 11 Moon

23rd day of Rabi-al-awal.

4 MONDAY [94-271]

一拜禮日四初月四英

11 Moon, 25th Day

日五廿月二華

Abu Sma punched him - went with him - A. to Rufu's Temple
 & Hall of Classics - was a splendid and beefy tall. Dugget
 away at 7:20. In him - him, then 4.0 - he ble together with
 Hned - Sunny & Park - down to see them M. a
 pleasant visit - Dined alone at home. Friends came in
 for a drink & stayed quite late. Dugget came up a little.

24th day of Rabi-al-awal.

5 TUESDAY [95-270]

二拜禮日五初月四英

11 Moon, 26th Day

日六廿月二華

Amused she - Plays Polo - dined at Hui Shih Chao
 used h. of. for their entertainment.

25th day of Rabi-al-awal.
 Pure Brightness 明清 Ch'ing-ming.

6 WEDNESDAY [96-269]

三拜禮日六初月四英

11 Moon, 27th Day

日七廿月二華

Just Telegram in from W. Y. which should enable us to cheer
 things up. Amused with his wheel at Cambridge -
 called 1 year 5 - Porters - Mayors. Dined alone at
 home - Matted Trilby.

† 1910

April [7-10]

Rabi-al-awal 26-29

4th Month-30 Days

Chinese II & III Moons

26th day of Rabi-al-awal.

7 THURSDAY [97-268]

II Moon, 28th Day

四拜禮日七初月四英

日八廿月二華

Lunch at Muncie with Henry Chung - & Vinyard M. - other folks -
 Budge at Marguerite - dinner with Mrs. Cornwell - Willard & Fletcher.
 with the blowing in afternoon - telegram through Muncie from
 Backhouse which was a little difficult to understand -
 looks encouraging however - started to make arrangements for leaving
 either on the 28th or 30th of the month -
 Begin really to feel as if I might get away.

27th day of Rabi-al-awal.

8 FRIDAY [98-267]

II Moon, 29th Day

五拜禮日八初月四英

日九廿月二華

At Muncie I Willard lunch here - called at de Cress -
 & had Kynsley. Paterson, Wheeler, Campbell, Muncie's
 Pomeroy, Davis, Hefner, Fletcher - de Cress & Muncie's party the
 17 at dinner - drink - thought not my success as had
 too much dead wood to carry. Muncie had wire from Backhouse
 indicating that the folks down there are still playing the goat.
 as trying to do hand-pawky with the loan - His B W H
 then will make of negotiations if they continued.

28th day of Rabi-al-awal.
King of the Belgians born, 1835.

9 SATURDAY [99-266]

II Moon, 30th Day

六拜禮日九初月四英

日十三月二華

Some better confidence returned with Backhouse at getting much
 made - backhouse works & coal mine still digging - Pals - but not
 my satisfaction - Sea at Marguerite - dinner at home - a moment at de Cress
 then the Austrians. In no dance - Yaf with Fletcher
 home.

29th day of Rabi-al-awal.
Second Sunday after Easter.
● New Moon, 5.25 a.m.

10 SUNDAY [100-265]

III Moon, 1st Day

拜禮日十初月四英

日一初月三華

Should I think of lunch. As man had many interesting stories about
 me and the other things - Backhouse letter was
 encouraging - things are looking up - 3rd very nicely in good time
 at home that you may hear of the whole affair this week.
 Fletcher's 37th birthday. He and Harris in dinner
 here. Can't let out a very good letter as he was in the W.O.

1910

April [11-13]

Rabi-al-awal 30—Rabi-al-akhir 2

4th Month—30 Days

Chinese III Moon

30th day of Rabi-al-awal.

11 MONDAY [101-264]

III Moon, 2nd Day

一拜禮日一十月四英

日二初月三華

Things going well apparently - all San constant in
 contact - Lunched with H.P. & ~~evening~~ Had evening
 & P. in room for short time called on Mr. Old. in kitchen
 & K. - & Lunched with Bramble & going to
 spend afternoon to get the latest tele
 sheets -

1st day of Rabi-al-akhir.

12 TUESDAY [102-263]

III Moon, 3rd Day

二拜禮日二十月四英

日三初月三華

4 new members. Had lunch 5 in. & Mrs. Moore. He
 got out from London & Constantinople - & lunch. Tilled
 him with the Berlin idea as a statue. Dost soon came up -
 got out final drafts of agreement & known - Saw Allen for a
 time - but delays as before. Dined with Hansson - at the Students
 mess.

2nd day of Rabi-al-akhir.

13 WEDNESDAY [103-262]

III Moon, 4th Day

三拜禮日三十月四英

日四初月三華

Went to London - saw Bachelier & Sumner & then with the
 Director. - with H.P. & Agt. & learn. Everything O.K. & could
 have regarding Berlin under which should be necessary because
 that would therefore should be embodied in the existing
 contract - & the letter regarding the disposal of loan fund which
 cannot be fixed until Sumner also. Came home & wired H.P.
 for permission leave on April 28th. Went to Club dance for a moment
 & then to the hall where was met the Belgian Special Mission that
 has come out to notify H.P. & the hundreds of the accession of the
 in King Albert.

Chen & Sumner got together. Chen is ok. but Chen & Sumner are
 business. Saw them final statement that I was leaving on
 April 28th whether they chose or not.

†

1910

abi-al-akhir 3-6

April [14-17]

4th Month-30 Days

Chinese III Moon

3rd day of Rabi-al-akhir.

14 THURSDAY [104-261]

四拜禮日四十月四英

III Moon, 5th Day

日五初月三華

Busy day getting loan agreement ready for copying - new marches -
 medals - Easter - Serge & Harrison for lunch - saw last
 photo of Marguerite - dinner with French girls
 had spent the day in Peking & who had but trip to Sumatra
 that he must also by Sunday next.

4th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

15 FRIDAY [105-260]

五拜禮日五十月四英

III Moon, 6th Day

日六初月三華

Not much doing. Fletcher dined here. Saw Mr. Lane for a
 moment & arrange about a dinner for Fletcher. Run Knostbury
 with whom discussed my proposed trip to Russia. Later saw
 Sir Chungling start off en route to Germany. Then called on Liang
 Sun Yung for a moment about his horse but in reality to see if
 something could be done about getting a passport for Palmer &
 White - Palmer found he knew - said he was a good man - but in
 a good way for H. also. Liang had much to say about his
 troubles with Agnes & Bede & said he expected Bede would
 resign and go home at once. Cursed all Max - Müller
 also and in fact gave the British hell all along the line.

5th day of Rabi-al-akhir.
 First Quarter, 10.04 p.m.

16 SATURDAY [106-259]

六拜禮日六十月四英

III Moon, 7th Day

日七初月三華

Dined at Harrison's - expected many still go and you who didn't
 turn up. Played polo. met the new minister in the street - dined with
 the old's and went to Fletcher's afterwards just catching the
 Calhoun's before they got away. He seems very pleasant - silent -
 but seems to talking no bad in my.

6th day of Rabi-al-akhir.
 Third Sunday after Easter.

17 SUNDAY [107-258]

拜禮日七十月四英

III Moon, 8th Day

日八初月三華

Calhoun dined here - a rotten day because from early morning right thru
 till 12:30 idle. Dined at Harrison's with Calhoun's - dinner - then - Fairbanks
 Truancy etc. nothing doing.

1910

April [18-20]

Rabi-al-akhir 7-9

4th Month-30 Days

Chinese III Moon

7th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

18 MONDAY [108-257]

III Moon, 9th Day

一拜禮日八十月四英

日九初月三華

Dined with Cicots. (and) they talk with me
after lunch - full of arms generally.

8th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

19 TUESDAY [109-256]

III Moon, 10th Day

二拜禮日九十月四英

日十初月三華

Dined with Cicots and they talk with me - had vegetables
at lunch and some fruit afterwards.
They put me in the car in front of the house - I went
down to go down.

9th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

20 WEDNESDAY [110-255]

III Moon, 11th Day

三拜禮日十二月四英

日一十月三華

Old. (Lunch) - Dined at lunch - called at lunch
and a little in - met the folks with whom we live
to go off Siberia. Had a big table with the house in which is
quite hot in the house and surroundings, a regular fire
not of water. Dined with George at the club - to hear
of Hitchcock's departure. Called to whom I sat next table
about a Trans-Siberian Bank. and said in a very short way
that he was going to do, he was going to be two or three
days. I suspect he was very busy.

1910

April [21-24]

Rabi-al-akhir 10-13

4th Month-30 Days

Chinese III Moon

10th day of Rabi-al-akhir.
Corn Rain 雨穀 Ku-yü.

21 THURSDAY [111-254]

III Moon, 12th Day

四拜禮日一廿月四英

日二十月三華

Missed up with most extraordinary performance this morning - and then Sheng & human subjugation - and Sheng day enough the sound that has troubled me. Has Sheng & missed at lunch a long table that touched in the have & cloud incidents - but skirted them only about the Manchurian farming project etc. - Bad hole - Telegram from New York which makes me to reply that I was going to leave. Telegram sent the Travellers - Better news from Sumner - a much needed fair - Dinner with John - who was very nice indeed as always - Tsao ^{in his} old Paris chum - also - Pick - and I myself made the party -

11th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

22 FRIDAY [112-253]

III Moon, 13th Day

五拜禮日二廿月四英

日三十月三華

12th day of Rabi-al-akhir.
St. George.

23 SATURDAY [113-252]

III Moon, 14th Day

六拜禮日三廿月四英

日四十月三華

Polo match - won by the others.

13th day of Rabi-al-akhir.
Fourth Sunday after East
O Full Moon, 9.23 p.m.

24 SUNDAY [114-251]

III Moon, 15th Day

拜禮日四廿月四英

日五十月三華

1910

Rabi-al-akhir 14-16

April 25-27]

4th Month-30 days

Chinese III Moon

14th day of Rabi-al-akhir.
St. Mark.

25 MONDAY [115-250]

一拜禮日五廿月四英

III Moon, 16th Day

日六十月三華

Went to Tientsin & met creditably, after final agreement
for class - ai - meeting that some arrangement be
made re James & his estate re which he had bequeathed
the goat. Broditch & I came re train - at Tientsin

15th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

26 TUESDAY [116-249]

二拜禮日六廿月四英

III Moon, 17th Day

日七十月三華

16th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

27 WEDNESDAY [117-248]

三拜禮日七廿月四英

III Moon, 18th Day

日八十月三華

1910

Rabi-al-akhir 17—20

April & May [28—1]

4th & 5th Months

Chinese III Moon

17th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

28 THURSDAY [118—247]

四拜禮日八廿月四英

III Moon, 19th Day

日九十月三華

18th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

29 FRIDAY [119—246]

五拜禮日九廿月四英

III Moon, 20th Day

日十二月三華

19th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

30 SATURDAY [120—245]

六拜禮日十三月四英

III Moon, 21st Day

日一廿月三華

Left with 3 beds 3 drgs 3 beds 1 maid - Madame Pastor
Kitchen - Dace - Dreditch Suen & Corlewin in
2 special cars. Chinese got on at Tientsin & rode
to England - China thing up.

20th day of Rabi-al-akhir.
Rogation Sunday.
St. Philip and St. James May Day.

May 1 SUNDAY [121—244]

拜禮日一初月五英

III Moon, 22nd Day

日二廿月三華

1910

Jemadi-al-awal 2-5

May [12-15]

5th Month-31 Days

Chinese IV Moon

2nd day of Jemadi-al-awal.

12 THURSDAY [132-233]

四拜禮日二十月五英

Went on to Berlin at night

IV Moon, 4th Day

日四初月四華

3rd day of Jemadi-al-awal.

13 FRIDAY [133-232]

五拜禮日三十月五英

IV Moon, 5th Day

日五初月四華

4th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

14 SATURDAY [134-231]

六拜禮日四十月五英

*Reached Berlin in early morning. Fletcher
Came in P.M. - we decided to go to London
with T.R. tomorrow day. Went to reception
at Embassy that night.*

IV Moon, 6th Day

日六初月四華

5th day of Jemadi-al-awal.
Pentecost. Whit Sunday.

15 SUNDAY [135-230]

拜禮日五十月五英

*Aft Berlin with a grand holiday
with T.R. spent most of the day
in his private car.*

IV Moon, 7th Day

日七初月四華

† 1910

Jemadi-al-awal 9-12

May [19-22]

5th Month-31 Days

Chinese IV Moon

9th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

Anniversary of Death of Confucius 日卒聖
Shêng-tsu-jih.

19 THURSDAY [139-226]

四拜禮日九十月五英

IV Moon, 11th Day

日一十月四華

Paris -

10th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

20 FRIDAY [140-225]

五拜禮日十二月五英

IV Moon, 12th Day

日二十月四華

*Reads history in early morning**Wrote to Carlos in afternoon -*

11th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

21 SATURDAY [141-224]

六拜禮日一廿月五英

IV Moon, 13th Day

日三十月四華

*Wrote to Steyer in magazine -**Left at 5.*

12th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

Trinity Sunday.

Small Fullness 滿小 Hsiao-man.

22 SUNDAY [142-223]

拜禮日二廿月五英

IV Moon, 14th Day

日四十月四華

*Reads Paris - Conference with
Darius*

1910

Jemadi-al-awal 13-15

May [23-25]

5th Month-31 Days

Chinese IV Moon

13th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

23 MONDAY [143-222]

一拜禮日三廿月五英

IV Moon, 15th Day

日五十月四華

*Hukuan agreement reached**Inv. with Hays - J. C. M. Darnell -
Shufell & Bacon.*14th day of Jemadi-al-awal.
Empire Day.

Victoria Day (Canada).

○ Full Moon, 1.39 p.m.

Total Eclipse of the Moon [see p. 7].

24 TUESDAY [144-221]

二拜禮日四廿月五英

IV Moon, 16th Day

日六十月四華

*Hukuan agt signed - made at
Ammanville - left for Aix.*

15th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

25 WEDNESDAY [145-220]

三拜禮日五廿月五英

IV Moon, 17th Day

日七十月四華

Aix all day - left for Paris

†

1910

May [26-29]

Jemadi-al-awal 16-19

5th Month-31 Days

Chinese IV Moon

16th day of Jemadi-al-awal.
Corpus Christi.

26 THURSDAY [146-219]

四拜禮日六廿月五英

IV Moon, 18th Day

日八十月四華

Paris - left for London -

17th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

27 FRIDAY [147-218]

五拜禮日七廿月五英

IV Moon, 19th Day

日九十月四華

*London down into F. R. H.
Dasson - Stillman - into Dasson -
Bunface.*

18th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

28 SATURDAY [148-217]

六拜禮日八廿月五英

IV Moon, 20th Day

日十二月四華

*Left at noon for steamer "Ausitania"*19th day of Jemadi-al-awal.
First Sunday after Trinity.

29 SUNDAY [149-216]

拜禮日九廿月五英

IV Moon, 21st Day

日一廿月四華

Queens town

† 1910

Jemadi-al-awal 23-26

June [2-5]

6th Month-30 Days

Chinese IV Moon

23rd day of Jemadi-al-awal.
Pope Pius X born, 1835.

2 THURSDAY [153-212]

四拜禮日二初月六英

IV Moon, 25th Day

日五廿月四華

24th day of Jemadi-al-awal.
King of Denmark born, 1843.
Prince of Wales born, 1865.

3 FRIDAY [154-211]

五拜禮日三初月六英

IV Moon, 26th Day

日六廿月四華

new York -
left at night for Swego.

25th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

4 SATURDAY [155-210]

六拜禮日四初月六英

IV Moon, 27th Day

日七廿月四華

Swego
left for N.Y.

26th day of Jemadi-al-awal.
Second Sunday after Trinity.
King of Greece accepted the Crown, 1863.

5 SUNDAY [156-209]

拜禮日五初月六英

IV Moon, 28th Day

日八廿月四華

many with Darr in the 1st and
suppression of war being in
with Wilson

1910

Jemadi-al-awal 27-29

June [6-8]

6th Month-30 Days

Chinese IV & V Moons

27th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

Sprouting Seeds 種芒 Mang-chung.

6 MONDAY [157-203]

一拜禮日六初月六英

IV Moon, 29th Day

日九廿月四華

Day at Deht. Dines with Katherine.
Saw Lucy at mine. Left in undertaker.

28th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

● New Moon, 9.16 p.m.

7 TUESDAY [158-207]

二拜禮日七初月六英

V Moon, 1st Day

日一初月五華

all day I busy me in N.Y.

29th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

8 WEDNESDAY [159-206]

三拜禮日八初月六英

V Moon, 2nd Day

日二初月五華

Sailed at 9.14-M. in hussiana

1910

Jemadi-al-akhir 4-6

June [13-15]

6th Month-30 Days

Chinese v Moon

4th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

13 MONDAY [164-201]

一拜禮日三十月六英

v Moon, 7th Day

日七初月五華

Reached London at about midnight.

5th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

14 TUESDAY [165-200]

二拜禮日四十月六英

v Moon, 8th Day

日八初月五華

Day in London light hours for Paris.

6th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.
 Accession of Emperor Wilhelm II of Germany, 1888.
 > First Quarter, 0.19 a.m.

15 WEDNESDAY [166-199]

三拜禮日五十月六英

v Moon, 9th Day

日九初月五華

Paris. Breakfast at Hotel Vendôme.

1910

Jemadi-al-akhir 7-10

June [16-19]

6th Month-30 Days

Chinese v Moon

7th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.
King Gustaf of Sweden born, 1858.

16 THURSDAY [167-198]

四拜禮日六十月六英

v Moon, 10th Day

日十初月五華

Paris D.

8th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.
St. Alban.
Bunker Hill Day (Mass., U.S.A.)

17 FRIDAY [168-197]

五拜禮日七十月六英

v Moon, 11th Day

日一十月五華

Paris D.

9th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

18 SATURDAY [169-196]

六拜禮日八十月六英

v Moon, 12th Day

日二十月五華

D. for London
Arrived yesterday Beaulieu
Started for Peterburg.

10th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.
Fourth Sunday after Trinity.

19 SUNDAY [170-195]

拜禮日九十月六英

v Moon, 13th Day

日三十月五華

~~~~~

1910

Jemadi-al-akhir 11—13

June [20—22]

6th Month—30 Days

Chinese v Moon

11th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

20 MONDAY [171—194]

一拜禮日十二月六英

v Moon, 14th Day

日四十月五華

*Reached Pkg in afternoon*

12th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

Formation of Heaven and Earth  
*T'ien-ti-tsao-hua.*

化造地天

21 TUESDAY [172—193]

二拜禮日一廿月六英

v Moon, 15th Day

日五十月五華

*Called J Saw Kankordy*

13th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

Summer Solstice 至夏 *Hsia-chih.*

22 WEDNESDAY [173—192]

三拜禮日二廿月六英

v Moon, 16th Day

日六十月五華

*Post interview with K. Roberts of*



1910

June [23-26]

Jemadi-al-akhir 14-17

6th Month-30 Days

Chinese v Moon

14th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.  
 O Full Moon, 4.12 a.m.

23 THURSDAY [174-191]

四拜禮日三十月六英

v Moon, 17th Day

日七十月五華

*Saw <sup>little</sup> hunter in summer. I saw today &  
 hunter was - all in the afternoon.*

15th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.  
 St. John the Baptist. Midsummer Day.  
 Quarter Day.

24 FRIDAY [175-190]

五拜禮日四廿月六英

v Moon, 18th Day

日八十月五華

16th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

25 SATURDAY [176-189]

六拜禮日五廿月六英

v Moon, 19th Day

日九十月五華

*Saw ~~little~~ Branchman. St. John.  
 hunter. Also. I shot again -  
 shot at St. John's.*

*Left at six*

*Plaid too was a wonder.*

17th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.  
 Fifth Sunday after Trinity.

26 SUNDAY [177-188]

拜禮日六廿月六英

v Moon, 20th Day

日十二月五華

1910

June [27-29]

Jemadi-al-akhir 18-20

6th Month—30 Days

Chinese v Moon

18th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

27 MONDAY [178-187]

v Moon, 21st Day

一拜禮日七廿月六英

日一廿月五華

*Reads London at about eleven telephoned  
to Doherty.*

19th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

28 TUESDAY [179-186]

v Moon, 22nd Day

二拜禮日八廿月六英

日二廿月五華

20th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.  
St. Peter.

29 WEDNESDAY [180-185]

v Moon, 23rd Day

三拜禮日九廿月六英

日三廿月五華



1910

Jemadi-al-akhir 25—27

July [4—6]

7th Month—31 Days

Chinese v Moon

25th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.  
Declaration of American Independence, 1776.

4 MONDAY [185—180]

一拜禮日四初月七英

v Moon, 28th Day

日八廿月五華

*Cross channel -*

26th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

5 TUESDAY [186—179]

二拜禮日五初月七英

v Moon, 29th Day

日九廿月五華

*Return to London in night train. Had the ceremony with  
the lady in black.*

27th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

6 WEDNESDAY [187—178]

三拜禮日六初月七英

v Moon, 30th Day

日十三月五華

1910

Rejab 3—5

July [11—13]

7th Month—31 Days

Chinese VI Moon

3rd day of Rejab.

11 MONDAY [192—173]

一拜禮日一十月七英

VI Moon, 5th Day

日五初月六華

4th day of Rejab.

Feast of Heavenly Gifts 節祝天 *T'ien-k'uang-chieh.*

12 TUESDAY [193—172]

二拜禮日二十月七英

VI Moon, 6th Day

日六初月六華

*kur is the life*

5th day of Rejab.

13 WEDNESDAY [194—171]

三拜禮日三十月七英

VI Moon, 7th Day

日七初月六華

*kur is the life. Short day in the life*



† 1910

Rejab 6—9

July [14—17]

7th Month—31 Days

Chinese VI Moon

6th day of Rejab.  
Taking of the Bastille, 1789.  
First Quarter, 4.24 p.m.

14 THURSDAY [195—170]

四拜禮日四十月七英

VI Moon, 8th Day

日八初月六華

*Returns to Dinnis.*

7th day of Rejab.  
St. Swithin.

15 FRIDAY [196—169]

五拜禮日五十月七英

VI Moon, 9th Day

日九初月六華

8th day of Rejab.

16 SATURDAY [197—168]

六拜禮日六十月七英

VI Moon, 10th Day

日十初月六華

9th day of Rejab.  
Eighth Sunday after Trinity.

17 SUNDAY [198—167]

拜禮日七十月七英

VI Moon, 11th Day

日一十月六華

1910

Rejab 10-12

July [18-20]

7th Month-31 Days

Chinese VI Moon

10th day of Rejab.

18 MONDAY [199-166]

一拜禮日八十月七英

VI Moon, 12th Day

日二十月六華

11th day of Rejab.

19 TUESDAY [200-165]

二拜禮日九十月七英

VI Moon, 13th Day

日三十月六華

*Back in London.*

12th day of Rejab.

20 WEDNESDAY [201-164]

三拜禮日十二月七英

VI Moon, 14th Day

日四十月六華



† 1910  
Rejab 13-16

July [21-24]  
7th Month-31 Days

Chinese VI Moon

13th day of Rejab.

21 THURSDAY [202-163]  
四拜禮日一廿月七英

VI Moon, 15th Day  
日五十月六華

14th day of Rejab.  
O Full Moon, 4.37 p.m

22 FRIDAY [203-162]  
五拜禮日二廿月七英

VI Moon, 16th Day  
日六十月六華

15th day of Rejab.

23 SATURDAY [204-161]  
六拜禮日三廿月七英

VI Moon, 17th Day  
日七十月六華

~~Down a further note to B.~~

Dinner in Hanchuan with Clemons - after same with  
Nanelygh. - Thanks Paulings late at night

16th day of Rejab.  
Ninth Sunday after Trinity.  
Great Heat 暑大 Ta-shu.

24 SUNDAY [205-160]  
拜禮日四廿月七英

VI Moon, 18th Day  
日八十月六華

The telegram asking me to go home.

1910

Rejab 17-19

July [25-27]

7th Month-31 Days

Chinese VI Moon

17th day of Rejab.  
St. James.

25 MONDAY [206-159]

一拜禮日五廿月七英

VI Moon, 19th Day

日九十月六華

*Thet due arrived at 3 A.M.*

18th day of Rejab.

26 TUESDAY [207-158]

二拜禮日六廿月七英

VI Moon, 20th Day

日十二月六華

*Shut for dinner at 11.**Dinner with Surge. Captain Hemmet. Prather. 1st  
quite light*

19th day of Rejab.

27 WEDNESDAY [208-157]

三拜禮日七廿月七英

VI Moon, 21st Day

日一廿月六華

*Arrived at six - met me to dinner*



† 1910  
Rejab 20—23

July [28—31]

7th Month—31 Days

Chinese VI Moon

20th day of Rejab.

28 THURSDAY [209—156]

四拜禮日八廿月七英

VI Moon, 22nd Day

日二廿月六華

*Letter to Cham-nix.*

*Telegram came in outlying we go home -  
It's in code.*

21st day of Rejab.  
Last Quarter, 5.34 p.m.

29 FRIDAY [210—155]

五拜禮日九廿月七英

VI Moon, 23rd Day

日三廿月六華

*Back to Dammur. - I left Geneva for Paris.*

22nd day of Rejab.  
Accession of King Victor Emmanuel III of Italy, 1900.

30 SATURDAY [211—154]

六拜禮日十三月七英

VI Moon, 24th Day

日四廿月六華

*Reached Paris 6:30 A.M. left for climbing at 9:50.  
Barby's kept collecting a train. met from Burgundy, etc.*

23rd day of Rejab.  
Tenth Sunday after Trinity.

31 SUNDAY [212—153]

拜禮日一十三月七英

VI Moon, 25th Day

日五廿月六華

*at Sea.*

1910

Rejab 24-26

August [1-3]

8th Month-31 Days

Chinese VI Moon

24th day of Rejab.  
Lammas Day.  
Bank Holiday.

August 1 MONDAY [213-152]

一拜禮日一初月八英

VI Moon, 26th Day

日六廿月六華

25th day of Rejab.

2 TUESDAY [214-151]

二拜禮日二初月八英

VI Moon, 27th Day

日七廿月六華

26th day of Rejab.  
King Haakon VII of Norway born, 1872.

3 WEDNESDAY [215-150]

三拜禮日三初月八英

VI Moon, 28th Day

日八廿月六華



† 1910  
Rejab 27—30

August [4—7]  
8th Month—31 Days

Chinese VI & VII MOONS

27th day of Rejab.  
Pope Pius X elected, 1903.

4 THURSDAY [216—149]  
四拜禮日四初月八英

VI Moon, 29th Day  
日九廿月六華

*af*  
*See*

*a tree y*

28th day of Rejab.  
● New Moon, 2.37 p.m.

5 FRIDAY [217—148]  
五拜禮日五初月八英

VII Moon, 1st Day  
日一初月七華

*try*

29th day of Rejab.

6 SATURDAY [218—147]  
六拜禮日六初月八英

VII Moon, 2nd Day  
日二初月七華

30th day of Rejab.  
Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.

7 SUNDAY [219—146]  
拜禮日七初月八英

VII Moon, 3rd Day  
日三初月七華

*Made her go. Went to Hummard's house  
has seen her before. She's the right  
she was fine*

1910

Shaaban 1-3

August [8-10]

8th Month-31 Days

Chinese VII Moon

1st day of Shaaban.

Beginning of Autumn 秋立 *Li-ch'iu*.

8 MONDAY [220-145]

一拜禮日八初月八英

VII Moon, 4th Day

日四初月七華

*Saw Danton. Shent right at Peascoe Point  
Apple cast alone m.*

2nd day of Shaaban.

Coronation of King Edward VII, 1902.

9 TUESDAY [221-144]

二拜禮日九初月八英

VII Moon, 5th Day

日五初月七華

3rd day of Shaaban.

10 WEDNESDAY [222-143]

三拜禮日十初月八英

VII Moon, 6th Day

日六初月七華



1910

Shaaban 4-7

August [11-14]

8th Month-31 Days

Chinese VII Moon

4th day of Shaaban.  
Half-Quarter Day.

11 THURSDAY [223-142]

四拜禮日一十月八英

VII Moon, 7th Day

日七初月七華

5th day of Shaaban.

12 FRIDAY [224-141]

五拜禮日二十月八英

VII Moon, 8th Day

日八初月七華

6th day of Shaaban.  
First Quarter, 10.01 a.m.

13 SATURDAY [225-140]

六拜禮日三十月八英

VII Moon, 9th Day

日九初月七華

*George (Thurle)*

7th day of Shaaban.  
Twelfth Sunday after Trinity.

14 SUNDAY [226-139]

拜禮日四十月八英

VII Moon, 10th Day

日十初月七華

1910

August [18—21]

Shaaban 11—14

8th Month—31 Days

Chinese VII Moon

11th day of Shaaban.  
Emperor of Austria-Hungary born, 1830.

18 THURSDAY [230—135]

四拜禮日八十月八英

VII Moon, 14th Day

日四十月七華

12th day of Shaaban.  
Spirits' Festival 節元中 *Chung-yüan-chieh*.

19 FRIDAY [231—134]

五拜禮日九十月八英

VII Moon, 15th Day

日五十月七華

13th day of Shaaban.

20 SATURDAY [232—133]

六拜禮日十二月八英

VII Moon, 16th Day

日六十月七華

*out to hayen at Hamilton.*

14th day of Shaaban.  
Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity.  
O Full Moon, 3.14 a.m.

21 SUNDAY [233—132]

拜禮日一廿月八英

VII Moon, 17th Day

日七十月七華



1910

Shaaban 15-17

August [22-24]

8th Month-31 Days

Chinese VII Moon

15th day of Shaaban.

22 MONDAY [234-131]

一拜禮日二廿月八英

VII Moon, 18th Day

日八十月七華

*Saw the Prince.*

16th day of Shaaban.

23 TUESDAY [235-130]

二拜禮日三廿月八英

VII Moon, 19th Day

日九十月七華

17th day of Shaaban.

St. Bartholomew.

Stopping of Heat 暑處 Ch'u-shu.

24 WEDNESDAY [236-129]

三拜禮日四廿月八英

VII Moon, 20th Day

日十二月七華

1910

Shaaban 18-21

August [25-28]

8th Month-31 Days

Chinese VII Moon

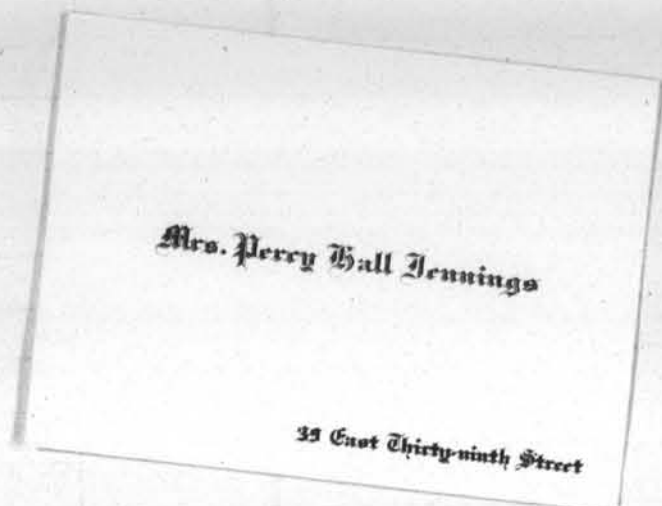
18th day of Shaaban.

25 THURSDAY [237-128]

四拜禮日五廿月八英

VII Moon, 21st Day

日一廿月七華



19th day of Shaaban.

26 FRIDAY [238-127]

五拜禮日六廿月八英

VII Moon, 22nd Day

日二廿月七華

*Letter to Helenus -*20th day of Shaaban.  
( Last Quarter, 10.33 p.m.

27 SATURDAY [239-126]

六拜禮日七廿月八英

VII Moon, 23rd Day

日三廿月七華

*Helenus.*21st day of Shaaban.  
Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity.

28 SUNDAY [240-125]

拜禮日八廿月八英

VII Moon, 24th Day

日四廿月七華

*Helenus.*



1910

Shaaban 22-24

August [29-31]

8th Month-31 Days

Chinese VII Moon

22nd day of Shaaban.

29 MONDAY [241-124]

一拜禮日九廿月八英

VII Moon, 25th Day

日五廿月七華

*Haleem.*

23rd day of Shaaban.

30 TUESDAY [242-123]

二拜禮日十三月八英

VII Moon, 26th Day

日六廿月七華

*new Yule again*24th day of Shaaban.  
Queen of the Netherlands born, 1880.

31 WEDNESDAY [243-122]

三拜禮日一十三月八英

VII Moon, 27th Day

日七廿月七華

1910

September [1-4]

Shaaban 25-28

9th Month-30 Days

Chinese VII &amp; VIII Moons

25th day of Shaaban.

September 1 THURSDAY [244-121]

四拜禮日一初月九英

VII Moon, 28th Day

日八廿月七華

Meeting of Engr. The Standard.

Maintenance loan for motor car in  
afternoon - Detailed memo - re letter - bank  
inclusion of cost of 1000 to Polo.

26th day of Shaaban.

2 FRIDAY [245-120]

五拜禮日二初月九英

VII Moon, 29th Day

日九廿月七華

Letter Bank from accepted by J. P. M. J  
see also Engr in reference.

27th day of Shaaban.

3 SATURDAY [246-119]

六拜禮日三初月九英

VII Moon, 30th Day

日十三月七華

Knox - came to log. met Schuff - Dan & myself.

But it for request

28th day of Shaaban.  
Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity.  
● New Moon, 2.06 a.m.

4 SUNDAY [247-118]

拜禮日四初月九英

VIII Moon, 1st Day

日一初月八華

long with



1910

September [5-7]

Shaaban 29—Ramthan 2

9th Month—30 Days

Chinese VIII Moon

29th day of Shaaban.  
Labour Day (U.S.A.)

5 MONDAY [248—117]

VIII Moon, 2nd Day

一拜禮日五初月九英

日二初月八華

*Nathue hestie huf Gade u huf.*1st day of Ramthan [Mahomedan Fasting Month  
commences].

6 TUESDAY [249—116]

VIII Moon, 3rd Day

二拜禮日六初月九英

日三初月八華

2nd day of Ramthan.

7 WEDNESDAY [250—115]

VIII Moon, 4th Day

三拜禮日七初月九英

日四初月八華

† 1910

September [8-11]

Ramthan 3-6

9th Month-30 Days

Chinese VIII Moon

3rd day of Ramthan.  
White Dew 露白 *Pai-lu*.

8 THURSDAY [251-114]  
四拜禮日八初月九英

VIII Moon, 5th Day  
日五初月八華

4th day of Ramthan.  
Admission Day (Cal., U.S.A.)

9 FRIDAY [252-113]  
五拜禮日九初月九英

VIII Moon, 6th Day  
日六初月八華

*East to Sun in the afternoon*

5th day of Ramthan.

10 SATURDAY [253-112]  
六拜禮日十初月九英

VIII Moon, 7th Day  
日七初月八華

*End of the*

6th day of Ramthan.  
Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity.

11 SUNDAY [254-111]  
拜禮日一十月九英

VIII Moon, 8th Day  
日八初月八華

*End of the 11th*



†

1910

Ramthan 10—13

September [15—18]

9th Month—30 Days

Chinese VIII Moon

10th day of Ramthan.

15 THURSDAY [258—107]

四拜禮日五十月九英

VIII Moon, 12th Day

日二十月八華

11th day of Ramthan.

16 FRIDAY [259—106]

五拜禮日六十月九英

VIII Moon, 13th Day

日三十月八華

12th day of Ramthan.

17 SATURDAY [260—105]

六拜禮日七十月九英

VIII Moon, 14th Day

日四十月八華

13th day of Ramthan.

Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity.

Mid-Autumn Festival 節秋中 Chung-ch'iu-chieh.

18 SUNDAY [261—104]

拜禮日八十月九英

VIII Moon, 15th Day

日五十月八華

*Dr. ... for early morning  
the day before the descent of the meeting*

† 1910

Ramthan 17—20

September [22—25]

9th Month—30 Days

Chinese VIII Moon

17th day of Ramthan.

22 THURSDAY [265—100]

四拜禮日二廿月九英

VIII Moon, 19th Day

日九十月八華

18th day of Ramthan.

23 FRIDAY [266—99]

五拜禮日三廿月九英

VIII Moon, 20th Day

日十二月八華

19th day of Ramthan.

Autumnal Equinox 分秋 Chiu-fên.

24 SATURDAY [267—98]

六拜禮日四廿月九英

VIII Moon, 21st Day

日一廿月八華

Philadelphia Tsai Huan.

Crawfs.

20th day of Ramthan.  
Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity.

25 SUNDAY [268—97]

拜禮日五廿月九英

VIII Moon, 22nd Day

日二廿月八華

Philadelphia Tsai Huan - Mrs. Roland.

by the shooting rules with the 13 clis



1910

Ramthan 21-23

September [26-28]

9th Month-30 Days

Chinese VIII Moon

21st day of Ramthan.  
 ☾ Last Quarter, 4.54 a.m.

26 MONDAY [269-96]

一拜禮日六廿月九英

VIII Moon, 23rd Day

日三廿月八華

When came to my uncle's house for  
 currency loan which was accepted.

Spent afternoon with Danson & family  
 who are at Waddell's late at night

22nd day of Ramthan.

27 TUESDAY [270-95]

二拜禮日七廿月九英

VIII Moon, 24th Day

日四廿月八華

23rd day of Ramthan.

28 WEDNESDAY [271-94]

三拜禮日八廿月九英

VIII Moon, 25th Day

日五廿月八華

† 1910

September &amp; October [29-2]

Ramthan 24-27

9th &amp; 10th Months

Chinese VIII Moon

24th day of Ramthan.  
St. Michael and All Angels. Michaelmas Day.  
Quarter Day.

29 THURSDAY [272-93]

四拜禮日九廿月九英

VIII Moon, 26th Day

日六廿月八華

25th day of Ramthan.  
Birthday of Confucius 節壽聖 Shêng-tan-chieh.

30 FRIDAY [273-92]

五拜禮日十三月九英

VIII Moon, 27th Day

日七廿月八華

*Tsai Hui at her. Morgan's Library.*

26th day of Ramthan.  
Accession of King Khoualoukorn of Siam, 1868.

October 1 SATURDAY [274-91]

六拜禮日一初月十英

VIII Moon, 28th Day

日八廿月八華

*Reminds for Tsai Hui.*

27th day of Ramthan.  
Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.

2 SUNDAY [275-90]

拜禮日二初月十英

VIII Moon, 29th Day

日九廿月八華

*Especially for my dear Oyster Bay.  
also Lyndell.*



1910

Ramthan 28-30

October [3-5]

10th Month-31 Days

Chinese 1X Moon

28th day of Ramthan.  
 ● New Moon, 4.32 p.m.

3 MONDAY [276-89]

一拜禮日三初月十英

1X Moon, 1st Day

日一初月九華

*huller came in with his son and  
 Currier & his daughter. also reached  
 by 2 o'clock.*

29th day of Ramthan.

4 TUESDAY [277-88]

二拜禮日四初月十英

1X Moon, 2nd Day

日二初月九華

30th day of Ramthan.

5 WEDNESDAY [278-87]

三拜禮日五初月十英

1X Moon, 3rd Day

日三初月九華

1910

Shawal 1-4

October [6-9]

10th Month-31 Days

Chinese IX Moon

1st day of Shawal (*Hari-Raya*).

6 THURSDAY [279-86]

四拜禮日六初月十英

IX Moon, 4th Day

日四初月九華

2nd day of Shawal

7 FRIDAY [280-85]

五拜禮日七初月十英

IX Moon, 5th Day

日五初月九華

3rd day of Shawal.

8 SATURDAY [281-84]

六拜禮日八初月十英

IX Moon, 6th Day

日六初月九華

HPL's

4th day of Shawal.  
Twentieth Sunday after Trinity.  
Cold Dew 露寒 *Han-lu*.

9 SUNDAY [282-83]

拜禮日九初月十英

IX Moon, 7th Day

日七初月九華



1910

Shawal 5-7

October [10-12]

10th Month-31 Days

Chinese IX Moon

5th day of Shawal.

10 MONDAY [283-82]

一拜禮日十初月十英

IX Moon, 8th Day

日八初月九華

6th day of Shawal.

Chung Yang Festival 日陽重 *Chung-yang-jih.*  
First Quarter, 9.40 p.m.

11 TUESDAY [284-81]

二拜禮日一十月十英

IX Moon, 9th Day

日九初月九華

7th day of Shawal.

12 WEDNESDAY [285-80]

三拜禮日二十月十英

IX Moon, 10th Day

日十初月九華

*H.R.W.S. again.*

1910

Shawal 8-11

October [13-16]

10th Month-31 Days

Chinese IX Moon

8th day of Shawal.

13 THURSDAY [286-79]

四拜禮日三十月十英

IX Moon, 11th Day

日一十月九華

The American returned. but the huntress after a  
dinner with her sister followed by a taste of the New Year.

9th day of Shawal.

14 FRIDAY [287-78]

五拜禮日四十月十英

IX Moon, 12th Day

日二十月九華

nothing.

10th day of Shawal.

15 SATURDAY [288-77]

六拜禮日五十月十英

IX Moon, 13th Day

日三十月九華

nothing.

11th day of Shawal.  
Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.

16 SUNDAY [289-76]

拜禮日六十月十英

IX Moon, 14th Day

日四十月九華

nothing.



1910

Shawal 12-14

October [17-19]

10th Month-31 Days

Chinese IX Moon

12th day of Shawal.

17 MONDAY [290-75]  
一拜禮日七十月十英

IX Moon, 15th Day  
日五十月九華

13th day of Shawal.  
St. Luke the Kvangeliat.  
O Full Moon, 10.24 p.m.

18 TUESDAY [291-74]  
二拜禮日八十月十英

IX Moon, 16th Day  
日六十月九華

*Anthony.*

14th day of Shawal.

19 WEDNESDAY [292-73]  
三拜禮日九十月十英

IX Moon, 17th Day  
日七十月九華

*Anthony.*

1910

October [20-23]

Shawal 15-18

10th Month-31 Days

Chinese IX Moon

15th day of Shawal.

20 THURSDAY [293-72]

四拜禮日十二月十英

IX Moon, 18th Day

日八十月九華

Washington - for last talk with  
flux before starting.

16th day of Shawal.

21 FRIDAY [294-71]

五拜禮日一廿月十英

IX Moon, 19th Day

日九十月九華

last hour.

17th day of Shawal.  
Empress of Germany born, 1858.

22 SATURDAY [295-70]

六拜禮日二廿月十英

IX Moon, 20th Day

日十二月九華

last hour. Hygel came - afternoon  
with Damm - hectic start with  
dictation - for Oswego.

18th day of Shawal.  
Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity.  
Frost's Descent 降霜 Shuang-chiang.

23 SUNDAY [296-69]

拜禮日三廿月十英

IX Moon, 21st Day

日一廿月九華

Oswego. Damm with Robert in  
Syracuse.



1910

Shawal 19-21

October [24-26]

10th Month--31 Days

Chinese IX Moon

19th day of Shawal.  
Queen of Spain born, 1887.

24 MONDAY [297-68]

一拜禮日四廿月十英

IX Moon, 22nd Day

日二廿月九華

*nothing.*

20th day of Shawal.  
C Last Quarter, 1.48 p.m.

25 TUESDAY [298-67]

二拜禮日五廿月十英

IX Moon, 23rd Day

日三廿月九華

*Said to be seen - at Dars.  
an Englishman named Bennett & a  
his family in the site of Myra (the  
(the) known as Manshi. name.*

21st day of Shawal.

26 WEDNESDAY [299-66]

三拜禮日六廿月十英

IX Moon, 24th Day

日四廿月九華

1910

October &amp; November [31-2]

Shawal 26-28

10th &amp; 11th Months

Chinese IX &amp; X Moons

26th day of Shawal.  
Hallowmas Eve.

31 MONDAY [304-61]  
一拜禮日一十三月十英

IX Moon, 29th Day  
日九廿月九華

*Made luncheon - went to  
Pagoda.*

27th day of Shawal.  
All Saints. Hallowmas.  
Accession of Emperor of Russia, 1894.

November 1 TUESDAY [305-60]  
二拜禮日一初月一十英

IX Moon, 30th Day  
日十三月九華

28th day of Shawal.  
All Souls.  
● New Moon, 9.56 a.m.  
Partial Eclipse of the Sun [see p. 7].

WEDNESDAY [306-59]  
三拜禮日二初月一十英

X Moon, 1st Day  
日一初月十華



1910

November [7-9]

Zulkaidah 4-6

11th Month-30 Days

Chinese X Moon

4th day of Zulkaidah.

7 MONDAY [311-54]

X Moon, 6th Day

一拜禮日七初月一十英

日六初月十華

5th day of Zulkaidah.

Election Day (U.S.A.)

Beginning of Winter 冬立 Li-tung.

8 TUESDAY [312-53]

X Moon, 7th Day

二拜禮日八初月一十英

日七初月十華

*Very interesting conference*6th day of Zulkaidah.  
King Edward VII born, 1841.

9 WEDNESDAY [313-52]

X Moon, 8th Day

三拜禮日九初月一十英

日八初月十華

*She is very*

† 1910

Zulkaidah 7-10

November [10-13]

11th Month-30 Days

Chinese x Moon

7th day of Zulkaidah.  
First Quarter. 1.29 p.m.10 THURSDAY [314-51]  
四拜禮日十初月一十英x Moon, 9th Day  
日九初月十華*Signs before agreement.*8th day of Zulkaidah.  
St. Martin. Martinmas. Half-Quarter Day.  
King Victor Emmanuel III of Italy born, 1869.11 FRIDAY [315-50]  
五拜禮日一十月一十英x Moon, 10th Day  
日十初月十華*Paris  
Dinner with Mrs. Lawrence. & Martha Bacon.*

9th day of Zulkaidah.

12 SATURDAY [316-49]  
六拜禮日二十月一十英x Moon, 11th Day  
日一十月十華*Arrived with B. B. Bacon & S. Logan  
Stated for Peking.*10th day of Zulkaidah.  
Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity.13 SUNDAY [317-48]  
拜禮日三十月一十英x Moon, 12th Day  
日二十月十華



1910

November [14-16]

Zulkaidah 11-13

11th Month-30 Days

Chinese x Moon

11th day of Zulkaidah.

14 MONDAY [318-47]

一拜禮日四十月一十英

x Moon, 13th Day

日三十月十華

under Peter by. saw Robles.

~~See~~ Dues with ~~Sham~~ -  
Sham

12th day of Zulkaidah.  
King of Portugal born, 1889.

15 TUESDAY [319-46]

二拜禮日五十月一十英

x Moon, 14th Day

日四十月十華

Dues with Sham. ~~Amendments~~ Sham.  
State for hours.

13th day of Zulkaidah.  
Hsia Yuen Festival 節元下 Hsia-yüan-chieh.

16 WEDNESDAY [320-45]

三拜禮日六十月一十英

x Moon, 15th Day

日五十月十華

Alt for Peter. Fages - Fages. Robles in  
Hines. Madame D'Almeida in train

1910

November [21-23]

Zulkaidah 18-20

11th Month-30 Days

Chinese x Moon

18th day of Zulkaidah.

21 MONDAY [325-40]

一拜禮日一廿月一十英

x Moon, 20th Day

日十二月十華

19th day of Zulkaidah.

22 TUESDAY [326-39]

二拜禮日二廿月一十英

x Moon, 21st Day

日一廿月十華

20th day of Zulkaidah.  
 Accession of Queen of the Netherlands, 1890.  
 Slight Snow 雪小 Hsiao-hsueh.

23 WEDNESDAY [327-38]

三拜禮日三廿月一十英

x Moon, 22nd Day

日二廿月十華

hkubk



† 1910

Zulkaidah 21-24

November [24-27]

11th Month—30 Days

Chinese x Moon

21st day of Zulkaidah.  
Thanksgiving Day (U.S.A.)  
C Last Quarter, 2.13 a.m.

24 THURSDAY [328-37]  
四拜禮日四廿月一十英

x Moon, 23rd Day  
日三廿月十華

22nd day of Zulkaidah.

25 FRIDAY [329-36]  
五拜禮日五廿月一十英

x Moon, 24th Day  
日四廿月十華

23rd day of Zulkaidah.  
Queen of Norway born, 1869.

26 SATURDAY [330-35]  
六拜禮日六廿月一十英

x Moon, 25th Day  
日五廿月十華

24th day of Zulkaidah.  
First Sunday in Advent.

27 SUNDAY [331-34]  
拜禮日七廿月一十英

x Moon, 26th Day  
日六廿月十華

*Masdar Poling -*

1910

Zulkaidah 25—27

November [28—30]

11th Month—30 Days

Chinese x Moon

25th day of Zulkaidah.

28 MONDAY [332—33]  
一拜禮日八廿月一十英

x Moon, 27th Day  
日七廿月十華

26th day of Zulkaidah.

29 TUESDAY [333—32]  
二拜禮日九廿月一十英

x Moon, 28th Day  
日八廿月十華

*First conference with elmer.  
Engling my head.*

27th day of Zulkaidah.  
St. Andrew.

30 WEDNESDAY [334—31]  
三拜禮日十三月一十英

x Moon, 29th Day  
日九廿月十華



1910

Zulhijjah 5-8

December [8-11]

12th Month-31 Days

Chinese XI Moon

5th day of Zulhijjah.  
Great Snow 雪大 Ta-hsüeh.

8 THURSDAY [342-23]  
四拜禮日八初月二十英

XI Moon, 7th Day  
日七初月一十華

6th day of Zulhijjah.

9 FRIDAY [343-22]  
五拜禮日九初月二十英

XI Moon, 8th Day  
日八初月一十華

7th day of Zulhijjah.  
Accession of King of the Belgians, 1866.  
First Quarter, 3.05 a.m.

10 SATURDAY [344-21]  
六拜禮日十初月二十英

XI Moon, 9th Day  
日九初月一十華

8th day of Zulhijjah.  
Third Sunday in Advent.

11 SUNDAY [345-20]  
拜禮日一十月二十英

XI Moon, 10th Day  
日十初月一十華

*Dinner with Council Executive (Mrs) & team  
Gulab with ministers*

1910

Zulhijjah 9-II

December [12-14]

12th Month-31 Days

Chinese XI Moon

9th day of Zulhijjah.

12 MONDAY [346-19]

一拜禮日二十月二十英

XI Moon, 11th Day

日一十月一十華

*Made mace -**Dinner Margaret*10th day of Zulhijjah (*Hari Raya Hadji*).

13 TUESDAY [347-18]

二拜禮日三十月二十英

XI Moon, 12th Day

日二十月一十華

*Chen came in - Row -**Dinner difference**First interbank meeting in House R.R.**2) talked in evening Coz*

11th day of Zulhijjah.

14 WEDNESDAY [348-17]

三拜禮日四十月二十英

XI Moon, 13th Day

日三十月一十華

*Winters saw Sam De Same back me  
discovered**by. Hesper came in*



1910

Zulhijjah 12-15

December [15-18]

12th Month-31 Days

Chinese XI Moon

12th day of Zulhijjah.

15 THURSDAY [349-16]

四拜禮日五十月二十英

XI Moon, 14th Day

日四十月一十華

Chen called in this m. saw Mr. Lee take  
address. I made by the way for Chen  
after in the election under loan & at  
hundred with call him under at telegram.  
which met late at night.

Had three letters to deliver - also one  
most remarkable. made unknown  
Hsi - Chen many & Chen the  
Vigil representation also a Shanghai man

no more.

13th day of Zulhijjah.  
O Full Moon, 7.05 p.m.

16 FRIDAY [350-15]

五拜禮日六十月二十英

XI Moon, 15th Day

日五十月一十華

nothing doing -

14th day of Zulhijjah.

17 SATURDAY [351-14]

六拜禮日七十月二十英

XI Moon, 16th Day

日六十月一十華

Still nothing done for brief passage at  
evening with Chen. hunched at low level  
with Chen. Chen - You & Alfred Sze -

15th day of Zulhijjah.  
4th Sunday in Advent.

18 SUNDAY [352-13]

拜禮日八十月二十英

XI Moon, 17th Day

日七十月一十華

Quiet day - still no more - Very blue.  
Hazy breeze from the North  
Refers to me

1910

Zulhijjah 16-18

December [19-21]

12th Month-31 Days

Chinese XI Moon

16th day of Zulhijjah.  
Name Day of the Czar of Russia.

19 MONDAY [353-12]

一拜禮日九十月二十英

XI Moon, 18th Day

日八十月一十華

Ship left at 8:30. Shutes her down with  
 light. Let stage here in store and with  
 Sells. Then came up to them a. w. in car  
 for 2,000 the crew & be built for China  
 by H. Y. S. B. Co.  
 Larger rather at hand. Callous etc.

17th day of Zulhijjah.

20 TUESDAY [354-11]

二拜禮日十二月二十英

XI Moon, 19th Day

日九十月一十華

Sas St Pierre II- Telegram in from Ship-  
~~Message to them at Russell~~ unusual  
 Casman at at hand. released for  
 Calu wall. Shyler was away and had  
 made sure for with Carter -  
 Right telegram is at hand in letter  
 balls -  
 Sells came in to say Thight critical  
 could be signed next day

18th day of Zulhijjah.  
St. Thomas.

21 WEDNESDAY [355-10]

三拜禮日一廿月二十英

XI Moon, 20th Day

日十二月一十華

Reference with Caluwall - Caluwall with light  
 & San Huantham - also Pastor -  
 Reference with Hunter in his telegram -  
 unusual Calu wall in Hanger  
 Still in mail -  
 Called in Shen Yun Bai at Board of Commissioners  
 → talked of H. Y. S. B. Co.



1910

Zulhijjah 19-22

December [22-25]

12th Month-31 Days

Chinese XI Moon

19th day of Zulhijjah.

22 THURSDAY [356-9]

XI Moon, 21st Day

四拜禮日二十月二十英

日一廿月一十華

Have lunch here & we discuss Christmas. Mr. Döring came in  
with his wife & children during day. Dined at home.

Went at last.

20th day of Zulhijjah.

Winter Solstice 至冬 Tung-chih.  
(Last Quarter, 6.36 p.m.)

23 FRIDAY [357-8]

XI Moon, 22nd Day

五拜禮日三十月二十英

日二廿月一十華

C. H. Yuen came in the morning. Sent Salute to see Shue about  
Hokkaido. Had 1 juan - Ham & eggs & then Sanderby - at  
lunch with Callahan. Eaten it all. Skated. Dined at Callahan's  
& dined for a little while at the club. Decided that  
definitely lead sign was for 3000 or 3000 with handker  
Vainy. nice brand they are -

21st day of Zulhijjah.

Christmas Eve.  
King George of Greece born, 1845.

24 SATURDAY [358-7]

XI Moon, 23rd Day

六拜禮日四廿月二十英

日三廿月一十華

Christmas Eve at Callahan's - Party. Festivities.  
Left out Bauging Harry of Manchuria & Chile for sufficient goats.

22nd day of Zulhijjah.

Christmas Day. Quarter Day.

25 SUNDAY [359-6]

XI Moon, 24th Day

拜禮日五廿月二十英

日四廿月一十華

larger at lunch - ride with hunter. Other Barry - Mercal Bull (hep).  
Dinner also here with Sells - hunter used long wire.  
The little the devil -  
Saw Cassman (his admittance) trip at the station & he  
damned rotten

1910

December [26-28]

Zulhijjah 23-25

12th Month--31 Days

Chinese XI Moon

23rd day of Zulhijjah.  
St. Stephen.  
Bank Holiday.

26 MONDAY [360-5]

XI Moon, 25th Day

一拜禮日六廿月二十英

日五廿月一十華

Grey Lih yi called - about Hukwang. also mentioned  
of am trading co. saw Calhoun come - Debt has  
been raised to no news - Calhoun has been in by  
not giving me access to Dept. instructions to him -

Letter No. 23. sent

24th day of Zulhijjah.  
St. John the Apostle and Evangelist.

27 TUESDAY [361-4]

XI Moon, 26th Day

二拜禮日七廿月二十英

日六廿月一十華

Went all day with Calhoun on his memo - summarizing  
Debt instructions - for Tsai Hc. He went with other minister  
to Wai u Pa to discuss Hukwang - apparently succeeded  
in getting rate out of Ka Tung.

Dinner Calhoun at a margin.

25th day of Zulhijjah.  
The Holy Innocents. Childermas.

28 WEDNESDAY [362-3]

XI Moon, 27th Day

三拜禮日八廿月二十英

日七廿月一十華

Working with Calhoun - argument with trustees - reference  
to Hukwang with Hukwang / Calhoun - Calhoun - Saw Calhoun  
again later. He had raised Dept re functions of admin regarding funds for  
Manchurian loan - instruction - is going try to act as Dept instructions  
& insist on call - admin - who must after expenditures - says  
it all back to original situation. Saw that says must after loan  
plan before purchasing bonds. Probably this means a self-take.  
Dinner alone - Ting came in later and yaf-het.



Essentially selfless. The glorification  
 of the individual. The indulgence  
 of self. The "me" of young men.  
 That - for to you could be made a man.  
 The best seen to be the best.  
 Carry for me to what is all to give  
 for whom you would be all done  
 all - but from whom you must  
 receive the same indulgence  
 transference - and faith. And  
 come this is not enough. ~~There~~  
~~that is the end of~~  
 selflessness. It is the essence  
 of these two - young all receive  
 all do not also share all  
 of a great measure like an  
 childless - a measure of faith  
 as a whole - without share in  
 like buyers and sellers to benefit  
 themselves or even their children.

but these - and by the circumstance of  
what they say is better than  
is not undetermined solely for them -  
Salve of the mental reward -  
little more like when head is hardly  
earned to show to find a whole them -  
may be, present, not that we know  
but from bubble are not generally of  
Sufficiently complex concentration to  
analyze the shades of them to them  
my simple <sup>many</sup> relation - In which  
intensity of the them - I think  
that the ~~exposed~~ <sup>exposed</sup> added to emotional  
to be known & entrance love. In  
of it be but the self-love of two  
bubble story to give a to receive - it  
intentional <sup>some</sup> ~~some~~ <sup>substant</sup> it  
may be very intense but it cannot  
be known - any and have all them  
cases of affection - beginning with  
Anna (Caroline) ~~from~~ <sup>from</sup> ~~been~~ <sup>been</sup>



†

1910

December [29-31]

Zulhijjah 26-28

12th Month-31 Days

Chinese XI Moon

26th day of Zulhijjah.

29 THURSDAY [363-2]

四拜禮日九廿月二十英

XI Moon, 28th Day

日八廿月一十華

Conference of Banks re Horkosum at 12 - Yuchuan Fu  
 at 3 - then meeting at 5 - nothing much  
 doing - then Yuchuan Fu who was there talking with  
 balls. Got a nice set of Corde's harem. Then  
 saw Minister - went to French legation & dined with  
 Emstein.

Letter to 24 out.

27th day of Zulhijjah.

30 FRIDAY [364-1]

五拜禮日十三月二十英

XI Moon, 29th Day

日九廿月一十華

at Shing's request called on him in morning. Had interesting talk re currency  
 reform. He apparently has let Chen do his amendment and almost run the thing  
 in the rules - and is now himself going to some provinces to force the restrictions out  
 to a successful conclusion. He seems it seems with Horkosum when the time comes -

but he to get him to the 1st of Dec. Putnam Week.

but to college dinner - a really remarkably successful gathering of  
 Americans & Chinese.

28th day of Zulhijjah.  
 New Year's Eve. Hogmanay.

31 SATURDAY [365-0]

六拜禮日一十三月二十英

XI Moon, 30th Day

日十三月一十華

† 1911  
Zulhijjah 29

January [1]

1st Month—31 Days

Chinese XII Moon

29th day of Zulhijjah.  
First Sunday after Christmas.  
Circumcision. All Public Offices closed.  
● New Moon, 0.21 a.m.

1 SUNDAY [1—364]

拜禮日一初月正英

XII Moon, 1st Day

日一初月二十華

No changes or resolutions.  
 Hummed with Siller. Made a pilgrimage.  
 Teller with the music to. Cause time to  
 find a letter. and with that blessing to drive  
 down. A peaceful, quiet - and  
 satisfactory beginning of a new year - made the best  
 for many years.



1911

January [2-4]

Moharam 1-3

1st Month-31 Days

Chinese XII Moon

1st day of Moharam [Mahomedan New Year (Anno  
Hijra 1329 commences)].

2 MONDAY [2-363]

XII Moon, 2nd Day

日二初月二十華

一拜禮日二初月正英

The usual round for the day. Dined with  
Scott & Ramsay - a farewell to the happy huller  
Sent letter no. 25.

2nd day of Moharam.

3 TUESDAY [3-362]

XII Moon, 3rd Day

日三初月二十華

二拜禮日三初月正英

Usual round. Dined at lux-hugs and  
was taken to death.  
Inference at Yuchuan Pu.

3rd day of Moharam.

4 WEDNESDAY [4-361]

XII Moon, 4th Day

日四初月二十華

三拜禮日四初月正英

Inference at Yuchuan Pu. Dined with  
Callison. and lunch with Moore.  
Telegraphed result of inference with Shing.

1911

January [5-8]

Moharam 4-7

1st Month-31 Days

Chinese XII Moon

4th day of Moharam.

5 THURSDAY [5-360]

XII Moon, 5th Day

四拜禮日五初月正英

日五初月二十華

Telegram re Sues. Quiet day at home. Dennis  
also. Quiet relief.

Sent letter 4026.

5th day of Moharam.  
Epiphany. Twelfth Day.  
Slight Cold 寒小 Hsiao-han.

6 FRIDAY [6-359]

XII Moon, 6th Day

五拜禮日六初月正英

日六初月二十華

Dinner with officers of British Legation & (blay)  
hedge referring to go to the Valley of Henry's.  
Did not mention Sheng Kung Pao - head of  
Board of Posts and Communications. I accepted  
Sung's resignation. Sheng Jun Hui goes to Board of Rites.  
One in the eye for him.

6th day of Moharam.

7 SATURDAY [7-358]

XII Moon, 7th Day

六拜禮日七初月正英

日七初月二十華

Red wedding day. Saw letters after returning from dinner at the  
Fudan. Sheng's letters - but fine. He said that had understood - Sheng  
how careful in the sympathy & faith. He glad it all had been in  
the 7<sup>th</sup>. Up till then a.m. Telegram from Sheng - he goes to  
h. q. as soon as possible.

7th day of Moharam.  
First Sunday after Epiphany.  
First Quarter, 2.20 p.m.

8 SUNDAY [8-357]

XII Moon, 8th Day

拜禮日八初月正英

日八初月二十華

Quiet day. Dined at Canton Palace Luncheon for the  
high officials. Went in to call on. I took time for a walk.  
He came in for tea and a gift. Staying until 5.00. Dennis  
also. Reading "Intimate life of Alexander Hamilton". By his  
grandson. Many letters which are of great interest. Sheng  
has. Extreme attraction & has been - as I believe after reading  
the original - a sentimental one. Telegram from Sheng to Putell  
James & Ruthenford Harris has received walking papers. Dennis goes to Sheng.



1911

Moharam 8-10

January [9-11]

1st Month-31 Days

Chinese XII Moon

8th day of Moharam.

9 MONDAY [9-356]

一拜禮日九初月正英

XII Moon, 9th Day

日九初月二十華

to Sister Lucia 27. 28. me to S. M.  
 called at Mrs. Jordan. - then Grandet & Wilkfast to dance  
 with a number of Americans.  
 Lightfully danced in room in the ship.  
 Inaction and worry on things at home.

9th day of Moharam.

10 TUESDAY [10-355]

二拜禮日十初月正英

XII Moon, 10th Day

日十初月二十華

Talked with members in Department of Science. both telegraphed to see  
 if in credit got a note. also Mrs. children. Tea at 6 o'clock.  
 Dinner & dance afterwards at 8 o'clock.

10th day of Moharam.

11 WEDNESDAY [11-354]

三拜禮日一十月正英

XII Moon, 11th Day

日一十月二十華

all day in the home. Read Emerson's "American Boy's Palace".  
 which is my god - Skates and then lunch with Wilkfast - nice supper  
 with a new baby - Callous. Emerson's "The Great Present".  
 Still no news -

1911

January [12-15]

Moharam 11-14

1st Month-31 Days

Chinese XII Moon

11th day of Moharam.

12 THURSDAY [12-353]

四拜禮日二十月正英

XII Moon, 12th Day

日二十月二十華

Letter No. 29.

No mail in. no telegram from N.Y. up to 4:15 P.M.

Dinner at home after reading. Finished "intimate life of Alexander Hamilton". interesting but tedious. seems a great chance. Olin has made me life and humanity though he wrote history rather than biography.

12th day of Moharam.

13 FRIDAY [13-352]

五拜禮日三十月正英

XII Moon, 13th Day

日三十月二十華

No news yet. Aft. tells me he was that King of Macedonia. Intentionally resignation. under something else soon. It may be heartening this delay.

News of the German-Russian Entente. How far the Japan play into this history. It is my estimate Russian German alliance any way. First High Anglo-French keep Russia in Japan up. because the two powers want keep in the German frontier. No Germany & Russia come together. Russia is well isolated & free for internal development. while France & England face a Germany much stronger though the new Russian understanding. Sea in fully well right. Is ought to be able early this.

13th day of Moharam.

14 SATURDAY [14-351]

六拜禮日四十月正英

XII Moon, 14th Day

日四十月二十華

Telegram from Little Department & Emp. from Party Saturday. American still showing but no for him. Local credit was very anxious. Danvers Callahan to meet <sup>Page</sup> Thayer & Hinchley. Dance at Dutch Lyceum. all sort of Polaque scores. mail - but no letter. Free Page in "from at" which met at night.

14th day of Moharam.  
Second Sunday after Epiphany.  
O Full Moon, 6.26 a.m.

15 SUNDAY [15-350]

拜禮日五十月正英

XII Moon, 15th Day

日五十月二十華

Hickory. Amos de Puellos. By telling Corcoran who says little Russia & Japan will demand participation in loan. and must inform advisors of any one else gets one. He is all for international control China. France. must stop this game. Talk with Callahan on business. (work) till 12:30 in morning for him. No letter.



1911

January [16-18]

Moharam 15-17

1st Month-31 Days

Chinese XII Moon

15th day of Moharam.

16 MONDAY [16-349]

XII Moon, 16th Day

Lecture No 30 out.

一拜禮日六十月正英

日六十月二十華

Saw Sheng that fairly satisfactory summary. He at least understood what my points were. Discussion of advice from loan agreement - and apt. I understand these under flotation in America also at a low price - or by admitting a joint signature the tripartite bank seems to get an international market and a better price for their securities. Callahan saw Chen who told him that under the Duke in the report would have appointed an adviser. In talking with me Sheng seemed anxious not to offend the Governor who he said had helped him considerably when he was preparing his scheme for currency reform. He had heard the story that Jooji of the Shensi Bank was trying to get the job of general manager of Chinese Central Bank which Sheng hoped to organize to supersede the Taiching Bank. His internal jealousy. He seems to be a bit of a dreamer as an awful bore at Rex's.

16th day of Moharam.

17 TUESDAY [17-348]

XII Moon, 17th Day

二拜禮日七十月正英

日七十月二十華

Called at Legation in morning and found everything hung up with blague discussion. Has been where he and all manner of things. I got called in to ask Minister's advice what he should do. He's running the thing for the F.O. and apparently doing my will. Casman lunch here and in talked on general situation - especially with relation to Russia & Japan. His position is a in currency loan. Called at Legation later in afternoon and suggested that Minister see Mr. Jungson before he saw Duke Tsai Tsai - and impress upon him that his right is China's best chance. Found also I had Francis "Modern Egypt" - most fascinating - & especially interesting in light of present conditions in China.

17th day of Moharam.

18 WEDNESDAY [18-347]

XII Moon, 18th Day

三拜禮日八十月正英

日八十月二十華

Telegram in from Sheng insisting on inclusion reference advisers appointment in loan agreement - I referring some discussion promised for Manchuria. This seemed to me reasonable that I decided to go back with a bit telegram asking with request for appointment of a successor. Had long talk with Mr. Callahan here. I decided not to send it. Sheng had been to see Sheng who told that Minister could not put any ultimatum before the Duke and thus risk rupture by virtue of final clause of Berlin treaty agreement. Suggests that Minister make out what he wants to Sheng see it first - and make a counter if necessary so that Callahan & Sheng might be in agreement. I the Duke barely hinted by Sheng before Callahan had proposition before him. This seems essentially sound. But Callahan sees Duke therefore on Friday I shall not send in my message though I presume that it will have to go later. If the Sheng refuses to take a reasonable attitude I shall resign. Dance at The de Marguerite House at 21.30.

1911

January [19-22]

Moharam 18-21

1st Month-31 Days

Chinese XII Moon

18th day of Moharam.

19 THURSDAY [19-346]

四拜禮日九十月正英

XII Moon, 19th Day

日九十月二十華

Letter to 31 yet.

Tummy had thought to see Sheng in the afternoon. With him & the minister I took the morning & afternoon about the war to say. Tummy's draft note which he sent to before that the Chinese sent us contained a reference to the loan - involving the address afft. contingent upon the successful negotiation of an agreement. To this I objected - as giving a handle under which if the high altitude banks were admitted they would also have a hold on the address. I stuck out for no mention of address in loan agreement & no mention of loan in address diplomatic notes. Tummy went off in this hour but failed to see Sheng - thought he had an appointment - for 9 P.M. This was changed to the following day morning & then at about midnight cancelled altogether. Sheng at same time expressing great regret that he did not be present at Friday interview between Duke & ministers - was "too busy".

Diplomatic meeting at which Hsue refused without definite instructions from Kaiser to consent to segregation Japanese Legation. Rex & Kinsbury following Saint James at Legation. heart at East. <sup>Letter of Christian Day.</sup> XII Moon, 20th Day

19th day of Moharam.

20 FRIDAY [20-345]

五拜禮日十二月正英

日十二月二十華

Went with Eustace to see the Chinese Minister. Very good - went in general to afternoon interview with Minister who has been taught but it off the Tummy had seen Sheng. I objected to this claiming that Sheng was probably deliberately playing for Britain. The Minister was - & also analysis was apparently correct. Duke clearly refused address - gave message as returned in telegram to H.Y. Russian pressure - Japanese intrigue - Senate etc. Minister hopes that this will not hurt friendly interest of which is Chinese welfare. Minister spoke of probability of conflict with Germany. Then just as he was about to ask if Duke's statement was final - which meant of course - a rupture - Duke said that Sheng knew more about such things than he - and would possibly find a way out. Just what Sheng wanted - as Duke's inquiry matters to him of rupture has been due to his ignorance and his accepting Dr. Chen's advice. They played for a pass. I was Sheng's little articles discredit if face comes & stand to get the heads of a settlement case he reached. Fox! One of act in plain. Telegram drafted yesterday. with minister of negotiation was going along. Played in Peking - the case of today at Kaiser's Hospital.

20th day of Moharam.

21 SATURDAY [21-344]

六拜禮日一廿月正英

XII Moon, 21st Day

日一廿月二十華

Great Cold 寒大 Ta-han.

Birthday of Celestial Dragon 誕龍天

Tien-lung-tan.

Tummy saw Sheng who suggested again putting the address into the Tsing Bank. He made a damn fool of himself by saying that he thought a silver standard best for China & that we can run credit money. In the first time I have not much interest in the situation. It seems to have left my hands some how - & I am weary of fighting it. I feel that the Department is not intelligent or not sure - & that the Eng. does not care a damn. The Minister sent off a long wire in his interview.

21st day of Moharam.

Third Sunday after Epiphany.

(Last Quarter 2.21 p.m.)

with Sir H. He repeated his opinion but gave no conclusions. I am sick - heartily sick of it all. I can't go home having failed 22 SUNDAY [22-343] I can't see how I can win. XII Moon, 22nd Day

拜禮日二廿月正英

日二廿月二十華

Saw Charles Tupper about disagreeable case in Arto. Seem not done in afternoon & the man confessed he had made remarks & states by S. still probably be put out of army. Saw Minister about his talk. Revised the 6th draft telegram. Handled with me at home & Col. Ding came in and saw - changed in some lines after dinner. Plague scare going - Legation guards blocked to Chinese traffic yesterday. Now in diplomatic corps among the Chinese. Account about Diet etc. Delegation. Shamans & Portuguese & Mexican met & meeting on Saturday.



1911

January [23-25]

Moharam 22-24

1st Month-31 Days

Chinese XII Moon

22nd day of Moharam.

23 MONDAY [23-342]

XII Moon, 23rd Day

Letter 32. out. no Hanchas.

一拜禮日三廿月正英

日三廿月二十華

Birthday - and a good day - a telegram in the morning - and a letter at night - the first answer to mine from Peking. It's much easier now somehow. More conclusive. With the minister from Shensi tele. from. Taken by lunch at Hutzelmans. He finally was after a while talking sent a telegram a cable to the Dpt. pointing out the relief station which is an international understanding in the above question broadcast to further pressure here. It will take a deal of a time - and he after the currency loan has also gone into its stage with the Harkness & the camel route. Sent me to New York myself in the line of the minister. I was very anxious results. I should say the chance was about even that the Empress would turn me to the I.B.C. far be it from me to suggest such a step. But had had to be unable to meet it, and to go home! Dinner alone with - the Birthday.

23rd day of Moharam.

24 TUESDAY [24-341]

XII Moon, 24th Day

二拜禮日四廿月正英

日四廿月二十華

Nothing doing. Dinner with Tragers.

24th day of Moharam.  
Conversion of St. Paul.

25 WEDNESDAY [25-340]

XII Moon, 25th Day

三拜禮日五廿月正英

日五廿月二十華

Nothing doing. Dinner with Callharris. Started dictating History of Currency Reform negotiations.

† 1911

Moharam 25-28

January [26-29]

1st Month-31 Days

Chinese XII Moon

25th day of Moharam.

26 THURSDAY [26-339]

四拜禮日六廿月正英

XII Moon, 26th Day

日六廿月二十華

Still nothing doing - finished dictation - Had walk with ministers -  
Dined at Curtis - alleged gay party - made contacts myself - but no effect  
Cosman's fancy dress Ball - Host. Did not attempt to flirt with  
Mrs. Burdette. Giddie do it to Sam my son - & a flit I am happy you  
escape from party & come home early.

26th day of Moharam.

Emperor Wilhelm II of Germany born, 1859.

27 FRIDAY [27-338]

五拜禮日七廿月正英

XII Moon, 27th Day

日七廿月二十華

Still nothing doing - Enclosed mess. of History of Currency Board. (Walker) with  
ministers - working again - Dined with Lambert - State bonds to Korea  
Tendered by thought of three more dinners - Will not be a free man until the  
31st. Then I shall have the clearest social light to which I am under  
any sort of obligation to go away - May expect a little peace.

Letter No. 33 via Siberia.

27th day of Moharam.

28 SATURDAY [28-337]

六拜禮日八廿月正英

XII Moon, 28th Day

日八廿月二十華

Nothing doing - Arrived with Casanova - discussing arrangements for  
dinner of 30th. Walked no more with ministers - Lord Hunsdale to help  
about rumors in Chinese City - and Japanese apprehension of trouble which are  
hot insinuation that they will make it if they can - without being caught. Hunsdale  
met shows how easily these things can be done. Dinner at Picot - Dined to death.  
Saw Strickland - see but no action. This dinner was more than anything else (suffer).

28th day of Moharam.

Fourth Sunday after Epiphany.

Accession of King of Denmark, 1906

29 SUNDAY [29-336]

拜禮日九廿月正英

XII Moon, 29th Day

日九廿月二十華

Long day of Chinese year - started rather raw & cold & ended by snowing hard.  
Dinner of 30th. Dined at lunch. Went down to legation had a  
blue talk with Calhoun - came home and packed & into hotel.  
Dined at Lambert's - musical for me - Lawrence de Marguerite  
Zwischen. Dined again. Still disgusted - growing more so.



1911

January &amp; February [30-1]

Moharam 29-Safar 1

1st &amp; 2nd Months

Chinese 1 Moon

29th day of Moharam.  
Chinese New Year's Day. All Public Offices closed.  
● New Moon, 5.45 p.m.

30 MONDAY [30-335]

1 Moon, 1st Day

日一初月正華

一拜禮日十三月正英

Lith No. 34 ret.

Heavy snow. China New Year. Ample celebration.  
Dinner at Cosman's which was very successful.

30th day of Moharam.  
Customs Offices closed.

31 TUESDAY [31-334]

1 Moon, 2nd Day

日二初月正華

二拜禮日一十三月正英

Musky. Ample and dined at home. Mrs. Laura de Pucca.  
de Marguerite. & Austin de Pucca. And to see in Y.  
This Birthday! Cable in morning helped.

1st day of Safar.  
Customs Offices closed.

February 1 WEDNESDAY [32-333]

1 Moon, 3rd Day

日三初月正華

三拜禮日一初月二英

Nothing doing. Dined with Cosman under protest. Talked  
with Russell & William about our unpreparedness for war.  
& kindest subjects - combining up a considerable amount  
of treatment not yet. & otherwise bored to tears.

Read long memo to Callahan.

1911

February [2-5]

Safar 2-5

2nd Month-28 Days

Chinese 1 Moon

2nd day of Safar.  
Purification B.V.M. Candlemas.

2 THURSDAY [33-332]

1 Moon, 4th Day

四拜禮日二初月二英

日四初月正華

Finished conclusion to long memo on currency loan - took  
it down to Mr. Colquhoun. Poor old D. Wrennie died - will leave  
it - altogether thing same in a bad way.

3rd day of Safar.

3 FRIDAY [31-331]

1 Moon, 5th Day

五拜禮日三初月二英

日五初月正華

Worked all morning on re-drafting conclusion finished at lunch time. I wrote  
memo down by six - when sent a copy to the minister.  
Reached to him plan of playing on Chinese fear of events in Manchuria  
to force conclusion of currency & Hankow. He appeared - though still somewhat  
sceptical as to future danger of Japanese hostile action in Manchuria.  
With trying anyhow. Dined alone.

4th day of Safar.

4 SATURDAY [35-330]

1 Moon, 6th Day

六拜禮日四初月二英

日六初月正華

Saw Chin about new plan. He was interested. In afternoon saw Chao Shungo Secretary & told  
him also. He promised to talk Shungo & communicate with me. He said Shungo recognized  
necessity of appointing advisers & all among four banks to enter, but that Tsai Tse would not  
consent - I told him that we would not consent to appoint advisers by the Chung Bank & that  
preliminary agt. could not be cancelled & why. Wrote Danis about new plan. if he turns it  
down shall seriously consider checking.

5th day of Safar.  
Fifth Sunday after Epiphany.  
Beginning of Spring 春立 Li-ch'un.

5 SUNDAY [36-329]

1 Moon, 7th Day

拜禮日五初月二英

日七初月正華

Worked on I.D.C. plans in morning. Had walk with Colquhoun good  
free under him to see Tsai Tse. It horrible - and urge him to hasten  
conclusion of currency loan - old & Satate at dinner.



1911

Safar 6-8

February [6-8]

2nd Month-28 Days

Chinese 1 Moon

6th day of Safar.  
 3 First Quarter, 11.28 p.m.

Letter No. 35 out.

6 MONDAY [37-328]

一拜禮日六初月二英

1 Moon, 8th Day

日八初月正華

Called on Tsai Sao and had long conversation re  
 Situation - memo enclosed. Dined at Russell's.  
 Long memo re negotiations - and recommendations for  
 change in organization sent in to New York.

7th day of Safar.

7 TUESDAY [38-327]

二拜禮日七初月二英

1 Moon, 9th Day

日九初月正華

Saw Easton about Mrs. Davidson. Walked with Calhoun  
 & had interesting talk about Trusts. Dined with  
 Easton.

8th day of Safar.  
 Half-Quarter Day.  
 Birthday of the Empress Dowager of China.

8 WEDNESDAY [39-326]

三拜禮日八初月二英

1 Moon, 10th Day

日十初月正華

Letter 36 out

Quiet day - Cameron told me about van Hagen.  
 Walked Kyle's husband's city - had scheme for  
 Committee to purchase & China - at - Dined alone &  
 walked in new Coan sq.

† 1911

Safar 9-12

February [9-12]

2nd Month-28 Days

Chinese 1 Moon

9th day of Safar.

9 THURSDAY [40-325]

1 Moon, 11th Day

四拜禮日九初月二英

日一十月正華

her loan agreement - went to Lyden - where was  
her children - do callous - trying to get - short walk  
into minutes - quiet dinner - "The American  
Curve" - made interested - particularly climatic influence  
in character - Casarum read me the letter re  
in Hyge - excellent stuff.

10th day of Safar.

10 FRIDAY [41-324]

1 Moon, 12th Day

五拜禮日十初月二英

日二十月正華

Telyramis - h. y. to me etc. - Debit. to himself the cost  
of moral balls - but also any rate giving us a free hand -  
what come here after all along - Dams in the - was the plan  
is the Debt. Saw Sheng - He practically succeeded to my  
Schuman re adms - asking U.S. to reconmend - I agree to  
first signature - Dated memo of conversation & by the callous  
up to dinner - where we talked over the agreement. Many a  
highly got to know - but to have a good day while he was got the  
Debit & Sheng out of the way - & the Chinese started. Trade  
was young man - trade was.

11th day of Safar.

Birthday of the Emperor of China.

Customs Offices closed. Mixed Court closed.

11 SATURDAY [42-323]

1 Moon, 13th Day

六拜禮日一十月二英

日三十月正華

Left with Minister. Last part of notes re. the contribution to the  
Banks - its insistence on American adms - & some secure audit on for all.  
here Balls - Callous memo of my conversation with Sheng. I must Sordaire  
Debt. inquiry. Last nationality of adms. He subordinated to main question of securing  
economic reform. Casarum for dinner. With Wagon & home to death.  
Debit. of Paris 19/10. Fine.

12th day of Safar.

Septuagesima Sunday.

Lincoln's Birthday (U.S.A.)

12 SUNDAY [43-322]

1 Moon, 14th Day

拜禮日二十月二英

日四十月正華

Wrote all a.m. in <sup>letter to Lyden</sup> ~~letter to Lyden~~ - then came down to assist in the  
of agreement. worked with Minister. Letter to Paris 18/10 which much  
disturbed me - very to statement of conversation with George. (Wine) man  
The com. Stand up till 3 A.M. during Lyden letter.



1911

February [13-15]

Safar 13-15

2nd Month-28 Days

Chinese 1 Moon

13th day of Safar.  
Accession of Emperor of Japan, 1867.

13 MONDAY [44-321]

1 Moon, 15th Day

Feast of Lanterns 節元上 Shang-yüan-chieh.  
O Full Moon, 6.37 p.m.

一拜禮日三十月二英

日五十月正華

Ent. not yet to witness - with Callahan's offense. Quite a much  
Crown to Dan in motion - suggesting my return to Dept. as chief  
of Far Eastern Division - but not because too violent - or further out  
of Mr. Callahan - very tired - nervous - & headache.

Custom No. 37. not.

14th day of Safar.  
St. Valentine.

14 TUESDAY [45-320]

1 Moon, 16th Day

二拜禮日四十月二英

日六十月正華

Nothing much doing -  
Dinner with Callahan at the Remond's - He spoke of the  
Sunset Loan Commission -

15th day of Safar.

15 WEDNESDAY [46-319]

1 Moon, 17th Day

三拜禮日五十月二英

日七十月正華

Quiet again - Still working on loan question -  
Will visit the ministers - Tell them face of political life

Valentine's Day is in.

Custom No. 38. not

+ 1911

Safar 16-19

February [16-19]

2nd Month-28 Days

Chinese 1 Moon

16th day of Safar.

16 THURSDAY [47-318]

四拜禮日六十月二英

1 Moon, 18th Day

日八十月正華

Hand mail out. Domestic row - a letter.

Today - Telegram in from Sarg saying that they  
 have arranged - hoped to see fully in few days - which  
 means that they're trying to force debt. around to obtaining  
 American financial aid.

17th day of Safar.

17 FRIDAY [48-317]

五拜禮日七十月二英

1 Moon, 19th Day

日九十月正華

Handwritten (mostly) and sent to Sheng. Walk into house when he told  
 me of the story. Telegram came in diplomatic meeting. It about other coming  
 the news - He had in morning rec'd a telegram asking him about Russian  
 demand re treaty of 1881. Beautifully symmetrical. Saw him with  
 analysis of potentialities of situation. Dined at Carter's. Saw hear-  
 ings, also refused Russian telegram in that evening. He Russian note said  
 they had threatened to occupy Kuldja. He told me also that Japanese  
 demand for Peking station in currency loan had been stalled off by Great  
 Britain. Hand comes but since the same to exist in situation.

18th day of Safar.

18 SATURDAY [49-316]

六拜禮日八十月二英

1 Moon, 20th Day

日十二月正華

Very day. Sent for him & Peter him full of the. Clear came in at 5:00. Duke had wanted to  
 address in line before & to get signature. Kicked at some of the terms in draft agreement. Not  
 so important. Went to Legation & after not time of action with him. Left him with  
 telegram. Saw Carson & Heller. He to see Scherer & that 18 telegrams for him to  
 to the Chinese government. Hand side. Callum saw Kintz & got his date. (see).  
 And that they would receive him tomorrow. Busiest day in a long time. Saw Sarg.

19th day of Safar.  
Sexagesima Sunday.

19 SUNDAY [50-315]

拜禮日九十月二英

1 Moon, 21st Day

日一廿月正華

Rather strong interview with Sheng who was at the time with Maclennan  
 found out of house ago. The security required & noted in fact. Would have checked  
 it had it not been for the important interests involved. Dictated by telegram.  
 Maclennan under Sarg telegram rec'd in early morning to meet  
 tonight as I had hoped. Will have to postpone it. Big talk with  
 du Maiguen who will be French for the next 24 hours. After dinner at  
 Cambal's. His quite right. Debt & telegram to G. P. B. Sent out to  
 Callum in absolute black. & wholly tactless.



1911

February [20-22]

Safar 20-22

2nd Month-28 Days

Chinese 1 Moon

20th day of Safar.

Rain Water 水雨 Yü-shui.

20 MONDAY [51-314]

一拜禮日十二月二英

1 Moon, 22nd Day

日二廿月正華

Callahan saw the Duke and had a most satisfactory talk  
 but was him up in good shape - and discussed with him  
 ways and means for getting the silver into the market. The  
 Duke wanted to have sent by the Bureau of Currency Reform of  
 which I am a member. I told him that the Duke's right  
 right right to go through the silver in a box. Duke said  
 request of Duke's Council were now ready when asked to  
 admit joint signature. I told him that I would be much  
 humble in my subsequent report. Sent a last telegram to  
 Davis re about the Dept. Dined at home. Menace  
 came in - made trouble. Gay rode with Callahan.  
 Cuts 40. 39. out

21st day of Safar.

C Last Quarter, 11.44 a.m.

21 TUESDAY [52-313]

二拜禮日一廿月二英

1 Moon, 23rd Day

日三廿月正華

Nothing in the h.q. but to telegram to him to answer a  
 telegram the Duke was sending in his interest into  
 the Duke. He has missed it all - had it gone on  
 drafts. Wrote with him for a while. Later learned that  
 Dept. has approved procedure in last suggestion. I had  
 known this tonight but has changed them so far. Can't  
 be helped now. Cassman told me after dinner of his  
 conversation with de Marguerite & his success in dealing  
 de Marguerite. He said he wanted to see the Duke. Duke said  
 Remond was in with balance who after afternoon  
 then Margherite more - but the Duke they had been  
 for some with China. I estimated that was of course  
 Japan would have to take steps - it may mean the  
 annexation of China as the least thing.

22nd day of Safar.

Washington's Birthday (U.S.A.)

22 WEDNESDAY [53-312]

三拜禮日二廿月二英

1 Moon, 24th Day

日四廿月正華

Still nothing from h.q. Callahan also without news. Had some talk  
 with Cassman further. He told me of American dissatisfaction with  
 Japanese attitude - & of his difficulty in keeping de Marguerite around  
 to the point of admitting that a neutral advice would be the only  
 solution. Saw Coder in the street & explained matters to him.  
 Had a talk with the ministers.  
 Bred of pencil at home in house of Sage -  
 I went at ministers afternoon.

Cuts 40. out.

1911

Safar 23-26

February [23-26]

2nd Month-28 Days

Chinese 1 Moon

23rd day of Safar.

23 THURSDAY [54-311]

四拜禮日三廿月二英

1 Moon, 25th Day

日五廿月正華

all day & no telegram in. It was the first time a letter came at night. Cassman came in and he brought out a solution for Ding Caster. based on his former experience with Bremer & del Corque. & his knowledge of Sheng's speculation. Saw de laing was much exercised because Cassman had told Janssens that advice must be given immediately expenditure. That quadruple audit was made both after Manchurian & then next us. I am sure that this was intended. He named de laing who sent her Sent. went to Legation & with Callman called at telegrams until about half after six. He finally decided to send nothing & let them go. Did not write to Y. as auditor because in a draft. as it was only sent to enforce them. What I want is to have quadruple recommendation for papers. Dinner alone. Letter of Janis 31st but very satisfactory. It was it my own work. They make little difference anyway. nothing can be done till I get some further.

24th day of Safar.  
St. Matthias.

24 FRIDAY [55-310]

五拜禮日四廿月二英

1 Moon, 26th Day

日六廿月正華

Quiet in the Legation. Had quite a talk. Quite a walk with the minister around the Imperial city. General survey of debt. Mrs. Callman at home. Dinner with Salade. Heavy rain.

25th day of Safar.

25 SATURDAY [56-309]

六拜禮日五廿月二英

1 Moon, 27th Day

日七廿月正華

Telegram 102. in from N.Y. from hand. at last. Cassman but seen Sheng. discussed with him about of note re advice. Family satisfactory. Called on Tsai Tao - had good talk. He also was keen re issue of note re advice. said he would see Regent. looked into some cases - shot would be made with minister. Returned to find Debt's instruction. usual tricks and false play. but at least a few hand re advice note. which is a great thing. much elation. Ballet at Legation Legation - after dinner with Williams. General frost. very much to late.

26th day of Safar.  
Quinquagesima. Shrove Sunday.

26 SUNDAY [57-308]

拜禮日六廿月二英

1 Moon, 28th Day

日八廿月正華

Handed Preliminary ago. & draft of Baule. at 11: A.M. - hand with minister. Janssens came in after talk with Dulac & Sheng. note promised within three days. Called on Sheng said agreement quite satisfactory. Dulac also. Sheng thought settlement possible within week. said Janssens was pressing him. asked Janssens to be present at negotiations. Called on Tsai Tao again. He said he had seen Regent the night before & explained to him the steps. much pleased at news re advice note. So much better. Callman. Cassman. laing at dinner. Two interesting remarks by laing. He said I don't know whether C. caught or not. C. had chance into. but quite satisfactory but think we can get it changed. Sheng seen to be moving.



1911

February &amp; March [27-1]

Safar 27-29

2nd &amp; 3rd Months

Chinese I &amp; II Moons

27th day of Safar.

27 MONDAY [58-307]

1 Moon, 29th Day

Curtin 41 out.

一拜禮日七廿月二英

日九廿月正華

Nothing much doing. Took Kurches a bold base around for a time. Went to Legation. Found the minister in conference with Tamm, as to the form. His reply to the Chinese note should take some argument. Further argument as to Minister's telegram to Washington. Called on my room and in at 11. Had a long talk with him around to 12. Made him squally in edge. General result <sup>unpleasant</sup> though at last. Worked for a time. Dined at Picot. When I saw Casman. He said his inquiry was pleased with meeting Callahan night before. Must say that I had not been entirely tickled with the interview. The whole thing is getting frightfully on my nerves. Went to see McKnight - but nothing from him. No more. This makes me anxious & nervous.

28th day of Safar.  
Shrove Tuesday.

28 TUESDAY [59-306]

1 Moon, 30th Day

二拜禮日八廿月二英

日十三月正華

Saw Callahan in a.m. nothing doing. After lunch he came in about 11. He is doing better 2.00, no. 12. Ha Ha. The address! So I beat it to the H.S. Bank. I told the man. Vulture. They are terrible. Went to Legation & wrote Callahan telegram to Fisher. Found the man & Tamm, full of life. I could not see any work. Dined with Callahan. Tamm came in to report most satisfactory interview with Sheng. He said his formal sanction to engage F.A. has been granted by them. That note to the effect could be sent within three days. Then made plans to leave that Banker was ready to make advances for mandarin & to furnish 200,000 Tls immediately. Saw he had been final interview with me within the week - i.e. by Sunday. & that he anticipates no difficulty. Altogether things are looking up. Trade good.

29th day of Safar.  
Ash Wednesday. St. David.  
● New Moon, 8.31 a.m.

March 1 WEDNESDAY [60-305]

11 Moon, 1st Day

三拜禮日一初月三英

日一初月二華

Halkuang. 10:00 to 1. Chinese note formal generally unsatisfactory. but not of great importance. mostly. Then Casman to see O'Chen. Banker all took up suggestion that address be submitted by Banker's reference. & promised to take matter up with them Legation. Went to Callahan who thought idea good but fears kick from Diet - there is one usurping its prerogative. Chas. by this must have. Saw Regent was a damned fool. That he himself was disgusted. Committed to go to Tibet. I told him he must stay in Peking as the only man of any good. He was not pleased. Saw it could be easy to have him in the engage F.A. but that trouble would be to make him take advice when given. Satisfactory heart to heart.

1911

Rabi-al-awal 1-4

March [2-5]

3rd Month-31 Days

Chinese II Moon

1st day of Rabi-al-awal.

2 THURSDAY [61-304]

II Moon, 2nd Day

四拜禮日二初月三英

日二初月二華

has heard - I wanted some. extremely tight - smother. Further Germany  
agreement in Sanders conference this morning. Change not important  
o. g. t. as it now stands my satisfactory. What will they do to it?  
Hundred Callum memo in advice. He had used that England  
could probably accept neutral. France only German one must meet  
end. not concern in advice. American - made no statement as to neutral.  
This makes our scheme for Sanders, recommendation of advice all the  
more advisable. But especially to enable France escape from  
German obligation. Callum said he'd see French friends.  
Mauguin is already committed. Any thing to take away heritage of  
American but should be satisfactory to all the others. This will have to stand  
not fighting for feathers but for advice. Callum with his nose - down at  
home. Miscal a little in my view.

2nd day of Rabi-al-awal.

3 FRIDAY [62-303]

II Moon, 3rd Day

五拜禮日三初月三英

日三初月二華

Letter 42 out.

Saw Cassman twice in a.m. He said Mauguin was all together in favor of Bauls  
immediately advice. Saw him with Mr. Walter learned that Mauguin  
has been making before Sanders & that he also was in favor. Callum was in afternoon  
saw Alex. for hour & Mauguin first ignorant - heard too late. Then follow  
Mauguin in maintenance had things into stating that Mauguin's German  
to engage advice had been received. But Mauguin's Mr. Had too long  
and a quarter fight with Mauguin on telegram he was to send to  
London. Ended up by my writing most of it. Mauguin's home to get  
done at about nine. Tired out. No more which would be  
fughefully.

3rd day of Rabi-al-awal.

4 SATURDAY [63-302]

II Moon, 4th Day

六拜禮日四初月三英

日四初月二華

Bauls meeting in Halden, in morning. Then lunch with Callum - Mauguin  
folds here for advice & had Cassman dinner at night. Rather a first time  
afraid. but there is no humor for it. They fixed Monday at home  
for an interview.

No mail.

4th day of Rabi-al-awal.  
Quadragesima - First Sunday in Lent.

5 SUNDAY [64-301]

II Moon, 5th Day

拜禮日五初月三英

日五初月二華

Sunday. with letter in a.m. clear line ending with Callum in  
hand letter of Sanders change in agreement. Telegram from group.  
gathered at Bergers. Suggestions re recommendation of advice by Bauls  
being considered. Callum has used that England & Germany  
has acceptable idea of neutral advice. England urging France as liberator.  
Crywell in center. Dinner at Cassman. Quite late & Cassman



1911

March [6-8]

Chinese II Moon

Rabi-al-awal 5 7

3rd Month-31 Days

5th day of Rabi-al-awal.

6 MONDAY [65-300]

II Moon, 6th Day

一拜禮日六初月三英

日六初月二華

Conference with Sheng at 11. After talk 2:45. Rather hot at times. Lot of documents checked over. But he unfortunately forgot to bring. Who at times as if the office could not go on. But is better at one ok. and finally made suggestions as "Paganini" which pleased Sheng. He showed close hope that he had never had any idea of my freely entering advisory services. With him to help him up now through the Baule. Huhui. Correas (Corder) affirmed my suggested attendance to Par. 2. At 10:30. So all is well. Callous has been under some by Tunney's report of the conference. Took him out for a walk & changed him up. Dined with Wangl Pina 6. I had a pleasant time. Even at last. One who from Sing. which was characteristic. With Pina & Eliza. Made chess & study. He went out. The first Monday he missed since my return.

6th day of Rabi-al-awal.

7 TUESDAY [66-299]

II Moon, 7th Day

Excited Insects 螫螫 Ching-ohé.

二拜禮日七初月三英

日七初月二華

Chao working here with Galtier all morning in translation Chinese draft of Currency agreement. From then to five. At 4:00 Chuan Pu fighting me Huhui. Chuan trying to hear not "hand" him. After his argument negotiation was dropped. Sheng at agreeable as usual. Made vague promises as to what might happen if we yielded. Thought that if we did not no construction could be undertaken in China for a long time. Not very satisfactory. Dined at Callous.

7th day of Rabi-al-awal.  
First Quarter, 7.01 a.m.

8 WEDNESDAY [67-298]

II Moon, 8th Day

After 10:43 out.

三拜禮日八初月三英

日八初月二華

10:30 a little after 11 H.S. Baule. Preliminary talk with the Wai Ts. He wanted to know how things were going. Currency & China. He told me from the of in settled question of C.A. but would not be of Sheng interest in its dissemination. Conference with Baule till 11. Then Huhui's conference afternoon till 5 in same place. Dined with Callous.

1911

March [9-12]

Rabi-al-awal 8-11

3rd Month-31 Days

Chinese 11 Moon

8th day of Rabi-al-awal.

9 THURSDAY [68-297]

四拜禮日九初月三英

11 Moon, 9th Day

日九初月二華

Interview with Sheng remained at 11. Ended at 4. in practically  
 came to a settlement in principle. Chou & Chi in then for the 4.0. &  
 Tsai Tsai called during the sitting to see how matters were going.  
 In our mutually made dates. Went to Legation & back to Bauleh meeting.  
 all made pleased. arranged that I should draft first telegram. Did so  
 ending up at 1.

9th day of Rabi-al-awal.

10 FRIDAY [69-296]

五拜禮日十初月三英

11 Moon, 10th Day

日十初月二華

David Cassman came in early to show telegram received from Paris stating  
 that French Govt. would probably consent to offer advance on condition that  
 he should be accompanied by Bauleh in reference meeting in Europe. Then  
 Bauleh meeting ideas in which not in first cable. New Callan  
 Bauleh again. Callan until 8. I drafted telegram to Dept  
 of Huking & Commerce, Canton. All then leave Sat. & I left with  
 in evening telegram to N.Y. must reach there A.M. If they  
 accept our proposals immediately.

10th day of Rabi-al-awal.

11 SATURDAY [70-295]

六拜禮日一十月三英

11 Moon, 11th Day

日一十月二華

Just. called in house with Callan. New "Where Am I" at  
 night.

11th day of Rabi-al-awal.  
Second Sunday in Lent.

12 SUNDAY [71-294]

拜禮日二十月三英

11 Moon, 12th Day

日二十月二華

Cassman has the short meeting alone in A.M. ended in change to French Govt.  
 apt. done by Sheng. Saw Callan at noon. Short afternoon at home.  
 Short. Called Susan at dinner. Wrote long letter in afternoon.



1911

Rabi-al-awal 12-14

March [13-15]

3rd Month-31 Days

Chinese II Moon

12th day of Rabi-al-awal.

13 MONDAY [72-293]

II Moon, 13th Day

一拜禮日三十月三英

日三十月二華

The day commenced at 10:30 a.m. Hellen & Curran came in. Hellen  
 and Curran left for lunch and made women changes in the V.I.  
 R. H. & H. of Curran. Finished at about 6 - completely tired out.

from 44 net.

13th day of Rabi-al-awal.

14 TUESDAY [73-292]

II Moon, 14th Day

二拜禮日四十月三英

日四十月二華

Cable. which was sent. Curran & H. H. Hellen and that conference called  
 he arranged in Empire till 21st. Seems to be late. Hellen and Curran  
 in a.m. re Sunday telegram regarding business. Also re V. H. Hellen  
 conference of possible. Hellen writes in afternoon sent telegram re business.  
 Bible & Bible sent & German Bible all sent to Hellen  
 conference. Kinder's letter back. Dues at Pict. H. H. telegram  
 and made me quite cheerful. Although in talking in dust with Terry  
 on a little in chess to his hair.

14th day of Rabi-al-awal.  
 O Full Moon, 7.58 a.m.

15 WEDNESDAY [74-291]

II Moon, 15th Day

三拜禮日五十月三英

日五十月二華

Sas Hellen and I. about making some changes in the magazine  
 clause. Suggests a change in the clause for C. V. Hellen was  
 accepted programme. was turned down but we taking it up again  
 tomorrow. Talks with Curran & talks with Hellen about structural  
 project. children trial. Sas Hellen.

1911

Rabi-al-awal 15-18

March [16-19]

3rd Month-31 Days



Chinese 11 Moon

15th day of Rabi-al-awal.

16 THURSDAY [76-290]

四拜禮日六十月三英

11 Moon, 16th Day

日六十月二華

Baileys in the morning, further work on art. V. 1 & 2. News of Baileys conference. News of that fact that S. 1. agreed on Hellenism conference came in late in afternoon. Afternoon - saw Mr. Baileys and we arranged to send in our electric notes to ministers. Had short walk in walk with him in. Dined alone and missed afterwards. Min. he sent in his telegram about necessity of S. 1. agreeing to nomination of admin. by Baileys group. before Baileys conference.

16th day of Rabi-al-awal.  
St. Patrick.

17 FRIDAY [76-289]

五拜禮日七十月三英

11 Moon, 17th Day

日七十月二華

Chin came in about Manchurian Power. R. 1. after heard. Had telegram from London referring to draft of Feb. 26<sup>th</sup> - and stating that they wanted to make it basic for constitution in Baileys conference. we objected. Tenny had interview with him. Sheng being sick. Chene practically accepted our draft. Everything ending not very smoothly. Telegram - then called at Russian & American legation. Callan much disturbed by report of Russian mission & Japanese activity. Margene sent idea known that Russians had crossed frontier. Foy came in from mission after dinner for a chin wag.

17th day of Rabi-al-awal.

18 SATURDAY [77-288]

六拜禮日八十月三英

11 Moon, 18th Day

日八十月二華

ended not draft of March 16<sup>th</sup> with Baileys. Saturday busy all day with Chas on translation which was finally checked up. Afternoon spent on Hellenism into debate for the ministers. Jordan came in with Hellen - Cosman & I were at work. Thought it better not to have in any matter on memorandum. Callan thought we better try it with Sheng before having the ministers do anything at all. Dined quietly at home.

18th day of Rabi-al-awal.  
Third Sunday in Lent.

19 SUNDAY [78-287]

拜禮日九十月三英

11 Moon, 19th Day

日九十月二華

home day. Better weather. ended all day. Dined with Margene came home to his telegram from Baileys stating that deserts of conference had been used to him. also a letter from Chas stating that Sheng wanted to use his meeting for articles 8 & 9. Very disgusted turned in.



1911

March [20-22]

Rabi-al-awal 19-21

3rd Month-31 Days

Chinese II Moon

19th day of Rabi-al-awal.

20 MONDAY [79-286]

II Moon, 20th Day

一拜禮日十二月三英

日十二月二華

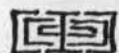
meeting with Samson. Right at middle said. Samson then had been - that they were to. and that he was not long to sign under certain reservation that has been used to help. Under Samson's news. Nothing for us at all. Meeting at British Legation in Hukwang. Two minutes and two minutes. Ray was then a piece in a china shop. In evening things and he finally decided and it was decided to leave the late Verbal - with certain amendment - in the hands of the Chinese in an effort to force them to act.

Dinner alone - home at last

Travelling light chair into 6 night home was due mainly to Sheng's furniture house 45 out.

Dinner at home

20th day of Rabi-al-awal.



21 TUESDAY [80-285]



[17]

II Moon, 21st Day

二拜禮日一廿月三英

日一廿月二華

Samson meeting in A. H. in Hukwang meeting. Review of late Verbal. Had 1000 in stating that no freedom had been offered and that Group refused make second advance to 1000. m. until after acceptance Programme etc. Long telegram sent one in the room. Samson with Corcoran - Morrison, Parson - Charles Wagner. Bit was there. Meeting again at 2:30. In next night long telegram. After some discussion decided not to enter again in advance. Not to wait till we'd seen Sheng. In report an interview. Which was found by Sheng day of trouble. Meeting stopped at 6:30. Saw Callahan for a moment. Had 500. Had 500. 1 Salute for dinner.

Very bad trouble -

21st day of Rabi-al-awal.

Vernal Equinox 分春 Ch'un-fen.

22 WEDNESDAY [81-284]

II Moon, 22nd Day

三拜禮日二廿月三英

日二廿月二華

Samson meeting at home. He was alone. He ended not meeting the main change decided by Morris conference. Had a man named Hanchou of the B.A.T. for lunch. Chou Chou came in later and thought an agreement a very fair one. Had a long talk. He thought it right to be able to sign up at once. Chou came in to say that Sheng wanted to see me tomorrow A.M. At first I accepted but after consulting Hukwang & Guder. decided that was better all go. Then Callahan joined. But he was in my boat - getting Tenny who found me going to the Duke - not to Sheng. Short walk with Callahan - dinner at lady's house. Saw to house.

† 1911

March [23-26]

Rabi-al-awal 22-25

3rd Month-31 Days

Chinese II Moon

22nd day of Rabi-al-awal.  
(Last Quarter, 8.26 a.m.)

23 THURSDAY [82-283]

II Moon, 23rd Day

四拜禮日三十月三英

日三十月二華

all four went to Sheng's at eleven - then on land to Ching Tung -  
Dr. Chen & Dr. Chang Ching Yuen. Stayed until 4:30 and handled  
single the whole agreement. all concluded here. between further  
substanting - Points of difference being argued at and then referred  
to Sheng for decision - Chao came in from dinner with a note from  
Sheng stating that all points of difference might easily be arranged save  
the item of 1% rebate which they could find it difficult to concede.  
This made me as being largely bluff.

23rd day of Rabi-al-awal.

24 FRIDAY [83-282]

II Moon, 24th Day

五拜禮日四廿月三英

日四廿月二華

Meeting at 10:30. Had time to get hold of Chao & the two failed in  
a.m. we decided to wait asking for final instructions. Chao came in at  
2:30 and told me the position. He criticized Sheng and told me to  
write him a letter - said it should be right - I state that while if he wanted  
us to conclude we come about it - is right that such a step would  
only delay negotiation without entering any other decision. He  
said to send the note & see what would happen. Saw Callahan & met  
Iskhaniya who told me of Odagiri 10,000,000 yen loan signed  
with Sheng last day. (Was disgusted. Chao - Mr. Callahan business  
Perma done at night. I told Chao I thought Sheng acted in haste.  
Chao agreed.

Letter 46. out.

24th day of Rabi-al-awal.  
Annunciation B.V.M. Lady Day. Quarter Day.

25 SATURDAY [84-281]

II Moon, 25th Day

六拜禮日五廿月三英

日五廿月二華

Had meeting in a.m. Drs. Dinner near Muller. Sheng  
discussed about Specie (Paul loan). He was from Chong

A letter tonight

25th day of Rabi-al-awal.  
Fourth Sunday in Lent.

26 SUNDAY [85-280]

II Moon, 26th Day

拜禮日六廿月三英

日六廿月二華

We went from Chong. Telegram saying that loan about my  
returning to Dept had gone in to Davis. Quiet day. Brighton  
came in with some sort of a story about a home body programme.  
Being arranged in America. Cosman came in. Had dinner with Callahan.



1911

March [27-29]

Rabi-al-awal 26-28

3rd Month-31 Days

Chinese 11 Moon

26th day of Rabi-al-awal.

27 MONDAY [86-279]

11 Moon, 27th Day

一拜禮日七廿月三英

日七廿月二華

no word in anything. Had some with me to see at  
 Legation. He was quite sure at the Legation (in talking in about  
 the heavy deal - that a group of Chinese actors - Mr. Zhang  
 Kephel was expected but didn't come.

27th day of Rabi-al-awal.

28 TUESDAY [87-278]

11 Moon, 28th Day

二拜禮日八廿月三英

日八廿月二華

Another day without news. Salotti saw Chad Brown who said  
 that Sheng was making no sense compromise. That Salotti told  
 to be an offer of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of rebate. Europe was much encouraged by  
 this news. Described that America Chinese had refused to bring back  
 that if they wanted an interview with Sheng present they would have  
 to wait until he had received sufficiently to go out. But.  
 made a damn fool of myself.

28th day of Rabi-al-awal.

29 WEDNESDAY [88-277]

11 Moon, 29th Day

三拜禮日九廿月三英

日九廿月二華

From 47 mt. R.S. horse - and on the way became the damn fool  
 was so inexcusable. Telegram in indicating that the  
 Sheng would be entering to compromise in the last  
 analysis on  $\frac{1}{2}$  of rebate. Was also that Sheng is  
 supposed to be working on a Hukwang compromise -  
 giving up a line from Ichang to Canton (i) on the border of  
 Szechuan - we are decided to sit tight. Saw, shot  
 rain. Anything rather quickly.

+ 1911

March &amp; April [30-2]

Rabi-al-awal 29 - Rabi-al-akhir 2

3rd &amp; 4th Months

Chinese III Moon

29th day of Rabi-al-awal.  
● New Moon, 8.38 p.m.

30 THURSDAY [89-276]

四拜禮日十三月三英

III Moon, 1st Day

日一初月三華

many conference at his ankles. In afternoon home came in  
afternoon Saturday 11 for conference. Also also stayed in & see  
Sutcliffe - went to encourage him. Dinner at Carter - with  
Nephew party. As he had work with him.

30th day of Rabi-al-awal.

31 FRIDAY [90-275]

五拜禮日一十三月三英

III Moon, 2nd Day

日二初月三華

Another Sunday morning. Much ray clearing. Subsequent later  
dapt. That of March 29th. But dinner at home for same  
time.

1st day of Rabi-al-akhir.

April 1 SATURDAY [91-274]

六拜禮日一初月四英

III Moon, 3rd Day

日三初月三華

Conference which went badly. Shing got up new but saw that  
Thorne could not satisfy agreement containing any editorial clauses.  
By this had been - was least one discussed possibility of withdrawing  
Dinner with his home - family party. He was disgusted at losing President  
Senate. Told him story.  
Letter which cleared a little.

2nd day of Rabi-al-akhir.  
Fifth Sunday in Lent.

2 SUNDAY [92-273]

拜禮日二初月四英

III Moon, 4th Day

日四初月三華

They saw Shing. & they heard things not considerably. And were  
helpful again. The difficulty seemed to be principally a question of pace  
about the programme. The 1/2 do Shing claimed to have given in in  
making his arrangement regarding release of gold in London  
against London. I spoke of indemnity Silver in Shanghai. But.  
Dinner with him. Dinner at home - doing number of conference etc.



1911

Rabi-al-akhir 3-5

April [3-5]

4th Month-30 Days

Chinese III Moon

3rd day of Rabi-al-akhir.

3 MONDAY [93-272]

一拜禮日三初月四英

III Moon, 5th Day

日五初月三華

Barker meeting all morning. Succeeded in negotiating with  
 Vill & DVI to meet suggestions made by Sheng. Single Henry  
 in fact right. We did my work. Took it to Callahan & Tenny. These  
 brothers of them understood the question thoroughly and did not seem  
 able to grasp how we claimed the \$100,000. Very unsatisfactory.  
 Callahan makes me a bit wild but I guess to become more  
 men are too much on edge. Still made some.  
 Day dinner better. Mr. Large kept it there. Did a case well  
 badly. Summary distributed.

born 48 out

4th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

4 TUESDAY [94-271]

二拜禮日四初月四英

III Moon, 6th Day

日六初月三華

Tenny saw Sheng. Everything better up again. Barker has  
 accepted amendments suggests. & Sheng was much pleased.  
 Fred kept interview for Thursday at 2. P.M.  
 Was 100. After dinner at Perry.

5th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

5 WEDNESDAY [95-270]

三拜禮日五初月四英

III Moon, 7th Day

日七初月三華

Barker meeting in A.C. went on agreement again.  
 Barker saw Sheng & was well struck. By 10 men who  
 ended a little concern. He offered meeting for Friday  
 morning. Walker with him for an hour alone.

Cheng. Went to his room about Hudsony conference.

† 1911  
Rabi-al-akhir 6-9

April [6-9]

4th Month-30 Days

Chinese III Moon

6th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

Pure Brightness 明清 Ch'ing-ming.  
First Quarter, 1.55 p.m.

6 THURSDAY [96-269]

四拜禮日六初月四英

III Moon, 8th Day

日八初月三華

With Tunny & Satire met Shing - Chen - hi - Chang at 2 P.M.  
Stayed till 9.10. A.K. something - saw at IX 1st Section - at VII 2nd last  
at X. The 14 days and a half or a little by at VII, 2. hi made the  
trouble - came in time - Shing was somewhat anxious to see up -  
but to Tunny hi troubles with Regent and Duke. Arks pretty good  
hesitantless -

7th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

7 FRIDAY [97-268]

五拜禮日七初月四英

III Moon, 9th Day

日九初月三華

Hulman, reference with Curran, Tunny, with Baubler in Am.  
From here session with Shing in afternoon. Ever, Tunny practically  
clear off - more to see Curran in Grand Line - Very satisfactory  
but as if in end close almost at once - Callen - Knutson.  
Thursell - William Whelan - Maynard Fay - Some friends of Callen  
at dinner - Lady Edmonstone & Mitzo came in afternoon.  
Rather nice party -

8th day of Rabi-al-akhir.  
King of the Belgians born, 1875.

8 SATURDAY [98-267]

六拜禮日八初月四英

III Moon, 10th Day

日十初月三華

Baubler reference in a.m. Persuaded them to leave one minister out of  
agreement <sup>will</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>as</sup> <sup>an</sup> <sup>object</sup> <sup>to</sup> <sup>be</sup> <sup>achieved</sup>. Something else - Tunny sent out to Shing  
asking for interview - Called me just as I was bathing then to go to Jordan  
for dinner - Satire - Tunny & I went up. All not standing (but chair)  
Saw relative to so, so which Shing said Duke must grant himself. Ever, Tunny  
afternoon. Shing seems anxious for immediate Hulman settlement.

9th day of Rabi-al-akhir.  
Palm Sunday.

9 SUNDAY [99-266]

拜禮日九初月四英

III Moon, 11th Day

日一十月三華

Took Hulman up with Baubler - who was delighted with Curran's situation.  
All day 10:30 A.M. 1:30 P.M. 2:30 - 7:30 P.M. with ends round back  
Me 1:30 A.M. Saw days with. Victory for Curran & Shing let.  
Final Hulman pushed at 11 P.M. In note Shing asking for interview  
himself. He said he was too busy (5th) than days of work. Tunny  
Then day 2 P.M. Rather a number of news of his anxiety  
of night before. Also saw Baubler in statement



1911

Rabi-al-akhir 10-12

April [10-12]

4th Month—30 Days

Chinese III Moon

10th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

10 MONDAY [100-265]

一拜禮日十初月四英

III Moon, 12th Day

日二十月三華

Decided to move to Hukou. Another row with Hukou  
on.  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hour from Hukou to be but in Chuan Biao.  
Same thing day before when came to 1 row in Hukou & ended  
a usual. Hukou light it up again row to sleep delay. in row  
again. This time with ends as a supporter. instead of an opponent.  
Went home that he was going to sign. in row for sleep  
re emergency. rather a row. One at Callow saw her. 16  
again. last ends in afternoon. after dinner ended 2nd battle  
with ends. again 1:30. Got some interesting data  
known. Then left for E. R.

Crown 49 not.

11th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

11 TUESDAY [101-264]

二拜禮日一十月四英

III Moon, 13th Day

日三十月三華

Saw 16th day. Hukou. Persuaded Callow and Tenney see  
Shung. Was in row for 1/2 hour. with some very humble instructions  
me amendment. at 4. ridiculous. not to be considered. in  
refused to sanction because re indemnity payments and  
in which Shung. being the commitment. First refused to put  
Get X in Supplement any agreement. Tenney came in after  
Satisfactory talk with Shung. anything like final agreement  
in Dulu & his hands. in change. finally. Hukou ends. T  
was left. telling us to go to bed. that was sign in basic  
before. (Hukou) to be done. any change for danger. P.O. Tenney  
Saw Dulu. Satisfactory. Final conference fixed for 4:30.  
Wednesday. in which sign in Thursday. in which it be  
the that end.

12th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

12 WEDNESDAY [102-263]

三拜禮日二十月四英

III Moon, 14th Day

日四十月三華

Final conference with Bai Tse at his Palace. at 4:30. closed  
at 10:00. in from Dulu about the Empire being in  
Crown. to which I sent a very last message. & another  
saying that one of the Bales was thinking about the  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  of 1 rebate. in message he decided to ignore this  
in conference in had the fight in the question of the  
to 50, 000. The Chinese tried to compromise in 25, 000  
which was refused. in Tenney made a row and (Hukou) tried to  
beat the whole show. when he saw that he could not be  
left. Tenney in had a little further row with the Duke & Shung  
I analysed the embassies and anticipated in Thursday  
& signature Saturday. ends came in row ended  
in first.

†

1911

April [13-16]

Rabi-al-akhir 13-16

4th Month-30 Days

Chinese III Moon

13th day of Rabi-al-akhir.  
O Full Moon, 10.37 p.m.

13 THURSDAY [103-262]

III Moon, 15th Day

四拜禮日三十月四英

日五十月三華

Jan. 27. Probably nothing  
doing. 5:15 hrs

Smoking - in fact my uncle & ring with John - then I have been  
from 10: to about 4:30 at which time all text on hand - you  
insisted on changing at the Section 2 - and since the key stone of the  
whole thing was left in - I let it go - rather than to bother for a  
moment that I wanted a different translation - Finally was initiated -  
Reached H/S Baile at about 7:00 - Hillier when he heard of the  
change made went into the air - Ends did at first but came round -  
I finally with Casman said that my new was correct - Hillier still  
kicked and went to Judah - Judah showed his new - C. J. went to Callahan's -  
He was a little leary at first but finally admitted that we were better -  
I went to Judah and argued for half an hour with success. David and Thomas  
came in and with Salomon went to see Jimmy & Callahan where we argued  
again - Callahan smiling around here & there -

14th day of Rabi-al-akhir.  
Good Friday.  
Banks, Consulates and Customs Offices closed.

14 FRIDAY [104-261]

III Moon, 16th Day

五拜禮日四十月四英

日六十月三華

Met all these ministers Thompson - Chem Secretaries & Baile at  
American Legation - Fought the whole thing out - Casman - ends - his long  
in my side - Morgan admitting us were better - Callahan but not  
altogether liking the English text - Callahan saying that the change  
made no difference - but that he'd prefer the insertion of inside -  
Hillier & Judah obstinate - and showing up badly - Finally decided to  
send Jimmy up to see what he could do - and to have a meeting at nine  
that night - Jimmy after great difficulty succeeded in persuading  
Jimmy Baile & his translation - You & Chem at encircling - Eugene  
Satisfied - no meeting - Casman - nervous - Callahan down here -  
Thredded arrived at 11:30.

15th day of Rabi-al-akhir.  
Easter Eve. Banks and Consulates closed.

15 SATURDAY [105-260]

III Moon, 17th Day

六拜禮日五十月四英

日七十月三華

Went to Picardy with ends in a.m. H/S Baile at then thirty - Bureau of  
Currency Reform at 9:00 p.m. - Casman text and signed at about 5:30 -  
Went back to Legation for celebration - Hillier apparently not particularly  
pleased - Ends quite so. Casman delighted - It's been a big fight -

16th day of Rabi-al-akhir.  
Easter Sunday.

16 SUNDAY [106-259]

III Moon, 18th Day

拜禮日六十月四英

日八十月三華

Same lot same - meeting here at H/S Baile at 10: AM - afternoon  
dictated to Jean - and at Casman's -



1911

Rabi-al-akhir 17-19

April [17-19]

4th Month-30 Days

Chinese III Moon

17th day of Rabi-al-akhir.  
Easter Monday, Bank Holiday. Consulates closed.

17 MONDAY [107-258]

一拜禮日七十月四英

III Moon, 19th Day

日九十月三華

from 50. out.

met Sheng & his at Yu Chuan Pu at 3 P.M. Hukwang  
virtually settled - the Sheng sign inside of the days at  
at least. Only argument about art. 14 - as that arose from  
a misunderstanding - and was settled quickly enough. Cables.  
Huxiang (talking at dinner - very interesting talk - am  
about (got a little tight and talked too freely - but  
in a vice

18th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

18 TUESDAY [108-257]

二拜禮日八十月四英

III Moon, 20th Day

日十二月三華

met Sheng asking for private interview - meeting at 10.5 & Daul  
in A.M. - talked about the deficit of funds with  
water banks - talked also to some home about his private talk  
with Sheng, a little more diplomacy by Cassius & myself.  
We got Callahan, Margine & Judan all committed to see not  
bring anything home save to urge them to consent to deficit  
of funds with water banks. Talked Yulder. Cables in use  
in late afternoon - as Sheng were also feet. Did my best to  
talk him around - Judan at dinner informed my view -  
told him there -

19th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

19 WEDNESDAY [109-256]

三拜禮日九十月四英

III Moon, 21st Day

日一廿月三華

Saw Sheng in A.M. - about having some one sent to see conference  
in Europe. Then pleased at suggestion - also Sheng of Manchurian  
advances - talked made effort to tonight - made a my mind  
suggestion about a change binding that if a transfer of loan  
funds to China should not commence until construction arrangements  
were made - then spoke talk with Mervat - very painful  
but could not be helped - went to Callahan later - but much  
conclusion - Mervat had a duty trip in Europe - Damm  
him. He is yellow. He died.  
Telegram about Huxiang Hukwang too.

1911

April [20-23]

Rabi-al-akhir 20-23

4th Month-30 Days

Chinese III Moon

20th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

20 THURSDAY [110-255]

III Moon, 22nd Day

四拜禮日十二月四英

日二廿月三華

Meeting at 11 S. Banchu morning. Helen Shie with 20 feet. 6  
 telegrams in from London. Helen report returned with Shie, 4  
 found no way. in which Shie led to it. That he had been secretly in touch  
 to his up night and until the gates are square. we determined a case  
 of action. a little P.D. further talk with several who is much  
 broken up. Engage my baggage for home. decided not to go to Shai.  
 Carried at dinner. Very interesting.

21st day of Rabi-al-akhir.

21 FRIDAY [111-254]

III Moon, 23rd Day

Corn Rain 雨穀 Ku-yü.

五拜禮日一廿月四英

日三廿月三華

Aut. St. net.

Saw Callan in A.M. Had talk with him about his going  
 home. about Padot a financial advice. also talked with  
 Cassius on same subject. He has been offered to a Belgian  
 all along. but the thought that by securing me in England  
 break up the moral group had great weight. and he went to see  
 Marguerite about it. Marguerite also saw the point. we can make  
 Padot or not as we wish. Went to have a tumble with Mrs.  
 & Miss Fairchild. then to Callan. Old man came in and  
 set up after satisfactory talk with Duke. He said he had said his  
 mind about going home. Judah & Helen at dinner. Mrs. came of  
 from Mrs. Davis' death.

22nd day of Rabi-al-akhir.  
 Last Quarter, 2.36 a.m.

22 SATURDAY [112-253]

III Moon, 24th Day

六拜禮日二廿月四英

日四廿月三華

Nothing much doing. Saw Douglas meeting in A.M. when in (about)  
 but did not get telegram from London. Helen after much discussion  
 finally decided to write home asking Shie for interview. P.D. in  
 afternoon. (Mrs. Davis returned tomorrow. Fraga. by good play - with Riley - Blunt  
 & myself. have an match - Allen - Wallace - Hunt & Raymond the  
 then. The Tsai Tsai & Duke Tsai Tsai for dinner. with wife. my 9-10 late

23rd day of Rabi-al-akhir.  
 First Sunday after Easter. Low Sunday.  
 St. George.

23 SUNDAY [113-252]

III Moon, 25th Day

拜禮日三廿月四英

日五廿月三華

Sumner & Judah all day - with Callan - Russell -  
 Cassius & Marguerite. (H. & I. disagreeable - Dinner  
 alone.



1911

Rabi-al-akhir 24-26

April [24-26]

4th Month-30 Days

Chinese III Moon

24th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

24 MONDAY [114-231]

III Moon, 26th Day

一拜禮日四廿月四英

日六廿月三華

Letter S2. Received 23. ret.

Met Science with Hillier - but in fact they found him to give  
 to tell you such a in last night. Then helped call him with  
 his dinner - argument - also made what we did in  
 thanks to Henry your play. Dinner at Legation - should be after  
 by the time. Henry Dr. you. The friends the John again.  
 after all believe it was a good thing -

25th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

St. Mark.

25 TUESDAY [115-250]

III Moon, 27th Day

二拜禮日五廿月四英

日七廿月三華

Died of a heart attack. Hillier still near about. I'm sorry to take  
 any action to help business where as H.O. in order to stay there  
 things hand. Called on Dai to say goodbye. Said call me  
 when you have time. Dined at home quietly. Had long talk  
 with Mrs. F.

26th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

26 WEDNESDAY [116-249]

III Moon, 28th Day

三拜禮日六廿月四英

日八廿月三華

Weather in town - still as ever from London. Hillier  
 still unwilling to go. Went to see him with the  
 doctor to get some information about May 9th. Would not  
 call him on now - I met John when he was staying up but  
 he went to see Hillier. Dined with Curtis. Was still  
 worried about Belgian affairs - not much after.

1911

Rabi-al-akhir 27—Jemadi-al-awal 1

April [27—30]

4th Month—30 Days

Chinese III &amp; IV Moons

27th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

27 THURSDAY [117—248]

四拜禮日七廿月四英

III Moon, 29th Day

日九廿月三華

mission came in in morning. Told me of a c. f. of loan agreement sent to the head. It seems to be Chinese counter draft. This was sent but some has got hold of. Meeting at 10 o'clock. Hukam's message in. Some crawled absolutely giving us free hand again. Indian with demanding returned with Prince's clearing for all ministers. Hukam made date for tomorrow with Sheng. Some rather sticky job. Enquiry apparently being rather off their game. Has been from before.

have loss not

28th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

28 FRIDAY [118—247]

五拜禮日八廿月四英

III Moon, 30th Day

日十三月三華

Hukam met Sheng. who before abandonment of  $\frac{1}{2}$  It. c. Rina. we check up a draft of a row and sent him back for haste. He told Sheng that such a mission was impossible. Then we got to work on our ministers. Had walk with Callahan in the house. Dinner here with Bulmer. Hingle & Ball. Tom Chua has the message that German has been instructed to close matters within two days.

29th day of Rabi-al-akhir.

• New Moon, 6.25 a.m.  
Total Eclipse of the Sun [see p. 7].

29 SATURDAY [119—246]

六拜禮日九廿月四英

IV Moon, 1st Day

日一初月四華

Sheng went to see Sheng. who said he would do the same. Told Sheng when meet the Duke. said he would see Sheng Sunday morning. Minister had meeting in afternoon. decided to wait for not sure Sheng's representations before taking further action. Dined at Ching Tsu Chai & studied him for a bundle of decoration. Hukam about 4.30 in.

1st day of Jemadi-al-awal.  
Second Sunday after Easter.

30 SUNDAY [120—245]

拜禮日十三月四英

IV Moon, 2nd Day

日二初月四華

Saw O'Brien. Hukam & Callahan about decoration. Counsel with Hukam at Place Court. as walked back. has clear. a young & clear to Sheng. with Sheng who had just come down from Hukam. & the Plague Conference.



1911

Jemadi-al-awal 2-4

May [1-3]

5th Month—31 Days

Chinese IV Moon

2nd day of Jemadi-al-awal.  
St. Philip and St. James. May Day.

May 1 MONDAY [121-244]

一拜禮日一初月五英

IV Moon, 3rd Day

日三初月四華

Letter 54. met.

Nothing doing. Went with Cosman to see Sai See about Salt. He said  
 things he told him that things are better than. Sent him to  
 see Sai See. I after see the program on radio and that the business  
 was to send in a list into. Things memorize to go in at same time  
 as that. He was taking all main lines from financial conference.  
 Planning them under for China. Saw Heller. I sent him off to  
 Peking to get into Salt in at once. At 7:15 Chen came in  
 asking that note be held off for a day. He said it that they wanted  
 to get his list re main lines as ready before note went in.  
 Dine at Dinnabla. I left Chen at Vai Wei Pu for League conference  
 afterward.

3rd day of Jemadi-al-awal.

2 TUESDAY [122-243]

二拜禮日二初月五英

IV Moon, 4th Day

日四初月四華

Rain. Nothing doing. Dine Cosman.  
 Question of action for Manchuria. Sature last it refs to Chen Chen  
 & Heller to Chen. Apparently both will.

4th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

3 WEDNESDAY [123-242]

三拜禮日三初月五英

IV Moon, 5th Day

日五初月四華

Saw Prince A at 11- arranged signature for loan of \$ 400,000 as  
 asked for. They at 11:30 met Hoyer & Heller. If money not  
 arranged re Manchurian advance of \$ 400,000. They took up Hukwang.  
 He said he had to get list for main lines I would then sign Hukwang.  
 Saw wants you can get the Kuangsi also. Also another by Hukwang.  
 Many outstanding things cleared away. Saw Cosman about further  
 financial work. Also re combination with the Sun. He has  
 a hundred hundred but not signed yet. From Chen etc.  
 He offered. They said two days for Hukwang.

1911

May [4-7]

Jemadi-al-awal 5-8

5th Month-31 Days

Chinese IV Moon

5th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

4 THURSDAY [124-241]

IV Moon, 6th Day

四拜禮日四初月五英

日六初月四華

and from Sheng regarding starting for home - advised me but it is  
for a while - so then nothing for it - Cameron came in after meeting  
at H. S. Bauls. G. L. & William let Barbara a stopped but for  
the merchandise advance. Mo. Dinner at Callahan's - Jim  
& heat under there. M. He is that alleged secret treaty of  
1905 was minutes - so they were right after all

hundred with minerals - women there. Saw Cabinet Edet  
could come out today. It didn't. But in least Edet is on  
loan & then Bauls loan - which will doubtless be full  
tomorrow a next day with me regarding the main line.  
Holding right to the sign next week.

6th day of Jemadi-al-awal.  
First Quarter, 9.14 p.m.

5 FRIDAY [125-240]

IV Moon, 7th Day

五拜禮日五初月五英

日七初月四華

Hope came to lunch - and after a good deal of talk about the Chinese -  
R. L. made a proposition 1. 2. 3. Embodiment - mutual noninterference - a  
confession - higher it could come this way. Saw Cameron about it  
at Callahan's - he was delighted. So was minister. Dined at  
Bristol mess. Feeling rather squalling.

Letter 55. not.

7th day of Jemadi-al-awal.  
Accession of King George V, 1910.  
Beginning of Summer 夏立 Li-hsia.

6 SATURDAY [126-239]

IV Moon, 8th Day

六拜禮日六初月五英

日八初月四華

Saw Sheng about monetary reform. Yunnan and Shantung  
It appeared then. He then took up question of abolition of silver &  
increase of customs tariff - which he said he was going to take to him.  
Callahan. I suggested that he let the British take the lead. It appeared then  
apparently. Defeated by learned men in afternoon.  
Home. higher.

8th day of Jemadi-al-awal.  
Third Sunday after Easter.

7 SUNDAY [127-238]

IV Moon, 9th Day

拜禮日七初月五英

日九初月四華

Strayed home - did a little cableing - ended in letter - talked with Kuxburg.  
George Weston came in. Dined on him. went to French garden to  
see Crown Princess of Spain.



1911

May [8-10]

Jemadi-al-awal 9-11

5th Month-31 Days

Chinese IV Moon

9th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

8 MONDAY [128-237]

IV Moon, 10th Day

一拜禮日八初月五英

日十初月四華

Barker's meeting in morning about Hays for Britain. They accepted my memo. In sent telegram about Manchurian advance. Had talk about today's news of communication with Shanghai. Arrived with Hays. He talks things in a little more fully. Returned home and did a little miscellaneous work. Dined quietly with Callens.

10th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

9 TUESDAY [129-236]

IV Moon, 11th Day

Proclamation.

Half-Quarter Day.

Anniversary of Death of Confucius 日卒聖

二拜禮日九初月五英

日一十月四華

Sheng-tsu-jih.

Saw Alfred Dye in morning about Chao's feeling in Manchuria. Then went to Koro-hong. He confirmed what Hays had said. About me getting together. He thought that if we are all in the same boat that is much less likely fear of the Japanese thought he felt that we should take not for him.

Visited at home. Faw Polo.

Did not taking me all Railway main line. In like sign tomorrow.

11th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

10 WEDNESDAY [130-235]

IV Moon, 12th Day

三拜禮日十初月五英

日二十月四華

Nothing day in Hukwang. Chao came in to say that Hays thought I should not be in such a hurry to get home. I explained why I wanted to go. Cameron came in to talk about his taking the legation. Chao & Dye for the afternoon.

1911

Jemadi-al-awal 12-15

May [11-14]

5th Month-31 Days

Chinese IV Moon

12th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

11 THURSDAY [131-234]

四拜禮日一十月五英

IV Moon, 13th Day

日三十月四華

Amber and Henry, coming, loan in at 200.  
 Arrives also for meeting following day. Henry saw  
 in new project he wanted return some of  
 agreement.

13th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

12 FRIDAY [132-233]

五拜禮日二十月五英

IV Moon, 14th Day

日四十月四華

Saw Henry in morning - Submitted a paper - 1.1.1.1.1.1.  
 Hunt loan - see buy in K. Section of C. H. R. R.  
 o S. sub Haulers S. haulers under present grant  
 the fund amount in 3 days - Secured my check.

14th day of Jemadi-al-awal.  
 O Full Moon, 2.10 p.m.  
 Penumbra Eclipse of the Moon [see p. 7].

13 SATURDAY [133-232]

六拜禮日三十月五英

IV Moon, 15th Day

日五十月四華

with much song

15th day of Jemadi-al-awal.  
 Fourth Sunday after Easter.

14 SUNDAY [134-231]

拜禮日四十月五英

IV Moon, 16th Day

日六十月四華

Done.



1911

May [15-17]

Jemadi-al-awal 16-18

5th Month-31 Days

Chinese IV Moon

16th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

15 MONDAY [135-230]

IV Moon, 17th Day

一拜禮日五十月五英

日七十月四華

*Went to get interview with Sheng but failed.*

17th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

16 TUESDAY [136-229]

IV Moon, 18th Day

二拜禮日六十月五英

日八十月四華

*Met Sheng at afternoon. Very busy in his shop - claimed  
by demand for extra session Parliament, by some  
in Hunan. He made another confession.*

18th day of Jemadi-al-awal.  
Alphonse XIII. King of Spain, born, 1886.

17 WEDNESDAY [137-228]

IV Moon, 19th Day

三拜禮日七十月五英

日九十月四華

*Finished news draft. against it. Sheng sent for  
Tung & asked him how Callaghan came in China.  
Which Callaghan did. So far my interview.*

*Now started with cards on American Register  
in China.*

† 1911

Jemadi-al-awal 19-22

May [18-21]

5th Month-31 Days

Chinese IV Moon

19th day of Jemadi-al-awal.  
Emperor Nicolas II of Russia born, 1868.

18 THURSDAY [138-227]

四拜禮日八十月五英

IV Moon, 20th Day

日十二月四華

William & Mary saw Lucy who said he  
wanted American engineer in charge of  
Lehigh. Knefel Seabrook - order had to be done  
in mind -

20th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

19 FRIDAY [139-226]

五拜禮日九十月五英

IV Moon, 21st Day

日一廿月四華

Now entrance. Arthur & Callum called in. The  
man. Order decided taken responsibility of  
Seymour. Intracally what he did - He can say  
straight through.

21st day of Jemadi-al-awal.

20 SATURDAY [140-225]

六拜禮日十二月五英

IV Moon, 22nd Day

日二廿月四華

Against sign - Order get his instructions in time  
to all must work -

22nd day of Jemadi-al-awal.  
Rogation Sunday.  
C Last Quarter, 5.23 p.m.

21 SUNDAY [141-224]

拜禮日一廿月五英

IV Moon, 23rd Day

日三廿月四華

Let by long Telegram in from Washington  
Saying that French will probably  
agree to march on advance.



1911

Jemadi-al-awal 23-25

May [22-24]

5th Month-31 Days

Chinese IV Moon

23rd day of Jemadi-al-awal.

Small Fulness 滿小 Hsiao-man.  
Rogation Day.

22 MONDAY [142-223]

一拜禮日二廿月五英

IV Moon, 24th Day

日四廿月四華

Wtly doing

Callers at dinner

24th day of Jemadi-al-awal.  
Rogation Day.

23 TUESDAY [143-222]

二拜禮日三廿月五英

IV Moon, 25th Day

日五廿月四華

~~Law Tsai Tse about 4:40, on hand -  
called in Tuan Tey - has a letter  
excitement about Russian Japanese~~

(Russia person in French Port. Dinner at 8:30)

Telegram in - notified Chinese  
that we will meet him next day.25th day of Jemadi-al-awal.  
Rogation Day.  
Empire Day.  
Victoria Day (Canada).

24 WEDNESDAY [144-221]

三拜禮日四廿月五英

IV Moon, 26th Day

日六廿月四華

Called in Tuan Tey - saw Shing  
& Duke about 4:40, on hand - little  
excitement about Japanese notified  
Russian person in French Port. to  
present a message. Set business  
sent a lot telegram. Dinner -  
Callers. Saw Shing later at  
night

†

1911

May [25-28]

Jemadi-al-awal 26-29

5th Month-31 Days

Chinese IV &amp; V. Moons

26th day of Jemadi-al-awal.  
Ascension Day. Holy Thursday.

25 THURSDAY [145-220]

四拜禮日五廿月五英

IV Moon, 27th Day

日七廿月四華

*fl on a bundle.*

27th day of Jemadi-al-awal.  
Queen Mary born, 1867.

26 FRIDAY [146-219]

五拜禮日六廿月五英

IV Moon, 28th Day

日八廿月四華

*Wulden - Saw Vany & Han & Chen  
with Parker - Very interesting trip - Arrived  
at 2:05. Really started*

28th day of Jemadi-al-awal.

27 SATURDAY [147-218]

六拜禮日七廿月五英

IV Moon, 29th Day

日九廿月四華

*Harbin*

29th day of Jemadi-al-awal.  
Sunday after Ascension.  
● New Moon, 2:24 p.m.

28 SUNDAY [148-217]

拜禮日八廿月五英

V Moon, 1st Day

日一初月五華

*Chita*



†

1911

June [1-4]

Jemadi-al-akhir 3-6

6th Month-30 Days

Chinese v Moon

3rd day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

Dragon Boat Festival 節中天 *Tien-chung-chieh*.  
Customs Offices closed.

June 1 THURSDAY [152-213]

四拜禮日一初月六英

v Moon, 5th Day

日五初月五華

4th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.  
Pope Pius X born, 1835.

2 FRIDAY [153-212]

五拜禮日二初月六英

v Moon, 6th Day

日六初月五華

5th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.  
King of Denmark born, 1843.  
King George V born, 1865.

3 SATURDAY [154-211]

六拜禮日三初月六英

v Moon, 7th Day

日七初月五華

6th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.  
Pentecost. Whit Sunday.  
1 First Quarter, 6.04 a.m.

4 SUNDAY [155-210]

拜禮日四初月六英

v Moon, 8th Day

日八初月五華

*Arrived Peking - Saw Roubiliac - dined with Verstaele  
who talked Russ. Asiaticque transportation to Canton  
then I got no change. Traces 2. crowded railroad got out  
as in last letter*

1911

Jemadi-al-akhir 7-9

June [5-7]

6th Month-30 Days

Chinese v Moon

7th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.  
Whit Monday. Bank Holiday.

5 MONDAY [156-209]

一拜禮日五初月六英

v Moon, 9th Day

日九初月五華

Left at noon. for Berlin

8th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

6 TUESDAY [157-208]

二拜禮日六初月六英

v Moon, 10th Day

日十初月五華

Made Berlin - about 7:30 P.M. - A day of trouble  
quite busy. Excitement about getting M. Finally took  
gamblers' chance & got M. in a wagon. Sits - and Exhorts.

9th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.  
Sprouting Seed 種芒 Mang-chung.

7 WEDNESDAY [158-207]

三拜禮日七初月六英

v Moon, 11th Day

日一十月五華

Left today M. at home - she going to London & to Paris -  
met her. I made her in sheet - then saw Hagen - &  
had a fine talk with M. H. It was like a fresh breeze  
to see her again. She - Charles & M. Dix and with me  
at the house - where we had her hours of conversation.  
all the rest.



+

1911

June [8-11]

Jemadi-al-akhir 10-13

6th Month-30 Days

Chinese v Moon

10th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

8 THURSDAY [159-206]

v Moon, 12th Day

四拜禮日八初月六英

日二十月五華

The 9:50 for London - when I arrived at 6 - Saw Pauline & Helen arrived  
with Maudie - the Max. is - Darius at Lee Pitz. True & he  
in civilization -

11th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

9 FRIDAY [160-205]

v Moon, 13th Day

五拜禮日九初月六英

日三十月五華

Day at the office - Dined alone with Darius at Prince's Gate  
then went in to Dr. Hunter House - when with E.C.S., Dae &  
Helen had quite a party - hours of serious & pleasant just in.  
True -

12th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

10 SATURDAY [161-204]

v Moon, 14th Day

六拜禮日十初月六英

日四十月五華

Went out a. m. getting ready for conference - finished at  
about 3 - then went out to Greenfield where we worked hard  
till 1:30 AM.

13th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

11 SUNDAY [162-203]

v Moon, 15th Day

Trinity Sunday. St. Barnabas.

Formation of Heaven and Earth

化造地天

拜禮日一十月六英

日五十月五華

T'ien-ti-tao-hua.

Same thing until 4 p. m. when I returned in to Duff Lane  
staying at Olands - in the way.

1911

Jemadi-al-akhir 14-16

June [12-14]

6th Month--30 Days

Chinese v Moon

14th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.  
O Full Moon, 5.51 a.m.

12 MONDAY [163-202]

v Moon, 16th Day

一拜禮日二十月六英

日六十月五華

Busy day - Kalam arrived - Conference with  
Addis - Dinner of American Club at Carlton  
Dinner in London. Kalam & Lombard there.

15th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

13 TUESDAY [164-201]

v Moon, 17th Day

二拜禮日三十月六英

日七十月五華

Dinner day - It besides unduly at meeting -  
which was finished in short order - Short afternoon session -  
Dinner at Samy guest for feast - Supper afterwards

16th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

14 WEDNESDAY [165-200]

v Moon, 18th Day

三拜禮日四十月六英

日八十月五華

Sailed for home with Davis - Mr. J. P. came down to Southampton  
with us.



1911

June [19-21]

Jemadi-al-akhir 21-23

6th Month-30 Days

Chinese v Moon

21st day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

19 **MONDAY** [170-195]

一拜禮日九十月六英

v Moon, 23rd Day

日三廿月五華

22nd day of Jemadi-al-akhir  
☾ Last Quarter, 4.51 a.m.20 **TUESDAY** [171-194]

二拜禮日十二月六英

v Moon, 24th Day

日四廿月五華

23rd day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

21 **WEDNESDAY** [172-193]

三拜禮日一廿月六英

v Moon, 25th Day

日五廿月五華

*Reached home - Dorothy met me at Eliza's and we  
went to cricket together -*

1911

June [22-25]

Jemadi-al-akhir 24-27

6th Month-30 Days

Chinese v Moon

24th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

Summer Solstice 至夏 *Hsia-chih*.

22 THURSDAY [173-192]

四拜禮日二廿月六英

v Moon, 26th Day

日六廿月五華

*Wrote to Sam with her letter miserably.  
Dinner with the Barnes - wonderful.*

25th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

23 FRIDAY [174-191]

五拜禮日三廿月六英

v Moon, 27th Day

日七廿月五華

*The Real Twentieth - The Beginning -*

26th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

St. John the Baptist. Midsummer Day.  
Quarter Day.

24 SATURDAY [175-190]

六拜禮日四廿月六英

v Moon, 28th Day

日八廿月五華

*Wrote to Sam Eliza - Dinner at Hayes - Started for Oswego.*

27th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.  
Second Sunday after Trinity.

25 SUNDAY [176-189]

拜禮日五廿月六英

v Moon, 29th Day

日九廿月五華

*Here*



1911

June [26-28]

Jemadi-al-akhir 28—Rejab 1

6th Month—30 Days

Chinese VI Moon

28th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.  
 ● New Moon, 9.20 p.m.

26 MONDAY [177-188]

VI Moon, 1st Day

一拜禮日六廿月六英

日一初月六華

*Dorothy met me at Mrs. Robinson's. She  
 was a most wonderful girl.*

29th day of Jemadi-al-akhir.

27 TUESDAY [178-187]

VI Moon, 2nd Day

二拜禮日七廿月六英

日二初月六華

*Dorothy met me at Davis'. He was a  
 great help too.*

1st day of Rejab.

28 WEDNESDAY [179-186]

VI Moon, 3rd Day

三拜禮日八廿月六英

日三初月六華

*Sister again - Olympic*

1911

Rejab 6-8

July [3-5]

7th Month-31 Days

Chinese VI Moon

6th day of Rejab.  
 3 First Quarter, 5.20 p.m.

3 MONDAY [184-181]  
 一拜禮日三初月七英

VI Moon, 8th Day  
 日八初月六華

7th day of Rejab.  
 Declaration of American Independence, 1776.

4 TUESDAY [185-180]  
 二拜禮日四初月七英

VI Moon, 9th Day  
 日九初月六華

*Plymouth*

8th day of Rejab.

5 WEDNESDAY [186-179]  
 三拜禮日五初月七英

VI Moon, 10th Day  
 日十初月六華

*Chubny. Dratler got me first section -  
 which was missed. Made wrong. Dues with  
 Margaret & Charles.*



1911

Rejab 9-12

July [6-9]

7th Month-31 Days

Chinese VI Moon

9th day of Rejab.

Jan. 27<sup>th</sup> H. H. H. H.  
 in at home. P.  
 beautiful!

6 THURSDAY [187-178]

四拜禮日六初月七英

VI Moon, 11th Day

日一十月六華

Bad - not beautiful  
 Dinner with Sheldon - at  
 the head of - long wait for  
 Margaret's return.

10th day of Rejab.

7 FRIDAY [188-177]

五拜禮日七初月七英

VI Moon, 12th Day

日二十月六華

Here

11th day of Rejab.

Flight Heat 暑小 Hsiao-shue.

8 SATURDAY [189-176]

六拜禮日八初月七英

VI Moon, 13th Day

日三十月六華

Ante Boon

12th day of Rejab.

Fourth Sunday after Trinity.

9 SUNDAY [190-175]

拜禮日九初月七英

VI Moon, 14th Day

日四十月六華

Started to London -  
 Fine -  
 Dinner alone

1911

Rejab 13-15

July [10-12]

7th Month-31 Days

Chinese VI Moon

13th day of Rejab.

10 MONDAY [191-174]

一拜禮日十初月七英

VI Moon, 15th Day

日五十月六華

*London. Fine.**London first dinner alone**Spencer's - home. Young Belgian volunteer  
to whom Dorothy & Pauline gave a violin.*

14th day of Rejab.

O Full Moon, 8.53 p.m.

11 TUESDAY [192-173]

二拜禮日一十月七英

VI Moon, 16th Day

日六十月六華

*Went to National Gallery in afternoon.**Dorothy gave me the cyan case.*

15th day of Rejab.

12 WEDNESDAY [193-172]

三拜禮日二十月七英

VI Moon, 17th Day

日七十月六華

*Bade N Paris - Dinner with Ad. Beau -  
Margaret & Charles*



†

1911

Rejab 16-19

July [13-16]

7th Month-31 Days

Chinese VI Moon

16th day of Rejab.

13 THURSDAY [194-171]

四拜禮日三十月七英

VI Moon, 18th Day

日八十月六華

Dorothy & Beatrice started for their trip - leaving me  
very lonely - busied with Aunt Helen's & Arthur's

Craft for Bud Kankamen

17th day of Rejab.  
Taking of the Bastille, 1789.

14 FRIDAY [195-170]

五拜禮日四十月七英

VI Moon, 19th Day

日九十月六華

Saw Jenkins all afternoon -  
started for Paris

18th day of Rejab.  
St. Swithin.

15 SATURDAY [196-169]

六拜禮日五十月七英

VI Moon, 20th Day

日十二月六華

Paris - a day of waiting - Played with the man -  
left by Chemin de fer de l'Est for an all night  
ride -

19th day of Rejab.  
Fifth Sunday after Trinity.

16 SUNDAY [197-168]

拜禮日六十月七英

VI Moon, 21st Day

日一廿月六華

Morlaix in the morning. Dorothy came at about  
noon - wonderful to be with her once more -

Rose & try to catch the boat for St. Brevin

1911

Rejab 20-22

July [17-19]

7th Month-31 Days

Chinese VI Moon

20th day of Rejab.

17 MONDAY [198-167]

一拜禮日七十月七英

VI Moon, 22nd Day

日二廿月六華

went on to Brest, then hungat - Brest aufsee  
hungat my wife -

21st day of Rejab.

18 TUESDAY [199-166]

二拜禮日八十月七英

VI Moon, 23rd Day

日三廿月六華

hungat all day shuttle in a. m. - landful  
wall in head at night -

22nd day of Rejab.  
(Last Quarter, 1.31 p.m.)

19 WEDNESDAY [200-165]

三拜禮日九十月七英

VI Moon, 24th Day

日四廿月六華

Shuttle in a. m. - now more than off.  
night at ~~Ple~~ du Raz du Seur - landful  
Michey landful - Shuttle of forest Chinese.



† 1911

Rejab 23-26

July [20-23]

7th Month-31 Days

Chinese VI Moon

23rd day of Rejab.

20 THURSDAY [201-164]

四拜禮日十二月七英

VI Moon, 25th Day

日五廿月六華

higher at Beg lunch - Sketch in afternoon -

24th day of Rejab.

21 FRIDAY [202-163]

五拜禮日一廿月七英

VI Moon, 26th Day

日六廿月六華

morning Battle - Port down for Claude - Quibain  
That night - little sketching - walk to Niles -  
then M - by night train for Paris -

25th day of Rejab.

22 SATURDAY [203-162]

六拜禮日二廿月七英

VI Moon, 27th Day

日七廿月六華

Paris - Claude - found James looking so beautiful all away -  
So went to Pauline's for dinner - it was the best of my  
blue -

26th day of Rejab.  
Sixth Sunday after Trinity.

23 SUNDAY [204-161]

拜禮日三廿月七英

VI Moon, 28th Day

日八廿月六華

James - Heat - met Dr. Allen in afternoon.  
night at Desfleurs - we sat up a 23rd

1911

Rejab 27-29

July [24-26]

7th Month-31 Days

Chinese VI &amp; VI (Interc.) Moons

27th day of Rejab.

Great Heat 暑大 *Tu-shu*.

24 MONDAY [205-160]

一拜禮日四廿月七英

VI Moon, 29th Day

日九廿月六華

*You let it was. Started work - with Jenkins at 2.  
trying to get conference together.*

*Chen drew into Jenkins' hands.*

28th day of Rejab.  
St. James.

25 TUESDAY [206-159]

二拜禮日五廿月七英

VI Moon, 30th Day

日十三月六華

*Ditto.*

29th day of Rejab.  
● New Moon, 4.12 a.m.

26 WEDNESDAY [207-158]

三拜禮日六廿月七英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 1st Day

日一初月六閏華

*Ditto.*



+ 1911  
Rejab 30—Shaaban 3

July [27—30]  
7th Month—31 Days

Chinese VI (Interc.) Moon

30th day of Rejab.

27 THURSDAY [208—157]  
四拜禮日七廿月七英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 2nd Day  
日二初月六閏華

*Ditto*

1st day of Shaaban.

28 FRIDAY [209—156]  
五拜禮日八廿月七英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 3rd Day  
日三初月六閏華

*Pauline went to cross.*

*Ditto*

2nd day of Shaaban.

29 SATURDAY [210—155]  
六拜禮日九廿月七英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 4th Day  
日四初月六閏華

*Ditto*

3rd day of Shaaban.  
Seventh Sunday after Trinity.  
Accession of King Victor Emmanuel III of Italy, 1900.

30 SUNDAY [211—154]  
拜禮日十三月七英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 5th Day  
日五初月六閏華

*Stuffed in London.  
Bought to death.  
Went to Blue Chambers for right  
Padded in Rome -*

1911

Shaaban 4-6

July &amp; August [31-2]

7th &amp; 8th Months

Chinese VI (Interc.) Moon

4th day of Shaaban.

31 MONDAY [212-153]

一拜禮日一十三月七英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 6th Day

日六初月六閏華

*home Byung & Confession**made a sample to.  
Dinner & delegates*5th day of Shaaban.  
Lammas Day.

August 1 TUESDAY [213-152]

二拜禮日一初月八英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 7th Day

日七初月六閏華

*Confession*6th day of Shaaban.  
First Quarter, 7.29 a.m.

2 WEDNESDAY [214-151]

三拜禮日二初月八英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 8th Day

日八初月六閏華

*Confession**Sir David Barber went up for the game the  
game.*



1911

Shaaban 7-10

August [3-6]

8th Month-31 Days

Chinese VI (Interc.) Moon

7th day of Shaaban.  
King Haakon VII of Norway born, 1872.

3 THURSDAY [215-150]

四拜禮日三初月八英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 9th Day

日九初月六閏華

*Finite = life*

8th day of Shaaban.  
Pope Pius X elected, 1903.

4 FRIDAY [216-149]

五拜禮日四初月八英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 10th Day

日十初月六閏華

*Still making demands, families in the job*

*Finite. grow her fast*

9th day of Shaaban.

5 SATURDAY [217-148]

六拜禮日五初月八英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 11th Day

日一十月六閏華

*Finite. Grace on feast.*  
~~Callous. Paul looking the rest~~  
*Limit to Cross*

10th day of Shaaban.  
Eighth Sunday after Trinity.

6 SUNDAY [218-147]

拜禮日六初月八英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 12th Day

日二十月六閏華

~~Limit to Cross.~~ *Returned army at noon.*  
*Looked like the bird all day.*

1911

Shaaban 11-13

August [7-9]

8th Month-31 Days

Chinese VI (Interc.) Moon

11th day of Shaaban.  
Bank Holiday.

7 MONDAY [219-146]

一拜禮日七初月八英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 13th Day

日三十月六閏華

*here hotel & -**Carlton fine.*

12th day of Shaaban.

8 TUESDAY [220-145]

二拜禮日八初月八英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 14th Day

日四十月六閏華

*Still long summer etc.**Dinner with Country & better  
Very wet.*13th day of Shaaban.  
Beginning of Autumn 秋立 *Li-ch'iu.*

9 WEDNESDAY [221-144]

三拜禮日九初月八英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 15th Day

日五十月六閏華

*Ditto - Freshing truck.**My side*



1911

August [10-13]

Shaaban 14-17

8th Month-31 Days

Chinese VI (Inter.) Moon

14th day of Shaaban.  
 O Full Moon, 10.55 a.m.

10 THURSDAY [222-143]

四拜禮日十初月八英

VI (Inter.) Moon, 16th Day

日六十月六閏華

*Shed for a Rodger.*  
*(Went)*

*Went to Jules left - went ~~Had~~*

15th day of Shaaban.  
 Half-Quarter Day.

11 FRIDAY [223-142]

五拜禮日一十月八英

VI (Inter.) Moon, 17th Day

日七十月六閏華

*Had a day in the office. Supper with  
 Teddy.*

16th day of Shaaban.

12 SATURDAY [224-141]

六拜禮日二十月八英

VI (Inter.) Moon, 18th Day

日八十月六閏華

*Started for Caux.*

17th day of Shaaban.  
 Ninth Sunday after Trinity.

13 SUNDAY [225-140]

拜禮日三十月八英

VI (Inter.) Moon, 19th Day

日九十月六閏華

*Reached Caux - Home -*

1911

Shaaban 18—20

August [14—16]

8th Month—31 Days

Chinese VI (Interc.) Moon

18th day of Shaaban.

14 MONDAY [226—139]

一拜禮日四十月八英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 20th Day

日十二月六閏華

*Camp*19th day of Shaaban.  
Assumption, B.V.M.

15 TUESDAY [227—138]

二拜禮日五十月八英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 21st Day

日一廿月六閏華

*Sumra to see State Genl.*

20th day of Shaaban.

16 WEDNESDAY [228—137]

三拜禮日六十月八英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 22nd Day

日二廿月六閏華



1911

August [17-20]

Shaaban 21-24

8th Month-31 Days

Chinese VI (Interc.) Moon

21st day of Shaaban.  
(Last Quarter, 8.11 p.m.)

17 THURSDAY [229-136]

四拜禮日七十月八英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 23rd Day

日三廿月六閏華

To Gstad to see Fabbris -

22nd day of Shaaban.  
Emperor of Austria-Hungary born, 1830.

18 FRIDAY [230-135]

五拜禮日八十月八英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 24th Day

日四廿月六閏華

23rd day of Shaaban.

19 SATURDAY [231-134]

六拜禮日九十月八英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 25th Day

日五廿月六閏華

24th day of Shaaban.  
Tenth Sunday after Trinity.

20 SUNDAY [232-133]

拜禮日十二月八英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 26th Day

日六廿月六閏華

Quint. but went down to see him -

2 Consul Dingli?

1911

Shaaban 25-27

August [21-23]

8th Month-31 Days

Chinese VI (Interc.) Moon

25th day of Shaaban.

21 MONDAY [233-132]

一拜禮日一廿月八英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 27th Day

日七廿月六閏華

26th day of Shaaban.

22 TUESDAY [234-131]

二拜禮日二廿月八英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 28th Day

日八廿月六閏華

27th day of Shaaban.

23 WEDNESDAY [235-130]

三拜禮日三廿月八英

VI (Interc.) Moon, 29th Day

日九廿月六閏華

a little

True



1911

Shaaban 28—Ramthan 2

August [24—27]

8th Month—31 Days

Chinese VII Moon

28th day of Shaaban.  
St. Bartholomew.  
Stopping of Heat 暑處 *Ch'u-shu*.  
● New Moon, 0.14 p.m.

24 THURSDAY [236—129]

四拜禮日四廿月八英

VII Moon, 1st Day

日一初月七華

29th day of Shaaban.

25 FRIDAY [237—128]

五拜禮日五廿月八英

VII Moon, 2nd Day

日二初月七華

1st day of Ramthan [Mahomedan Fasting Month  
commences].

26 SATURDAY [238—127]

六拜禮日六廿月八英

VII Moon, 3rd Day

日三初月七華

*Wm Pauline*

2nd day of Ramthan.  
Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.

27 SUNDAY [239—126]

拜禮日七廿月八英

VII Moon, 4th Day

日四初月七華

*Wm r. Side & end of line*

1911

Ramthan 3-5

August [28-30]

8th Month-31 Days

Chinese VII Moon

3rd day of Ramthan.

28 MONDAY [240-125]

一拜禮日八廿月八英

VII Moon, 5th Day

日五初月七華

*Started for London*

4th day of Ramthan

29 TUESDAY [241-124]

二拜禮日九廿月八英

VII Moon, 6th Day

日六初月七華

*London*

5th day of Ramthan.

30 WEDNESDAY [242-123]

三拜禮日十三月八英

VII Moon, 7th Day

日七初月七華

*London*



1911

August &amp; September [31-3]

Ramthan 6-9

8th &amp; 9th Months

Chinese VII Moon

6th day of Ramthan.  
Queen of the Netherlands born, 1880.

31 THURSDAY [243-122]

四拜禮日一十三月八英

VII Moon, 8th Day

日八初月七華

*London*

7th day of Ramthan.  
First Quarter, 0.21 a.m.

September 1 FRIDAY [244-121]

五拜禮日一初月九英

VII Moon, 9th Day

日九初月七華

*London*

*Went to Hampton Court with Teddy.  
Dined with Viscountess Smith in the evening*

8th day of Ramthan.

2 SATURDAY [245-120]

六拜禮日二初月九英

VII Moon, 10th Day

日十初月七華

*W. for Paris*

9th day of Ramthan.  
Twelfth Sunday after Trinity.

3 SUNDAY [246-119]

拜禮日三初月九英

VII Moon, 11th Day

日一十月七華

*Spent most of day with Payne - left  
that night with Payne & Henry for Geneva.*

1911

September [4-6]

Ramthan 10-12

9th Month-30 Days

Chinese VII Moon

10th day of Ramthan.  
Labour Day (U.S.A.)4 MONDAY [247-118]  
一拜禮日四初月九英VII Moon, 12th Day  
日二十月七華

*Amos Seneca - D. Miller came on from camp at  
about noon -*

11th day of Ramthan.

5 TUESDAY [248-117]  
二拜禮日五初月九英VII Moon, 13th Day  
日三十月七華

*Hill -*

12th day of Ramthan.

6 WEDNESDAY [249-116]  
三拜禮日六初月九英VII Moon, 14th Day  
日四十月七華

*Hill -*



1911

September [7-10]

Ramthan 13-16

9th Month-30 Days

Chinese VII Moon

13th day of Ramthan.

Spirits' Festival 節元中 (chung-yüan-chieh).

7 THURSDAY [250-115]

四拜禮日七初月九英

VII Moon, 15th Day

日五十月七華

Wine received at 9:45. Malice and Lorraine - Harry and  
 Payne with Dorothy. Bill Phillips - Elmer Morgan & The Vice  
 Consul. making up the party. Church service at  
 12:30 - Dorothy. was too wonderful - wedding breakfast.  
 started the housewarming at about 1:30 - Main finished.  
 the Phillips with Elmer. made up my report - Dorothy has.  
 B. M. Harry & Sutherland - Payne - Malice - The Phillips.  
 left housewarming at 6:50 - reached Shasta at 10:45  
 about.

14th day of Ramthan.  
 O Full Moon, 11:57 p.m.

8 FRIDAY [251-114]

五拜禮日八初月九英

VII Moon, 16th Day

日六十月七華

15th day of Ramthan.  
 Admission Day (Cal., U.S.A.)  
 White Dew 露白 Pai-lu.

9 SATURDAY [252-113]

六拜禮日九初月九英

VII Moon, 17th Day

日七十月七華

16th day of Ramthan.  
 Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity

10 SUNDAY [253-112]

拜禮日十初月九英

VII Moon, 18th Day

日八十月七華

1911

Shawal 15-17

October [9-11]

10th Month-31 Days

Chinese VIII Moon

15th day of Shawal.  
Cold Dew 露寒 Han-lu.

9 MONDAY [282-83]  
一拜禮日九初月十英

VIII Moon, 18th Day  
日八十月八華

16th day of Shawal.

10 TUESDAY [283-82]  
二拜禮日十初月十英

VIII Moon, 19th Day  
日九十月八華

17th day of Shawal.

11 WEDNESDAY [284-81]  
三拜禮日一十月十英

VIII Moon, 20th Day  
日十二月八華

Came up on steamer from Tientsin - in arrival  
lunched with Cassin - had just in of capture  
lunching by Mr. Williams there am. Then my  
unfamiliar went into Davis' quarters temporarily. The first  
Dinner in big room - afterwards I saw he had had  
fever.



1911

October [12-15]

Shawal 18-21

10th Month-31 Days

Chinese VIII Moon

18th day of Shawal.

12 THURSDAY [285-80]

VIII Moon, 21st Day

四拜禮日二十月十英

日一廿月八華

Stayed up but fast badly. Saw William - but didn't dare  
play Polo.

19th day of Shawal.

13 FRIDAY [286-79]

VIII Moon, 22nd Day

五拜禮日三十月十英

日二廿月八華

Down in Bed - with trisulphate -  
wonderful nurse - what a different place  
it is!

20th day of Shawal.

14 SATURDAY [287-78]

VIII Moon, 23rd Day

六拜禮日四十月十英

日三廿月八華

Got the cable notification N. Duke -  
things going badly with Gert - Eng me much  
Sore in Bed -

21st day of Shawal.  
Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity.  
(Last Quarter, 7.46 a.m.)

15 SUNDAY [288-77]

VIII Moon, 24th Day

拜禮日五十月十英

日四廿月八華

Bed -

1911

October [16-18]

Shawal 22-24

10th Month-31 Days

Chinese VIII Moon

22nd day of Shawal.

16 MONDAY [289-76]

VIII Moon, 25th Day

一拜禮日六十月十英

日五廿月八華

Saw Shing - the Duke - came in. at the  
 Duke's place - exchanged accounts of Shing's  
 regarding currency loans. Duke Shing said - he  
 did not agree to admission signature - but  
 would accept the suggestion. Saw that of  
 65 p. reason for the Sa ching Bank.

Shu mui table

23rd day of Shawal.

17 TUESDAY [290-75]

VIII Moon, 26th Day

二拜禮日七十月十英

日六廿月八華

had into an one quarter hour -  
 him revolutionary of the -

24th day of Shawal.  
 St. Luke the Evangelist.

18 WEDNESDAY [291-74]

VIII Moon, 27th Day

Birthday of Confucius 節誕聖 Shêng-tan-chieh.

三拜禮日八十月十英

日七廿月八華

Propositions beginning to come in  
 regarding money - under the military  
 business - Talk of Yuan's reappearance.



1911

October [19-22]

Shawal 25-28

10th Month-31 Days

Chinese VIII &amp; IX Moons

25th day of Shawal.

19 THURSDAY [292-73]

VIII Moon, 28th Day

四拜禮日九十月十英

日八廿月八華

Jan 27 - 1861 to 2 at  
 1861 to 4.

Married in. Single at Colo. - we

for.

26th day of Shawal.

20 FRIDAY [293-72]

VIII Moon, 29th Day

五拜禮日十二月十英

日九廿月八華

hands tell about and 4  
 money -

27th day of Shawal.

21 SATURDAY [294-71]

VIII Moon, 30th Day

六拜禮日一廿月十英

日十三月八華

28th day of Shawal.

22 SUNDAY [295-70]

IX Moon, 1st Day

Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.

Empress of Germany born, 1858.

● New Moon, 0.09 p.m.

Annual Eclipse of the Sun [see p. 7].

拜禮日二廿月十英

日一初月九華

Shawwal 25 to 28

1911

Shawal 25-28

October [19-22]

10th Month-31 Days

Chinese VIII &amp; IX Moons

25th day of Shawal.

Jan. 27<sup>th</sup>. Hope to be at  
Lansing by 4.

19 THURSDAY [292-73]

四拜禮日九十月十英

VIII Moon, 28th Day

日八廿月八華

married m. Singh at Col. - we

hor.

26th day of Shawal.

20 FRIDAY [293-72]

五拜禮日十二月十英

VIII Moon, 29th Day

日九廿月八華

hands full about and 4  
money -

27th day of Shawal.

21 SATURDAY [294-71]

六拜禮日一廿月十英

VIII Moon, 30th Day

日十三月八華

28th day of Shawal.

Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.  
Empress of Germany born, 1858.

● New Moon, 0.09 p.m.

Annual Eclipse of the Sun [see p. 7].

22 SUNDAY [295-70]

拜禮日二廿月十英

IX Moon, 1st Day

日一初月九華

Shawar Singh to me.



1911

Shawal 29—Zulkaidah 2

October [23—25]

10th Month—31 Days

Chinese IX Moon

29th day of Shawal.

23 MONDAY [296—69]

一拜禮日三十月十英

IX Moon, 2nd Day

日二初月九華

1st day of Zulkaidah.  
Queen of Spain born, 1887.

Frost's Descent 降霜 Shuang-chiang.

24 TUESDAY [297—68]

二拜禮日四廿月十英

IX Moon, 3rd Day

日三初月九華

Saw Sheng who had sent for me to ~~do~~  
 ask the Embro ones as to history about 12.00.00  
 P.M. loan. Replied that audit was one much too uncertain.  
 That if Juan came out in under he would be  
 him up but that until we were assured he had  
 been nothing doing. Sheng showed me a telegram from Juan  
 in which Juan stated he would go ahead if he had funds.  
 The Sheng is wanted see Juan in the saddle before we  
 make a move. Told the loan. Sheng showed us the address of where he  
 reports. And with friends means vs. single - he lost.

2nd day of Zulkaidah.

25 WEDNESDAY [298—67]

三拜禮日五廿月十英

IX Moon, 4th Day

日四初月九華

Taller &amp; Runners.

Went assembly met & instructed Sheng  
 as he had been the day before.

1911

October [26-29]

Zulkaidah 3-6

10th Month-31 Days

Chinese IX Moon

3rd day of Zulkaidah.

26 THURSDAY [299-66]

IX Moon, 5th Day

四拜禮日六廿月十英

日五初月九華

here talk. Edie came out concerning Sheng - discussing that he should wear the emblem again - (the pants) (come in office the light next - I got Ferguson in office and asked him about letter which Sheng had handed in Tuesday - He promised to have it sent the next day - I told Ferguson of Sheng's dismissal - he claimed they had not heard it. Unknown to me the next day. Then Sheng had called on him - as he did at final of the three legations. and discussed the big loan idea - It was in form of it - of an immediate advance could be obtained.

27 FRIDAY [300-65]

IX Moon, 6th Day

4th day of Zulkaidah.

五拜禮日七廿月十英

日六初月九華

Chin came in from Mukden with all sorts of stories about Japanese activities there how they had purchased false documents regarding the revolution and then investigated a mine in the Chinese banks - this after I came to Mukden. Sheng spent the a.m. in the specie bank. and then in the afternoon the full representation hearing had then the demand being made for Sheng's head. went to see Chin & tried to get that no such outrage should be tolerated. Chin promised but Sheng got away under an escort of Japanese & then two British - two German, two French & two American soldiers - with a German steamer at the Queen's Quay and went to Tsing tau. Last news of Cotton loan -

28 SATURDAY [301-64]

IX Moon, 7th Day

5th day of Zulkaidah.  
St. Simon and St. Jude.

六拜禮日八廿月十英

日七初月九華

Took Chin to legation. ~~Last news of Cotton loan~~  
~~Last news of Cotton loan - 4.000,000 - we had a report which~~  
Cotton came in my late with story. about how he was in -

6th day of Zulkaidah.  
Twentieth Sunday after Trinity.

29 SUNDAY [302-63]

IX Moon, 8th Day

拜禮日九廿月十英

日八初月九華

Saw someone who found disturbances. Edie called on Tsai Tse who had been with him. Tried to get letter re advance. He promised to do it in two letters - to say that China intended to loan him 500,000. Made in afternoon - Two notices received from Major Russell.



1911

October &amp; November [30-1]

Zulkaidah 7-9

10th &amp; 11th Months

Chinese IX Moon

7th day of Zulkaidah.

Chung Yang Festival 日陽重 (Chung-yang-jih)  
First Quarter, 2.41 p.m.

30 MONDAY [303-62]

一拜禮日十三月十英

IX Moon, 9th Day

日九初月九華

Refuse Edith's gum outfit at meal 8 o'clock. No man here  
 Prince & his highness. Had dinner 1 hour before the  
 ch. Dinner here. Sydney Webb. Best  
 among us was headache.

8th day of Zulkaidah.

Hallowmas Eve.  
King of Greece commenced to reign, 1863.

31 TUESDAY [304-61]

二拜禮日一十三月十英

IX Moon, 10th Day

日十初月九華

Alfred says must for me to say he was getting his  
 side info away. Wanted me to arrange for him to get  
 things under gate - also to buy his motor! You came in  
 I said that his family would be afraid of him - Harold  
 here in 1 day's approval.

9th day of Zulkaidah.

All Saints. Hallowmas.  
Accession of Emperor of Russia, 1894.

November 1 WEDNESDAY [305-60]

三拜禮日一初月一十英

IX Moon, 11th Day

日一十月九華

Jordan wedding. Now that you are afraid of him.  
 Major Cassman & his wife are in London. I am in  
 things under hands by letter. Chow of Chi & I are here  
 at dinner.

† 1911

Zulkaidah 10-13

November [2-5]

11th Month-30 Days

Chinese 1X Moon

10th day of Zulkaidah.  
All Souls.

2 THURSDAY [306-59]

四拜禮日二初月一十英

1X Moon, 12th Day

日二十月九華

Emper began to take active steps to settle  
loan - however to make definite offer to Chinese -  
was came in my late that National assembly had  
turned it down - but refused

11th day of Zulkaidah.  
Emperor of Japan born, 1852.  
Sultan of Turkey born, 1844.

3 FRIDAY [307-58]

五拜禮日三初月一十英

1X Moon, 13th Day

日三十月九華

Same day - British Cotton Loan -  
was E. dict regarding Constitutional Smt. General Lie down  
by members at destination numerous handover took -  
Taiyuan - Ichang - Hankow - Canton all gone on to  
Rebels - but Casan & Nagas - I then saw  
Prest who talked Bally about cotton loan which he  
claimed would enable Smt. make more money out of  
cotton loans in future - but would not handle them  
5% bond already in the market. He claims to be a Breakfast  
& packed him self in the back. Said the currency loan was  
worth paper when he was to a certain extent right.

12th day of Zulkaidah.

4 SATURDAY [308-57]

六拜禮日四初月一十英

1X Moon, 14th Day

日四十月九華

was from 100. That cotton loan would be ~~substantially~~ quoted in  
the market. British beat us at 8.1. Smt. gave  
them a memo. regarding subvention in loan - taking the  
5,000,000 Rs. would be for Peking & Shanghai markets. as  
advance them. He took it to Dule -  
Shanghai on.

13th day of Zulkaidah.  
Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.

5 SUNDAY [309-56]

拜禮日五初月一十英

1X Moon, 15th Day

日五十月九華

Saw Dad this day in Smt. - saw Dule. D. 57 hundred  
about at Bee Temple & found in case. Saw Dule - this again  
to get loan which he promised. Discussed big loan with  
5,000,000 Rs. as advance & he agreed in principle. Dine  
at home with D. Homan  
Saw Dule Homan on



1911

November [6-8]

Zulkaidah 14-15

11th Month-30 Days

Chinese IX Moon

14th day of Zulkaidah.  
President Fallières born, 1841.  
O Full Moon, 11.48 p.m.  
Penumbra Eclipse of the Moon [see p. 7]

6 MONDAY [310-55]

IX Moon, 16th Day

一拜禮日六初月一十英

日六十月九華

It is called here but little to N.Y. in the day  
Telegram submitting big loan for bonds to Emp. - but  
it was called N. - then Chin. T. as came in to say nothing  
done. That the Duke Thuyet it under to discuss anything  
San the advance. - Carman had some like about  
pay making money for the postal service. Suggests we  
might strengthen our hands by taking it up. Quite right.

hughes. Scouts no m.

15th day of Zulkaidah.  
Election Day (U.S.A.)

7 TUESDAY [311-54]

IX Moon, 17th Day

二拜禮日七初月一十英

日七十月九華

meeting in A. U. decided to send wire to Emp. that it was  
the wish to do nothing - must some authority was established.  
many rumors about whereabouts in city. Mandai vs. Chin  
fight. P. is ch. - Stems about that as Fengtai marching in  
Peking - as is nature of Wu Lin Ching - face of T. in the fire in  
A. P. - General also face - 1000 to get influence  
has made Agut in take on administration policy. He said  
he could see his colleagues. Chen said this is trouble.  
Don't believe it. P. is - Chen. Budd. That was myself.  
beat them. Little else about Peking. as we are  
in fact. D. is fine - wire from H. P. D. & Harry.

16th day of Zulkaidah.  
Beginning of Winter 冬立 Li-tung.

8 WEDNESDAY [312-53]

IX Moon, 18th Day

三拜禮日八初月一十英

日八十月九華

Sumner of Wu Lin Ching association informed. Eugene  
has become more & more nervous - secured two rifles  
from the major - which with the two revolver guns is  
quite an arsenal. There also two pistols which he  
will send up in case of trouble - and a patrol of 20  
men will immediately come down. Dined at  
Russell's - What Calhoun asking him if he could come  
in to visit him in case of trouble.

†

1911

November [9-12]

Zulkaidah 17-20

11th Month-30 Days

Chinese IX Moon

17th day of Zulkaidah.

9 THURSDAY [313-52]

IX Moon, 19th Day

四拜禮日九初月一十英

日九十月九華

more rumors. This time of Juan death. Many members of National Assembly are reported to have been scared not by his assassination, but that he has left Peking. Chang has resigned - and refuses to go as Pacification to the Yangtze - Soldiers - already gone, hauling guns - Fochow & Amoy also. Court believed to be preparing for flight. Abduction of Manchurian seems not impossible - as a lovely but unfortunate of formesses - which will be easy meat for Japanese - we are endeavoring female Williams take up with the big question of increasing guards to get moral effect in Chinese & prevent massacres in the city. Love the polo tournament - I did at home - which is the best always.

18th day of Zulkaidah.

10 FRIDAY [314-51]

IX Moon, 20th Day

五拜禮日十初月一十英

日十二月九華

Information of report about Juan - crop of rumors falling off - imagination probably being worked - the awful dinner at Aglen - human had pulled some by at club and story that he had performed hours of Juan's association in the being circulated. Little rain. Then excitement about massacre as some missionary ladies had started refugees selling tickets at a dollar here and forming up protection which they could not possibly give - Hays back from Mukden. Says he made no loan - had general discussion of industrial visit with Casman & St. Paul.

19th day of Zulkaidah.

St. Martin, Martinmas. Half-Quarter Day.  
King Victor Emmanuel III of Italy born, 1869.

11 SATURDAY [315-50]

IX Moon, 21st Day

六拜禮日一十月一十英

日一廿月九華

at much loss - Saw Williams in the morning - again pressed in view of Angatin Guard - Talked with Hays & Casman on same subject. Polo - Dinner at Williams - Rumor regarding Russian & Japanese loan to Manchurian.

20th day of Zulkaidah.

Twenty-Second Sunday after Trinity.

12 SUNDAY [316-49]

IX Moon, 22nd Day

拜禮日二十月一十英

日二廿月九華

Callous arrived in a.m. - but I had my chin wag with him in a.m. & in afternoon with Dastley again - Hui Sun's line. Suata & Gummies met F.A. Mukden - came in saying that Juan had left Hankow - The day before at 3 p.m. I was expecting tonight. Also said that he had seen the Duke the day before. Who had told him that there had reported Great a curious thing with and saying Gump could not - and had money in any condition. Told Hui that from at 30. The said he would see Duke this afternoon at 6 - giving him no message. Dinner at home.



1911

Zulkaidah 21-23

November [13-15]

11th Month-30 Days

Chinese 1x Moon

21st day of Zulkaidah.  
c Last Quarter, 3.19 p.m.

13 MONDAY [317-48]

一拜禮日三十月一十英

1x Moon, 23rd Day

日三廿月九華

and in from Hui that Duke could be glad to see success matters. Saw  
 Duke urging him go up. He was harsh - Borneo also. I had had seen  
 that could be done. Just consulting the man who had come & lived from  
 of finance. I was much disinterested with this & sent message to Juan  
 that would back him up if he got in the saddle - Juan arrived in afternoon  
 D.S. showed when Legation news into Chinese new street and saw him here.  
 by his his feet no jacket and guided by horseman - a company of dusty  
 infantry men - and a troop of men with 10 fashioned double edged swords.  
 Jimmy so the old man said - met him at his house - Juan said he'd  
 back up the theme if they'd accept his reform programme - I was here.  
 Casman told old man I myself - that a man named Rhodes - had been sent out  
 by the French but to see whether it was worth the French study check on - I go in with  
 the Roman & John - rather than stick to the quadruple Emp. here involving intrigue.

22nd day of Zulkaidah.  
King of Portugal born, 1889.

14 TUESDAY [318-47]

二拜禮日四十月一十英

1x Moon, 24th Day

日四廿月九華

My thing quiet - waiting to see what Juan makes of the  
 muddle. Saw old man in morning - Casman at lunch - doing things  
 not afterwards. P.O. with Carters to dinner - unusual situation  
 in Peking at any rate made them. Juan has bought some  
 there a few thousands of his own men into the city. I'm thinking will  
 answered by the left hand? Has determined take him in new agitation  
 if they come up & we can do it - then turning me to English letters if we  
 find it desirable - to do so -  
 my own regarding Hui's brother.

23rd day of Zulkaidah.

15 WEDNESDAY [319-46]

三拜禮日五十月一十英

1x Moon, 25th Day

日五廿月九華

Hui's main cause in unexpectedly & caused them generally  
 of a kind just been up to Sactar General at Jich. and  
 was very angry. He indicated many times that he had urged  
 the Regent that the Court must not fly - that then only  
 he was to stay in Peking - He also indicated that the  
 Japanese had offered protection either in Jich. or Mukden  
 that he had told them that if they take him they could go  
 to Sheny - where they could have a comfortable life  
 but where they could not return - I don't know  
 whether he called on him but I went down  
 to see old man & had a drink afterwards - staying  
 until 12 o'clock

† 1911

November [16-19]

Zulkaidah 24-27

11th Month-30 Days

Chinese 1X Moon

24th day of Zulkaidah.

16 THURSDAY [320-45]

1X Moon, 26th Day

四拜禮日六十月一十英

日六廿月九華

with Munde & Salice came in Sunie - but up before  
to him & explained our position - asking him to fix  
up our interests with Juan. He was - Polo. Dujin  
at home again - which is so far the best of any thing -  
has that Juan could see us the next day -

Had Casuar & his. Under at lunch. R. has been  
sent out by French Govt. to see whether it is not that  
French Govt. should strike a quadruple combination on  
whether it was worth for them to take Russians & go  
and go in with Russia & Japan - we argued with  
him for some time.

It seems in a.m.

25th day of Zulkaidah.

17 FRIDAY [321-44]

1X Moon, 27th Day

五拜禮日七十月一十英

日七廿月九華

Saw old man in a.m. - looked & queried with my lady -  
then went to Casuar & told them on with Mayan & he -  
agreed that would all agree & said a man to Mayan  
in name & kept them in British - but take care not of  
Bunt's, hands. Munde came at three - this is many  
interesting things - said that French could be ok. Said  
we had been killed by Lyall's who knew that he would  
turn traitor & try to cut Juan off from Peking. Explained much  
from about Jap. whom he said ready to war in Peking. Saw  
Juan. He was much grayer - but had same old bright eyes, & gave  
same impression of force. He told me a lot - but didn't quite take in  
Munde's plan. Sent Tsai Ting Han to Mayan at once. Mayan had brilliant  
inspiration of using H.C.R.R. surplus as security. He came up to Juan with  
his Casuar & Munde up later - conference about at mid night

26th day of Zulkaidah.

King Haakon VII of Norway accepted the Crown, 1905.

18 SATURDAY [322-43]

1X Moon, 28th Day

六拜禮日八十月一十英

日八廿月九華

Munde, Tsai, Casuar at lunch. Song came in first & we were finishing. He was very  
businesslike. said situation looked unless hands got out what they showed us  
as for it is to do. He was no big way to see thing to say their abdications. He had  
thematic arm. Thought time should be republic. Munde & Tsai thought Spanish  
Scheme was the best through. Meeting at H.S.B. at six to discuss Munde's plan  
by Mayan. Put into Chinese. by 7:30 I gave Tsai - with Munde's schemes. Dinner at home  
I gave with old man.

27th day of Zulkaidah.

Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.

19 SUNDAY [323-42]

1X Moon, 29th Day

拜禮日九十月一十英

日九廿月九華

Casuar returned. had him at Station here breakfasted with T.S.H. who was much discouraged by  
China's failure to recognize Munde's abdications. Later met Colonel Tsai - Munde's  
Chun Chun Tsai - explained that in winter 1% advance but that if loan was made it would be 5%.  
then said he wanted resign his post - before this night that morning would accept his resignation. Said he  
would see Juan that day with Tsai. Callahan lunch here. Walked afterward with Roman. Dined at  
home alone. D. much better.



1911

**Zulkaidah 28—30**

November [20-22]

11th Month—30 Days

### Chinese IX & X Moons

28th day of Zulkaidah.

20 MONDAY

一拜禮日十二月一十英

ix Moon. 30th Day

日十三月九年

Not much else - saw that delegates of 14 provinces seem to be going to have a conference. Doubt as if it would be impossible for Jui-an to remain disinterested element unless branches go or unless branches agree to accept moratorium of a conference to be called whether they go or stay - whether China is Republic or constitutional monarchy. Then came to Mayas and asked him to prepare loan agreement, meeting at HS Bank in Evening - decided to telegraph Beijing in course & thus gain time. Dined at Callahan's first meeting of Literary Society. Quite successful.

29th day of Zulkaidah.  
● New Moon, 4.49 a.m.

21 TUESDAY [325-40]

英 十 一 月 廿 一 日 禮 拜 二

x Moon, 1st Day

日一初月十癸

Advised Mr. Lundberg Successor to his mission - Told him that his mission was regarded situation as increasing his helplessness - his chief main concern here - has big gaps with him - and told him that I feared things better bad - Juan has not made progress or has hoped for - that we had confidence in him but that we did not believe he could succeed with manhandle these stones, that we had put his mission up to people at home but that we could not lend Juan funds with which to support rebels when the latter might retaliate by murdering missionaries - mentioning at which Maximo's telegram draft was approved - putting things up to groups at home. Polo went better.

30th day of Zulkaidah.

22 WEDNESDAY [326-39]

三拜禮日二廿月一十英

x Moon, 2nd Day

日二初月十華

Saw old man who had a remarkable story ex. Dorsey ex con. You are confidential  
of the H.S. Bank. about the intention of the branches to turn on foreigners  
in case Grafts would not make loan and thus enable them to carry on.  
Said they would go for Americans first - going to ~~leave~~<sup>leave</sup> first campaign to be very fair -  
the attitude of our press & the ministers all of whom are supposed to  
sympathize with the rebels. Old man had gone to Jordan about it - and urged  
more troops to come in ready for any emergency. Suggested that Mayors  
see Juan to tell him that we hardly hoped to be able to do anything - fearing that  
if we gave Juan money rebels would turn on ministers. Minister came in  
and voted for nearly an hour and as a result I helped Mayors not to go to  
Juan, (Cushman) Cooks dined with us in family. We had long discussion - result  
which was that all agreed we must try & back Juan.

† 1911

November [23-26]

Zulhijjah 1-4

11th Month-30 Days

Chinese x Moon

1st day of Zulhijjah.  
Accession of Queen of the Netherlands, 1890.  
Slight Snow 雪小 Hsiao-hsüeh.

23 THURSDAY [327-38]

x Moon, 3rd Day

四拜禮日三廿月一十英

日三初月十華

Saw him in first - he had quite a good deal of sleep. Said that Tang had returned and that it was becoming increasingly apparent that Manchus would have to go. But Guo himself was leaning to that end. Tientsin - Hsin-feng - Feng-tien all would have to go. He had before they would see the hand writing on the wall. Edicts of last night confirm this idea - as only memorial presented directly to the throne are now those from the Board of Astronomers - Imperial Equippage Dept. Imperial Stud. - see them go to Cabinet. For the Manchus this is a tremendously vital step. Saw no man for a time - he afternoon meetings. He said he had a long session with Chen Chin Tao. Dai Shou-mei in the morning told me that Chen had tried to discourage Guo - but that Guo had told him to go on.

2nd day of Zulhijjah.

24 FRIDAY [328-37]

x Moon, 4th Day

五拜禮日四廿月一十英

日四初月十華

Dinner at Cassiano's - Sent Pak - then Sun  
of etc. That night.

3rd day of Zulhijjah.

25 SATURDAY [329-36]

x Moon, 5th Day

六拜禮日五廿月一十英

日五初月十華

Arrived at Satchels - Cassiano sent telegram  
about Hsiao Loan -

4th day of Zulhijjah.  
Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity.  
Queen of Norway born, 1869.

26 SUNDAY [330-35]

x Moon, 6th Day

拜禮日六廿月一十英

日六初月十華

Shou-mei as in. Walk with no man in P.m. -  
Dinner at Cassiano's - discussed idea - talked with  
Dorsey. of the same way. Some of the guarantee. Crispell  
hierarchy - Imperial Power at end of Wan were the  
same to Mr. a chance.



1911

Zulhijjah 5-7

November [27-29]

11th Month-30 Days

Chinese X Moon

5th day of Zulhijjah.

27 MONDAY [331-34]

一拜禮日七廿月一十英

x Moon, 7th Day

日七初月十華



Public crisis domestic - quite an interesting  
discussion - usual crop of revolutionary rumors -  
Huangyan in Imperialist lands. Indian  
situation somewhat bright.

Isai came in and that ref. as to being able  
guarantee by force of inst. monarchy both for rebels.  
Huangyan it would do much and not see the  
thing as - coming back with his hearty endorsement of  
the idea -

Then with Helen again late in the day about  
the scheme -

6th day of Zulhijjah.

28 TUESDAY [332-33]

二拜禮日八廿月一十英

x Moon, 8th Day

日八初月十華

<sup>again</sup>  
Took up the scheme with Hillier & Hayes -  
Helen suggested some names to ministers - mentioning in  
a. in a. P. U. finally settled the names.

Ping broadcast -

7th day of Zulhijjah.

First Quarter, 9.42 a.m.

29 WEDNESDAY [333-32]

三拜禮日九廿月一十英

x Moon, 9th Day

日九初月十華

Perfect the names - under at in house and again  
in evening - completed form

Names handed to ministers - result not as good  
as we had hoped -

Minister came in to give

HMS

1911

November &amp; December [30-3]

Zulhijjah 8-11

11th &amp; 12th Months

Chinese x Moon

8th day of Zulhijjah.  
St. Andrew.  
Thanksgiving Day (U.S.A.)

30 THURSDAY [334-31]

x Moon, 10th Day

四拜禮日十三月一十英

日十初月十華

~~St. Andrew~~ Teller on foot base rules -  
dinner - Polo - 2 Regatta in afternoon

9th day of Zulhijjah.

December 1 FRIDAY [335-30]

x Moon, 11th Day

五拜禮日一初月二十英

日一十月十華

hunting in a.m. - 10:15 at lunch - foot base game -  
Refused - Dinner at home - Satue came in -  
for dinner - 10:00 a.m. c. afternoon with some of the  
about signature of cotton loan and crossing  
of bridge inland.

10th day of Zulhijjah (Hari-Raya Hadji).  
Accession of Emperor of Austria-Hungary, 1848.

2 SATURDAY [336-29]

x Moon, 12th Day

六拜禮日二初月二十英

日二十月十華

hunting - at 11:30 Bank - Telegram sent London.  
about cotton loan - got a little action at last. Polo -  
17:00 for reading - Dinner at 10:00.

11th day of Zulhijjah.  
First Sunday in Advent.

3 SUNDAY [337-28]

x Moon, 13th Day

拜禮日三初月二十英

日三十月十華

ride with Dunlop in a. w. sketching - 9:00  
dinner - at home -



1911

Zulhijjah 12-14

December [4-6]

12th Month-31 Days

Chinese X Moon

12th day of Zulhijjah.

4 MONDAY [338-27]

X Moon, 14th Day

一拜禮日四初月二十英

日四十月十華

Some excitement about Jimmy being very  
 safe to Juan. He is being at home. Excitement about  
 but is caused by Cosman telling of Juan's accident.  
 He was much excited - So we to Juan. Dinner  
 at Juan's again - The family was. Another  
 happened the same.

San Juan left of night in  
 airplane and about time at end of  
 last week.

13th day of Zulhijjah.

5 TUESDAY [339-26]

X Moon, 15th Day

Hsia Yuen Festival 節元下 Hsia-yüan-chieh.

二拜禮日五初月二十英

日五十月十華

at home most of the day. Dinner at home.  
 Juan's arrival. Juan said that if he were bringing his  
 back Juan. This made us expect something.

14th day of Zulhijjah.

6 WEDNESDAY [340-25]

X Moon, 16th Day

St. Nicolas.

O Full Moon, 10.52 a.m.

三拜禮日六初月二十英

日六十月十華

Just before lunch Isaac came in to say that Regent had abdicated.  
 (had seen Bulletin in the a.m. - suggested that if his son was willing  
 him back. The rest of us might go ahead and do something. He didn't  
 much like this. At five the rest of us in great state of excitement  
 said that Juan had sent for him and informed him that if he wished  
 to go ahead with loan negotiations he - Juan - would give  
 his support. That the time had come for action. I saw Mr. Callahan  
 who also promised to get a message off. Which he did. Dinner  
 at home. Before stayed to dinner. George came in afterward.

1911

December [7-10]

Zulhijjah 15-18

12th Month-31 Days

Chinese x Moon

15th day of Zulhijjah.

7 THURSDAY [341-24]

x Moon, 17th Day

四拜禮日七初月二十英

日七十月十華

to particular development - Dosey & Casman at lunch.  
interesting evening - Ride in afternoon with generals -  
Wheeler - at dinner - Then the anniversary - over -  
3 months -

16th day of Zulhijjah,  
Great Snow 雪大 Tu-hsüeh

8 FRIDAY [342-23]

x Moon, 18th Day

五拜禮日八初月二十英

日八十月十華

hunting at H. S. Bank in the m. draft agreement gone on - up house.  
Woods, Hays - Casman - at lunch - Then telegram they expect about peace  
hunting at H. S. Bank to finish agreement in afternoon - Dinner at  
Casman's celebrating new year in Peking -

17th day of Zulhijjah.

9 SATURDAY [343-22]

x Moon, 19th Day

六拜禮日九初月二十英

日九十月十華

Song Shao yi the Chinese left this a.m. for south in peace  
negotiations. meeting at H. S. Bank - finished draft loan agreement?  
Chen Tz. chi - now vice minister of Finance came in - told us that he  
had been in with Wu Ding Fang said he was disgusted with Rebel leaders & came  
that if peace could be made now - back of rebels would be broken. Or sent him to Si  
Chen - Doolittle had Russian things in. Before leaving Song told us he found no negotiation  
in started until Manchuria had gone - that support of peace was needed. Confirmed Cal's dinner.  
10 SUNDAY [344-21]

18th day of Zulhijjah.  
Second Sunday in Advent.

x Moon, 20th Day

拜禮日十初月二十英

日十二月十華

Day in Guling.  
Ride with generals at Guling in Peking. Ride home  
Triple of Eastern Gate - Beautiful day. People no dinner  
at Casman's -



1911

Zulhijjah 19-21

December [11-13]

12th Month-31 Days

Chinese x Moon

19th day of Zulhijjah.

11 MONDAY [345-20]

x Moon, 21st Day

一拜禮日一十月二十英

日一廿月十華

Had a bit with him. Chow came in - saying he was to make loan at ma. Later he went to I.B.C. I told him that is only only follow the British. Later met D.A.M. He told me that he had come in to see him that he had just seen Sir John who had been with Iqbal. I was very much recommending an international loan. This pleased Callaghan. Order came in 'Cursed Jordan, the St. Pauls - Dances at home'

20th day of Zulhijjah.

12 TUESDAY [346-19]

x Moon, 22nd Day

二拜禮日二十月二十英

日二廿月十華

Nothing new in today. Saw a little additional information about Jordan with intention to make the loan of up to \$100 million. Hillel from I saw had heard nothing about it. He made promises to Jordan to promise to say something on his behalf. I suppose he will. Carter is playing close to old man. I am inclined to think that things may work out so that Russia & Japan get Manchuria joining with France and perhaps Belgium is a sort of an international administration of China proper. Qui vive - verna.

21st day of Zulhijjah.  
(Last Quarter, 1.46 a.m.)

13 WEDNESDAY [347-18]

x Moon, 23rd Day

三拜禮日三十月二十英

日三廿月十華

Saw Hillel in a.m. Still nothing doing. Chow came in - and humphre - and went on at the same old pace about the terribly urgent need of funds. He heard - dinner at 7.30 - saved only by Post in reached home at 10:30. He said that Jordan had got little satisfaction. Said he was looking badly.

1911

December [14-17]

Zulhijjah 22-25

12th Month-31 Days

Chinese x Moon

22nd day of Zulhijjah.

14 THURSDAY [348-17]

四拜禮日四十月二十英

x Moon, 24th Day

日四廿月十華

Saw (Harris) 1 calls in a m.c. (J. M. Harris) that is come tired & waiting in the British - and bring back to him kite. That of the soldier & meeting some - and take independent action. (C.) I. agreed to try to get our ministers to see the old lady. Cuyler Hawthorne with the old man - they agreed to see Sir John - Charles - George & Miss P. at lunch. D. they had Princess come in - P. (Harris) & William came. but the man came who said he had long talk with Sir John. who was again they let it time to act. Said he'd see I. again - they let that U.S. and England right to work together. Dinner at P. & H. - filled P. with life.

23rd day of Zulhijjah.

15 FRIDAY [349-16]

五拜禮日五十月二十英

x Moon, 25th Day

日五廿月十華

Saw meeting of ministers today. 10 AM. From S.B. Home Summary W.S. in afternoon J. P. Russian in breast. argued loan matter - then got side tracked into various diplomatic atmosphere - Charles drafted into to be sent to both sides at once - This was reply of her home.

24th day of Zulhijjah.

16 SATURDAY [350-15]

六拜禮日六十月二十英

x Moon, 26th Day

日六廿月十華

Dinner with Judson - Lawrence for Novels.

25th day of Zulhijjah.  
Third Sunday in Advent.

17 SUNDAY [351-14]

拜禮日七十月二十英

x Moon, 27th Day

日七廿月十華

First day. Charles at lunch. Did a Tribune - well with old man. Dinner with P. & H. at 6:00.



1911

Zulhijjah 26-28

December [18-20]

12th Month-31 Days

Chinese X &amp; XI Moons

26th day of Zulhijjah.

18 MONDAY [352-13]

一拜禮日八十月二十英

X Moon, 28th Day

日八廿月十華

Minister had meeting • agreed to send me  
note to Sang & Wen about reaching a settlement.  
This was telegraphed to Shai.

Dinner Russell.

27th day of Zulhijjah.  
Name Day of the Czar of Russia.

19 TUESDAY [353-12]

二拜禮日九十月二十英

X Moon, 29th Day

日九廿月十華

News of Salmeris loan of \$1,000,000 on Peking & Calcutta  
from ministers to the Gov. General. Hope he can do it.  
T'ai wrote that note re. Imperial Prince. at head of  
Wai von Pu has been received. and that the desired  
reply could be sent in - as other news of importance  
should be left for tomorrow.

Saw Coder in a.m. Walk with Roman.

Dinner Wangs.

28th day of Zulhijjah.  
● New Moon, 11.40 p.m.

20 WEDNESDAY [354-11]

三拜禮日十二月二十英

XI Moon, 1st Day

日一初月一十華

Had Coder in a.m. - was news of Salmeris' loan from Russia. Hope it will go through.

Dinner at Home !!!

1911

December [21-24]

Zulhijjah 29—Moharam 3

12th Month—31 Days

Chinese XI Moon

29th day of Zulhijjah.  
St. Thomas.

21 THURSDAY [355-10]

XI Moon, 2nd Day

四拜禮日一廿月二十英

日二初月一十華

Reuter's day with telegram from Paris - regarding Schurz he said that my attitude towards him in Peking was unfriendly - also had job for Cassius in - but no news as to my assistant. Peking had a wire from his end saying that we had visited a republic and demanded complete exclusion of foreigners. That Tang had failed in principle and that from now on we had been well received by the parties. He was very in the day. Tang's last message concerning this news saying that Tang had asked that his name should be used to make us leave at this time.

22 FRIDAY [356-9]

XI Moon, 3rd Day

1st day of Moharam [Mahomedan New Year (Anno Hijra 1330) commences].

五拜禮日二廿月二十英

日三初月一十華

Nothing new from Tang. He is supposed to be very angry with Tang. He has been out at Shanghai. He is at first it must be a game played up between Tang & Juan - as that they are both selling us. He is then Tang was doing Juan. At first he seemed unlikely but later began to think that maybe Tang was playing his own self to game & attempting to use Juan there.

23 SATURDAY [357-8]

XI Moon, 4th Day

2nd day of Moharam.  
Winter Solstice 至冬 Tung-chih.

六拜禮日三廿月二十英

日四初月一十華

News in afternoon that Parliamentists are much excited because of announcement in Shanghai that I had declared that American ships would support Juan and form a constitutional monarchy. That British interests would cooperate. This was telegraphed to Hillel who seemed somewhat worried. Balls - He has been sent to light S.H. Japan had formed a game to mediate in. Had wire regarding Schurz meeting Juan supposed to be favorable with Tang to secure him a pass. Juan supposed to be in hands on Rs. 10,000.

3rd day of Moharam.  
Fourth Sunday in Advent.  
Christmas Eve.  
King George of Greece born, 1845.

24 SUNDAY [358-7]

XI Moon, 5th Day

拜禮日四廿月二十英

日五初月一十華

Rode with D. in the morning. Old man at lunch - did his first one afternoon. Did end that story reported by Hillel must have been sent by Moore. Document collection - D. had a Christmas Eve afternoon. One first Christmas Eve.



1911

Moharam 4-6

December [25-27]

12th Month—31 Days

Chinese XI Moon

4th day of Moharam,  
Christmas Day. Quarter Day.  
All Public Offices closed.

25 MONDAY [359-6]  
一拜禮日五廿月二十英

XI Moon, 6th Day  
日六初月一十華

Finished various things in a.m. - D. I went to Room for egg work.  
collecting the old man & shipping to see Sange in suite. finished  
afternoon - Dinner at Sange.

5th day of Moharam.  
St. Stephen.  
Bank Holiday.  
All Public Offices closed.

26 TUESDAY [360-5]  
二拜禮日六廿月二十英

XI Moon, 7th Day  
日七初月一十華

Does Hilleis for few moments. It had nothing to contribute -  
Saw go away. - his news can report that Yuan has asked  
managers whether they would be bound by the decision of a  
national conference called to decide whether China should  
be a republic or a constitutional monarchy. He said Salomon  
negotiations were coming along. \$1,000,000 - at 5% or 9%.  
Saw business enough!

6th day of Moharam.  
St. John the Apostle and Evangelist.

27 WEDNESDAY [361-4]  
三拜禮日七廿月二十英

XI Moon, 8th Day  
日八初月一十華

Amde Petchin. - but much news. General  
believed Yuan disquieted with T.S.Y.

1911

December [28 - 31]

Moharam 7-10

12th Month-31 Days

Chinese XI Moon

7th day of Moharam.  
The Holy Innocents. Childermas.

28 THURSDAY [362-3]

XI Moon, 9th Day

四拜禮日八廿月二十英

日九初月一十華

Refused meeting of Yuan with Prince. His demand for funds - their refusal - his attempted resignation - further refusal - acceptance of idea of national assembly deciding whether country should be republic or constitutional monarchy.

Dinner at club - old man again telegraphed urging support to Yuan.

Silence loan of money to state dept attitude.

~~Other news to end~~

8th day of Moharam.  
First Quarter, 2.47 a.m.

29 FRIDAY [363-2]

XI Moon, 10th Day

五拜禮日九廿月二十英

日十初月一十華

Edict authorizing immediate election of national assembly to decide whether country should be republic or constitutional monarchy. Very late. ~~Delivered~~ but Tsai in street also said that Palace treasures were for sale. Telegraphed this home - Dinner elsewhere.

Enter into the end got  $\frac{1}{3}$  of advance -  
Chun wanted  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

9th day of Moharam.

30 SATURDAY [364-1]

XI Moon, 11th Day

六拜禮日十三月二十英

日一十月一十華

News of Rebel demands about new armistice - withdrawal of Japanese troops and - no foreign loan in interim - Scarp between China & Japanese soldiers in Bogas - answer from leg - getting State Department attitude - as to purchase of Currier by F.B.I. -  
Report that Sun Yat Sen elected President  
Critic also fasting

10th day of Moharam.  
First Sunday after Christmas.  
New Year's Eve. Hogmanay.

31 SUNDAY [365-0]

XI Moon, 12th Day

拜禮日一十三月二十英

日二十月一十華

Yuan wants Yuan for lunch. Another scarp between Japanese & Chinese in the Bogas - this time a Japanese was quite severely hurt. wonder what the game was. Saw Tsai & suggested selling machine to Chinese Engineering & Mining Co. also demanding that Coors support his position made by Yuan - regarding heavily dictated assembly - Tenny saw Yuan who says he will fight.



Cash Account—JANUARY—1st Month, 31 Days.

Jan 15<sup>th</sup>, 1912. After dinner we saw that you is again by  
 some suggestion of having been in the game with Tang  
 from the notes and to be ready to go to Bureau as he  
 played great music. Refused like Sam the  
 playless stating that while accepting harmonies  
 you clearly he do not you to take permanent the.  
 you refers to you that conversation I will  
 am really in case day rehearsal. Qui via  
 vna. Hung and today. In ceiling day before  
 yesterday! Could not call. dinner here.

Jan 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1912. On Sat. D. to Bristol City, to form  
 the celestia fusion. but you on the way. In  
 the said to be going in to the Palace again to attempt to  
 bring. Saw Harmon been. It was not interesting. said that  
 Harmon attributed by Kennedy has been not wickedness.  
 But not make no deal it was. I was like that I suggest  
 make suggest on further in anything more might say.  
 him agreed. the time was on - as has in John. to say  
 that what-though I have not was the statement that Sweet  
 Britain with Japan's support was forming a worldwide form  
 of Communism. When he said that there was some ground for this -  
 apparently in John. John has in fact to corporate. They  
 felt separately, so informed you. John knew where they found  
 advised you that Japan under investigation a Republic. and would  
 interfere with you if necessary to protect its establishment. he  
 has spoken with John. John has said. You told this a meeting  
 that Sweet Britain also was behind this attitude. its purpose  
 was I say that Japan and another form would not expect to a  
 Republic. Say this means that England & Japan would not -  
 him in and to the Swiss. ~~about~~ ~~and~~ ~~is~~ the 70. and in John  
 asking for an explanation. In John has it done - I say and you that S. O.  
 has done it but to bring the continuing position to John. But and after  
 down whether there was Republic or a monarchy. This was also  
 out to Tokyo. John asked John to send his statement with  
 to you - John had to get instructions. When came I am looking for  
 John also - said that John would be written.  
 Harmon said to them that you might like President  
 John this Republic - he asked them the American  
 ends stay - ~~John~~ ~~no~~ ~~come~~  
 you said about 6. m. m.

## Cash Account—FEBRUARY—2nd Month, 28 Days.

Jan. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1912. Shuo first came in about the situation at Hankow also it was reported was demanding a Republic. The announcement of the acceptance of Sun's resignation, & the fact that Yuan had secured funds. Significant notes what had been a genuinely wobbly faith in Yuan's disinterestedness and his good faith in supporting the headless. Hille's intimates that Yuan was being brought on Yuan to renew the armistice & to prevent him from criticizing the scraps. Dinner at Haxhausen's. Callum saw Yuan in evening. Hanyang's funeral.

Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> 1912. First news that the evacuation of Hanyang has commenced - Reasons not stated. Reported movement of large quantities of troops down to Kaiping & Sangshan to go after wintering men of the 20<sup>th</sup> division - Tientsin unable confirm news of blowing up of Hankow bridge. Not much news after saw arrival of members of Japanese report. (1200) Callum yesterday requested to handle of an American regiment free strength. D. saw Yuan in afternoon was much interested. Hozer - Hea - McCune - Fitzhugh, kept Post at Hankow.

Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> 1912. More rumors about the Hankow bridge - saw the report down then - reported also that the train load of Yuan's men - sent down from Shih-chia-chuang had failed to go beyond Hukai - also stated this force of revolutionists had landed at Chungking - McCune came in and discussed his idea of the American Asiatic Institute. D. promised \$10,000. to start it. It has great possibilities - Duane here.

Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 1912. Of all a.m. walk with D. man - in Park - out back at Hankow seems very serious. Reports regarding arrival of revolutionary force becoming more persistent - although the telegram say regular force. Serious notes etc. Hille's idea is that time has come when headless must ask Yuan to take on Government. maybe they will?

Dinner at Pu Chen.



Sunday. Jan. 7<sup>th</sup>. Fine weather!

Chorus on at lunch. Sketched. attempt to walk with  
old man.

Monday. Jan 8<sup>th</sup>. Quiet all day -

Dinner with Dorothy.

Tuesday. Jan 9<sup>th</sup>. First hear of Russian crisis at noon. Tuesday.

Russian demands Chinese recognition <sup>and</sup> <sup>unghai</sup>  
independence. China to control foreign affairs. Russia to  
admit in external administration! Chinese immigration to  
be restricted. Russia to build 'Great Wall' again!  
The Congress. Excitement! Short meeting re  
Tobacco attempt to buy up lands given contract as  
was made in 1849. Then clear for section Spelman  
R.R. also decided small fruit means - re currency  
loan. People out at meetings

Dinner with Dorothy.

## Cash Account—APRIL—4th Month, 30 Days.

Jan. 9<sup>th</sup> Tuesday. Did attend Russian conf with the man.  
 Saw them in Buttle insurance - in view to facilitate  
 work in Tibet. Saw Hillis.

Wednesday  
 Jan 10<sup>th</sup>

Russian conf in English style under discussion -  
 apparently Statement left with American Legation only -  
 means Russian domination in Mongolia - from Russian  
 built Railways - Put him down then stayed till 1:15 AM  
 the whole thing from Johnson was so - is reluctant at least -  
 wants Russia last year - Russia too vacillating - Tsai Tse too  
 stupid. Chief to Astrakhan & bleed. The incident in  
 Tzu cheng Juan which shows which way matters are  
 drifting. Wants Russia to come to Tzu cheng Juan - ask  
 Tsai Tse to arrange it. He said surely impossible. Conf & State  
 did not believe Juan has been instructed kill Jung Lee.  
 The 14th is Reaching Party - Boxer Jan etc. etc. etc.  
 Very interesting - indications from Brown land etc. etc.

Thursday  
 Jan 11<sup>th</sup>

Nothing much. During conversation that Juan will  
 not fight - but that he is extremely regretted as with rebels  
 so that if expedient he can stop. Fighting would make this  
 more difficult. Walk with the man.

Salute the about Jung revolutionist who had come to  
 place. Saw Matsunoto Kimbei & others on behalf  
 Reaching Party. Saw Kanchow who was nearly one of  
 a number of incidents which within next few weeks would  
 prove manifestly absurdities -

Tenny saw Juan who was asked to come up by Juan -  
 Saw Tsai Shas Chi who wanted Tsungji person & to what  
 should be done - Indicating Juan financing  
 another came in - Had little news. Saw some  
 other loans were on - thought Juan would fight!







**TELEGRAMS TO AND FROM**  
**AUSTRALASIA, CHINA, AFRICA, INDIA, SPAIN,**  
**PORTUGAL, THE MEDITERRANEAN AND**  
**SOUTH AMERICA WITH**  
**GREAT BRITAIN AND EUROPE.**

**LONDON STATIONS:**  
 11, Old Broad Street, E.C.  
 8, Leadenhall Street, E.C.  
 29, Mincing Lane, E.C.  
 37, Holborn Viaduct, E.C.  
 4, Electric House, Finsbury  
 Pavement, E.C.  
 The Baltic Exchange, St.  
 Mary Axe, E.C.  
 41 & 42, Parliament St., S.W.  
 Foreign Auction Hall,  
 Covent Garden, W.C.  
 449, West Strand, W.C.  
 6, Denman Street, S.E.

**"Via Eastern"**

**AND FROM ALL POSTAL TELEGRAPH OFFICES.**

**UNITED KINGDOM.**  
**PROVINCIAL STATIONS:**

**Liverpool.**—  
 K13, Exchange Buildings.  
 88, New Cotton Exchange.  
**Manchester.**—44, Spring Gardens.  
**Birmingham.**—123, Colmore Row.

**(AGENCY.)**  
 Bradford.—21, Forster Square.

**AUSTRALIAN STATIONS:**  
**Perth.**—Moir's Chambers, St.  
 George's Terrace.  
**Adelaide.**—(Manager's Office)  
 Advertiser Buildings, King  
 William Street.  
**Sydney.**—Gibb's Chambers, 7,  
 Moore Street.  
**(Agency.)**—Equitable Buildings,  
 Collins Street, Melbourne.

## NORWICH UNION FIRE

**INSURANCE SOCIETY, LIMITED. FOUNDED 1797.**

**Head Office: NORWICH.**

**Chief London Offices:**

50, FLEET ST., E.C., 71 & 72, KING WILLIAM ST., E.C., and 114, CANNON ST., E.C.

**LOSSES PAID - - - £27,000,000.**

**FIRE, and consequential loss, Accident and Sickness, Employers' Liability, Third Party Indemnity, Fidelity Guarantee, Motor Car, Property Owners' Indemnity, Burglary and Plate Glass, Hail Storm.**

**Lowest Rates of Premium. Prompt and Liberal Settlement of Losses.**

## INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.

**DIRECT OVERLAND ROUTE**

**Connected with**

**St. RUSSIA, TURKEY,**  
**PERSIA, INDIA, and**  
**FAR EAST.**

*Telegrams should be marked -*

**VIA**  
**INDO**

*And may be handed in at*

**LONDON:**  
 18, Old Broad Street, E.C.  
 6 & 8, Lime Street  
 Square, E.C.  
 10 & 11, Mincing Lane, E.C.  
**LIVERPOOL:**  
 African Ho., 6, Water St.  
**MANCHESTER:**  
 Duchy Chambers,  
 Clarence Street,  
 Or at any Postal Telegraph  
 Station.

Automatic Wheatstone Working on all circuits,  
 including London-Karachi, without  
 intermediate re-transmission.

**THE PIONEER OF LIABILITY INSURANCE.**  
**ESTABLISHED 1880.**

## THE EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ASSURANCE CORPORATION, LTD.



Capital Subscribed, £1,000,000. Reserves, £1,590,000. Claims paid, £6,800,000.

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION.**  
**FIDELITY GUARANTEES.**

**ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS.**  
**FIRE. BURGLARY.**

**Head Offices:—Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment, London, E.C.**

**AGENCIES IN THE PRINCIPAL COMMERCIAL CENTRES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.**

ROYAL INSURANCE BUILDINGS,  
 1, NORTH JOHN STREET,  
 LIVERPOOL.

**TOTAL FUNDS**  
**£17,433,941.**

**FIRE.**



**MARINE.**

ROYAL INSURANCE BUILDINGS,  
 28, LOMBARD STREET,  
 LONDON.

**ANNUAL INCOME**  
**£6,222,653.**

**LIFE.**

**ABSOLUTE SECURITY. MODERATE RATES OF PREMIUM. LIBERAL POLICY CONDITIONS.**

## SUN FIRE OFFICE

FOUNDED 1710.

**The Oldest Insurance Office in the World.**

**Head Office:**

63, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**Branches and Agencies**  
**throughout the World.**



202nd Year.

**Total Funds in Hand, 31st December, 1910 - £3,105,071.**

## COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY, LTD.,

In which is now merged the "HAND-IN-HAND" INSURANCE SOCIETY.

**FIRE—LIFE—MARINE—ACCIDENT.**

|                                                      |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>CAPITAL FULLY SUBSCRIBED</b> ... ..               | <b>£2,950,000</b>  |
| <b>CAPITAL PAID UP</b> ... ..                        | <b>£295,000</b>    |
| <b>LIFE FUNDS</b> ... ..                             | <b>£4,395,282</b>  |
| <b>SPECIAL TRUST FUNDS—</b> "West of England" ... .. | <b>£597,402</b>    |
| "Hand-in-Hand" ... ..                                | <b>£3,747,487</b>  |
| "Union Life Fund" ... ..                             | <b>£3,979,178</b>  |
| <b>OTHER ASSETS</b> ... ..                           | <b>£9,574,307</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL, 31st December, 1910</b> ... ..             | <b>£22,293,656</b> |

**TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME EXCEEDS** ... .. **£7,250,000**

**Head Office: 24, 25 & 26, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.**

The following classes of Insurances effected:—Fire, Life and Annuities, Marine, Leasehold Redemption and Sinking Fund, Accident (including Personal Accident, Third Party, Burglary, Plate Glass, Fidelity Guarantee, Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation). The Company will act as Trustees and Executors under Wills.

Prospectuses and all information needful for effecting Assurances may be obtained at any of the Company's Offices or Agencies throughout the World.

## THE SCOTTISH WIDOWS' FUND,

**Funds**  
**£20,240,000.**

**The Largest and Wealthiest Mutual Life Assurance Office in the United Kingdom.**

**Transacts all Classes of LIFE ASSURANCE and ANNUITY BUSINESS on most favourable terms.**

**All the Profits realized belong to the Participating Policy Holders.**

**New Business (1910), £2,373,470. Income (1910), over £2,180,000. Total Claims paid, £37,000,000.**

**PROSPECTUSES and QUOTATIONS sent on Application.**

**Head Office—EDINBURGH: 9, ST. ANDREW SQUARE.**

**LONDON: 28, CORNHILL, E.C., and 5, WATERLOO PLACE, S.W.**

**AGENCIES IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.**



The striking features of the Yost Typewriter are its originality of construction and the method of inking.

Twenty-five years ago, these features were regarded as experiments, but since that period they have been retained intact in every different model put on the market.

Alterations have been made at different times, keeping the Yost well abreast of all modern requirements, and to-day it is at the same time the fastest and most reliable Typewriter ever offered for sale.

FULL PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

The YOST TYPEWRITER Co., Ltd.,

50, Holborn Viaduct, LONDON, E.C., England,  
and throughout the World.

# YOST



The TYPEWRITER for  
**BEAUTIFUL WORK.**

# COTTON BAGS.

W. H. FELTHAM & SON,  
London and Manchester.

## WESTERN ASSURANCE Co.

Incorporated 1851. Head Office: TORONTO.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN OFFICES:

14, Cornhill, London, E.C.

Paid-up Capital, £513,350. Total Losses Paid, over £10,700,000.

**FIRE. MARINE.**

**CONSEQUENTIAL FIRE LOSS.**

BRANCHES:

Greg's Bldgs., Booth St., Manchester. Foster's Chambers, Small Street, Bristol.  
144, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow. 1, Tithebarn Street, Liverpool.

DISTRICT OFFICES:

Winchester House, Birmingham.  
7, Collingwood Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Fire and Marine Insurances at Home and Abroad granted at Current Rates.

**CLAIMS PROMPTLY AND LIBERALLY SETTLED.**

Directors:

RT. HON. SIR J. H. KENNAWAY, BART., C.B. (Chairman).  
ALFRED COOPER, Esq. (Messrs. Grahams & Co.).  
SIR E. CABLE (Messrs. Bird & Co.).

Applications for Agencies at Home and Foreign Towns invited.

R. H. BURDER, Manager & Underwriter.  
H. M. BENTLEY, Asst. Manager.

# Letts's

## INDIAN AND COLONIAL DIARY AND ALMANAC

FOR

# 1912

(LEAP YEAR)

BEING THE THIRD YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE V.—(Accession, May 6, 1910.)

### FOLIO SERIES.

| No.    |                                                 |                     | Plain.<br>s. d. | Inter.<br>Blotting.<br>s. d. | Blotting<br>Cloth.<br>s. d. |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| No. 31 | Week in opening ..                              | .. .. .             | 1 6             | 2 6                          | 4 6                         |
| „ 32   | Week on page (pages divided perpendicularly) .. | ..                  | —               | 1 6                          | —                           |
| „ 37   | Week on page ..                                 | .. .. . cloth back  | —               | 1 0                          | —                           |
| „ 39   | Week in opening ..                              | .. .. . cloth back  | —               | 1 6                          | —                           |
| „ 41   | One day on page ..                              | .. .. . cloth back  | 5 0             | —                            | —                           |
| „ „    | One day on page ..                              | .. .. . bound cloth | 6 6             | —                            | 8 0                         |
| „ 42   | Two days on page ..                             | .. .. . cloth back  | 3 0             | —                            | —                           |
| „ „    | Two days on page ..                             | .. .. . bound cloth | 4 0             | —                            | 5 0                         |
| „ 48   | Two days on page ..                             | .. .. . cloth back  | —               | 3 6                          | —                           |
| „ 50   | Week in opening ..                              | .. .. . cloth back  | —               | 1 0                          | —                           |

PUBLISHED FOR

LETTS' DIARIES COMPANY, LIMITED,

BY

## CASELL & COMPANY, LIMITED,

LONDON, NEW YORK, TORONTO AND MELBOURNE.

[ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.]

Letts's Diaries can be obtained at all the Principal Booksellers throughout the World.

For a Full Description whereby to obtain a Counterpart of this Diary, see Order Form.

Hazell, Watson & Viney, Ltd., Printers, London & Aylesbury.

## A Natural Remedy

Time was when disease was thought to be due to the direct influence of evil spirits, and exorcism and magic were invoked to cast it out.

Science has taught us wisdom. The evil spirits exist still. We call them "Disease Germs," and they also must be cast out. Once lodged in the stomach or intestines, fever with its hallucinations, or biliousness with its aches and pains, is the result.

# Eno's 'Fruit Salt'

is the approved remedy for driving out disease germs. Its action is quick and thorough. It clears the intestines, rouses the torpid liver to new life, stimulates the mucous membrane to a healthy action, and cleanses and invigorates the whole digestive tract.

*It may be safely taken at any time by old or young.*

*It is very effective in the early stages of Diarrhœa by removing the irritating cause.*

*Be prepared for emergencies by always keeping a bottle in the house.*

Prepared only by J. C. ENO, Ltd., 'FRUIT SALT' WORKS, LONDON, S.E.



# CALENDAR FOR 1912.

| JANUARY, 1912.<br>FIRST MONTH—THIRTY-ONE DAYS. |                                   |                                        |  | FEBRUARY, 1912.<br>SECOND MONTH—TWENTY-NINE DAYS. |                                        |                                        |  | MARCH, 1912.<br>THIRD MONTH—THIRTY-ONE DAYS. |                                          |                                        |  |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--|
| M. W. Y.                                       | SUNDAYS, &C.                      | High Water at Lon. Bridge. A.M.   P.M. |  | M. W. Y.                                          | SUNDAYS, &C.                           | High Water at Lon. Bridge. A.M.   P.M. |  | M. W. Y.                                     | SUNDAYS, &C.                             | High Water at Lon. Bridge. A.M.   P.M. |  |
| 1 M.                                           | 1 Circumcision                    | 10 32 11 4                             |  | 1 Th.                                             | 32 Purification of Virgin [Mary]       | 0 59 1 28                              |  | 1 F.                                         | 61 St. David. Ember Day                  | 0 24                                   |  |
| 2 Tu.                                          | 2                                 | 11 36 —                                |  | 2 F.                                              | 33                                     |                                        |  | 2 S.                                         | 62 Ember Day                             | 0 56 1 23                              |  |
| 3 W.                                           | 3                                 | 0 7 0 36                               |  | 3 S.                                              | 34                                     | 1 55 2 21                              |  | 3 S.                                         | 63 2 <sup>d</sup> in Lent                | 1 48 2 11                              |  |
| 4 Th.                                          | 4                                 | 1 4 1 32                               |  | 4 S.                                              | 35 Septuagesima Sunday                 | 2 46 3 10                              |  | 4 M.                                         | 64                                       | 2 33 2 54                              |  |
| 5 F.                                           | 5                                 | 1 59 2 26                              |  | 5 M.                                              | 36                                     | 3 33 3 55                              |  | 5 Tu.                                        | 65                                       | 3 14 3 33                              |  |
| 6 S.                                           | 6 Epiphany. Twelfth Day           | 2 53 3 18                              |  | 6 Tu.                                             | 37                                     | 4 17 4 38                              |  | 6 W.                                         | 66                                       | 3 51 4 9                               |  |
| 7 S.                                           | 7 1 <sup>st</sup> after Epiphany  | 3 43 4 9                               |  | 7 W.                                              | 38                                     | 4 58 5 17                              |  | 7 Th.                                        | 67                                       | 4 27 4 45                              |  |
| 8 M.                                           | 8                                 | 4 34 4 58                              |  | 8 Th.                                             | 39                                     | 5 36 5 55                              |  | 8 F.                                         | 68                                       | 5 2 5 18                               |  |
| 9 Tu.                                          | 9                                 | 5 22 5 45                              |  | 9 F.                                              | 40                                     | 6 14 6 33                              |  | 9 S.                                         | 69                                       | 5 35 5 53                              |  |
| 10 W.                                          | 10                                | 6 8 6 32                               |  | 10 S.                                             | 41                                     | 6 53 7 15                              |  | 10 S.                                        | 70 3 <sup>d</sup> in Lent                | 6 12 6 32                              |  |
| 11 Th.                                         | 11                                | 6 55 7 19                              |  | 11 M.                                             | 42 Sexagesima Sunday                   | 7 39 8 6                               |  | 11 M.                                        | 71                                       | 6 54 7 20                              |  |
| 12 F.                                          | 12                                | 7 44 8 10                              |  | 12 Tu.                                            | 43                                     | 8 39 9 20                              |  | 12 Tu.                                       | 72                                       | 7 51 8 29                              |  |
| 13 S.                                          | 13                                | 8 38 9 10                              |  | 13 Tu.                                            | 44                                     | 10 6 10 51                             |  | 13 W.                                        | 73                                       | 10 57 11 39                            |  |
| 14 S.                                          | 14 2 <sup>d</sup> after Epiphany  | 9 45 10 21                             |  | 14 W.                                             | 45                                     | 11 32 —                                |  | 14 Th.                                       | 74                                       | — 0 14                                 |  |
| 15 M.                                          | 15                                | 10 57 11 32                            |  | 15 Th.                                            | 46                                     | — 0 10 0 42                            |  | 15 F.                                        | 75                                       | 0 43 1 6                               |  |
| 16 Tu.                                         | 16                                | — 0 5                                  |  | 16 F.                                             | 47                                     | 1 8 1 30                               |  | 16 S.                                        | 76                                       | 1 26 1 43                              |  |
| 17 W.                                          | 17                                | 0 35 1 2                               |  | 17 S.                                             | 48                                     | 1 50 2 9                               |  | 17 S.                                        | 77 4 <sup>th</sup> in Lent. St. Patrick. | 1 59 2 14                              |  |
| 18 Th.                                         | 18                                | 1 25 1 47                              |  | 18 S.                                             | 49 Quinquagesima Sun.                  | 2 27 2 44                              |  | 18 M.                                        | 78                                       | 2 29 2 43                              |  |
| 19 F.                                          | 19                                | 2 7 2 24                               |  | 19 M.                                             | 50                                     | 2 59 3 13                              |  | 19 Tu.                                       | 79                                       | 2 58 3 13                              |  |
| 20 S.                                          | 20                                | 2 41 2 59                              |  | 20 Tu.                                            | 51 Shrove Tuesday                      | 3 27 3 42                              |  | 20 W.                                        | 80                                       | 3 28 3 43                              |  |
| 21 S.                                          | 21 3 <sup>d</sup> after Epiphany  | 3 16 3 32                              |  | 21 W.                                             | 52 Ash Wednesday. Lent [begins]        | 3 58 4 43                              |  | 21 Th.                                       | 81                                       | 3 59 4 15                              |  |
| 22 M.                                          | 22                                | 3 48 4 4                               |  | 22 Th.                                            | 53                                     | 4 28 4 44                              |  | 22 F.                                        | 82                                       | 4 32 4 49                              |  |
| 23 Tu.                                         | 23                                | 4 21 4 37                              |  | 23 F.                                             | 54                                     | 4 59 5 15                              |  | 23 S.                                        | 83 5 <sup>th</sup> in Lent               | 5 7 5 25                               |  |
| 24 W.                                          | 24                                | 4 53 5 9                               |  | 24 S.                                             | 55 St. Matthias, Ap.                   | 5 31 5 48                              |  | 24 M.                                        | 84 6 <sup>th</sup> in Lent               | 5 45 6 7                               |  |
| 25 Th.                                         | 25 Conversion of St. Paul         | 5 25 5 42                              |  | 25 S.                                             | 56 1 <sup>st</sup> in Lent. Ember Week | 6 8 6 30                               |  | 25 M.                                        | 85 Annunciation                          | 6 33 7 3                               |  |
| 26 F.                                          | 26                                | 6 1 6 21                               |  | 26 M.                                             | 57                                     | 6 54 7 10                              |  | 26 Tu.                                       | 86                                       | 7 39 8 22                              |  |
| 27 S.                                          | 27                                | 6 42 7 5                               |  | 27 W.                                             | 58                                     | 7 50 8 28                              |  | 27 W.                                        | 87                                       | 10 57 11 40                            |  |
| 28 S.                                          | 28 4 <sup>th</sup> after Epiphany | 7 29 7 55                              |  | 28 Th.                                            | 59                                     | 9 15 10 7                              |  | 28 Th.                                       | 88                                       | — 0 14                                 |  |
| 29 M.                                          | 29                                | 8 26 9 2                               |  | 29 F.                                             | 60                                     | 10 59 11 45                            |  | 29 F.                                        | 89                                       | — 0 14                                 |  |
| 30 Tu.                                         | 30                                | 9 42 10 25                             |  | 30 S.                                             | 61                                     |                                        |  | 30 S.                                        | 90                                       | 0 42 1 6                               |  |
| 31 W.                                          | 31                                | 11 8 11 48                             |  | 31 Th.                                            | 62                                     |                                        |  | 31 S.                                        | 91 Palm Sunday                           | 0 42 1 6                               |  |

| APRIL, 1912.<br>FOURTH MONTH—THIRTY DAYS. |                                              |                                        |  | MAY, 1912.<br>FIFTH MONTH—THIRTY-ONE DAYS. |                                 |                                        |  | JUNE, 1912.<br>SIXTH MONTH—THIRTY DAYS. |                                                                |                                        |  |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--|
| M. W. Y.                                  | SUNDAYS, &C.                                 | High Water at Lon. Bridge. A.M.   P.M. |  | M. W. Y.                                   | SUNDAYS, &C.                    | High Water at Lon. Bridge. A.M.   P.M. |  | M. W. Y.                                | SUNDAYS, &C.                                                   | High Water at Lon. Bridge. A.M.   P.M. |  |
| 1 M.                                      | 1                                            | 1 28 1 49                              |  | 1 W.                                       | 122 SS. Philip & James          | 1 40 1 59                              |  | 1 S.                                    | 153 Ember Day                                                  | 2 34 2 53                              |  |
| 2 Tu.                                     | 2                                            | 2 9 2 27                               |  | 2 Th.                                      | 123                             | 2 18 2 36                              |  | 2 S.                                    | 154 Trinity Sunday                                             | 3 12 3 30                              |  |
| 3 W.                                      | 3                                            | 2 45 3 3                               |  | 3 F.                                       | 124                             | 2 53 3 11                              |  | 3 M.                                    | 155 King George V. born, [1865]                                | 3 48 4 7                               |  |
| 4 Th.                                     | 4                                            | 3 21 3 39                              |  | 4 S.                                       | 125                             | 3 29 3 48                              |  | 4 Tu.                                   | 156                                                            | 4 25 4 43                              |  |
| 5 F.                                      | 5 Maundy Thursday                            | 3 57 4 14                              |  | 5 S.                                       | 126 2 <sup>d</sup> after Easter | 4 7 4 25                               |  | 5 W.                                    | 157                                                            | 5 2 5 21                               |  |
| 6 S.                                      | 6 Good Friday                                | 4 31 4 47                              |  | 6 M.                                       | 127 King's Accession, 1910      | 4 42 4 59                              |  | 6 Th.                                   | 158 Corpus Christi                                             | 5 42 6 4                               |  |
| 7 S.                                      | 7 Easter Day                                 | 5 4 5 21                               |  | 7 Tu.                                      | 128                             | 5 17 5 38                              |  | 7 F.                                    | 159                                                            | 6 27 6 52                              |  |
| 8 M.                                      | 8 Easter Monday                              | 5 39 6 0                               |  | 8 W.                                       | 129                             | 6 1 6 24                               |  | 8 S.                                    | 160                                                            | 7 18 7 46                              |  |
| 9 Tu.                                     | 9 Easter Tuesday                             | 6 23 6 49                              |  | 9 Th.                                      | 130 Proc., King George V.       | 6 51 7 23                              |  | 9 S.                                    | 161 1 <sup>st</sup> after Trinity                              | 8 15 8 46                              |  |
| 10 W.                                     | 10                                           | 7 18 7 53                              |  | 10 F.                                      | 131                             | 7 57 8 34                              |  | 10 M.                                   | 162                                                            | 9 19 9 51                              |  |
| 11 Th.                                    | 11                                           | 8 36 9 24                              |  | 11 S.                                      | 132                             | 9 14 9 53                              |  | 11 Tu.                                  | 163 St. Barnabas, Ap.                                          | 10 21 10 50                            |  |
| 12 F.                                     | 12                                           | 10 12 10 54                            |  | 12 S.                                      | 133 Rogation Sunday             | 10 28 10 59                            |  | 12 W.                                   | 164                                                            | 11 18 11 45                            |  |
| 13 S.                                     | 13                                           | 11 28 11 57                            |  | 13 M.                                      | 134 Rogation Day                | 11 27 11 52                            |  | 13 Th.                                  | 165                                                            | — 0 10                                 |  |
| 14 S.                                     | 14 Low Sunday—1 <sup>st</sup> after [Easter] | — 0 22                                 |  | 14 Tu.                                     | 135 Rogation Day                | — 0 13                                 |  | 14 F.                                   | 166                                                            | 0 34 0 58                              |  |
| 15 M.                                     | 15                                           | 0 43 1 2                               |  | 15 W.                                      | 136 Rogation Day                | 0 33 0 52                              |  | 15 S.                                   | 167                                                            | 1 22 1 46                              |  |
| 16 Tu.                                    | 16                                           | 1 19 1 36                              |  | 16 Th.                                     | 137 Ascension Day               | 1 11 1 30                              |  | 16 S.                                   | 168 2 <sup>d</sup> after Trinity                               | 2 10 2 34                              |  |
| 17 W.                                     | 17                                           | 1 52 2 8                               |  | 17 F.                                      | 138                             | 1 49 2 9                               |  | 17 M.                                   | 169                                                            | 2 59 3 25                              |  |
| 18 Th.                                    | 18                                           | 2 24 2 40                              |  | 18 S.                                      | 139                             | 2 29 2 50                              |  | 18 Tu.                                  | 170                                                            | 3 51 4 17                              |  |
| 19 F.                                     | 19                                           | 2 57 3 14                              |  | 19 M.                                      | 140 Sunday after Ascension      | 3 11 3 33                              |  | 19 W.                                   | 171                                                            | 4 43 5 9                               |  |
| 20 S.                                     | 20                                           | 3 32 3 50                              |  | 20 Tu.                                     | 141                             | 3 56 4 20                              |  | 20 Th.                                  | 172                                                            | 5 36 6 3                               |  |
| 21 S.                                     | 21 2 <sup>d</sup> after Easter               | 4 9 4 29                               |  | 21 W.                                      | 142                             | 4 44 5 5                               |  | 21 F.                                   | 173 [1611]                                                     | 6 31 6 59                              |  |
| 22 M.                                     | 22                                           | 4 49 5 11                              |  | 22 Th.                                     | 143                             | 5 36 6 5                               |  | 22 S.                                   | 174 Cor. King George V.                                        | 7 27 7 55                              |  |
| 23 Tu.                                    | 23                                           | 5 36 6 3                               |  | 23 F.                                      | 144                             | 6 36 7 9                               |  | 23 S.                                   | 175 3 <sup>d</sup> after Trinity. Prince [of Wales born, 1894] | 8 24 8 55                              |  |
| 24 W.                                     | 24                                           | 6 33 7 6                               |  | 24 S.                                      | 145 (Empire Day)                | 7 44 8 21                              |  | 24 M.                                   | 176 St. John Baptist                                           | 9 26 9 58                              |  |
| 25 Th.                                    | 25                                           | 7 45 8 30                              |  | 25 S.                                      | 146                             | 8 59 9 37                              |  | 25 Tu.                                  | 177                                                            | 10 30 11 2                             |  |
| 26 F.                                     | 26                                           | 9 18 10 3                              |  | 26 M.                                      | 147 Whit S. Em. Wk. Qn.         | 10 11 10 42                            |  | 26 W.                                   | 178                                                            | 11 33 —                                |  |
| 27 S.                                     | 27                                           | 10 43 11 18                            |  | 27 Th.                                     | 148 Whit M. [Mary b., 1867]     | 11 12 11 41                            |  | 27 Th.                                  | 179                                                            | — 0 29                                 |  |
| 28 S.                                     | 28 3 <sup>d</sup> after Easter               | 11 49 —                                |  | 28 F.                                      | 149 Whit Sunday                 | — 0 7                                  |  | 28 F.                                   | 180                                                            | 0 53 1 16                              |  |
| 29 M.                                     | 29                                           | 0 16 0 39                              |  | 29 W.                                      | 150 Ember Day                   | 0 30 0 52                              |  | 29 S.                                   | 181 St. Peter, Ap.                                             | 1 39 2 1                               |  |
| 30 Tu.                                    | 30                                           | 1 0 1 20                               |  | 30 Th.                                     | 151                             | 1 14 1 36                              |  | 30 S.                                   | 182 4 <sup>th</sup> after Trinity                              | 2 21 2 40                              |  |
| 31 W.                                     | 31                                           | 1 0 1 20                               |  | 31 F.                                      | 152                             | 1 56 2 15                              |  |                                         |                                                                |                                        |  |

## ECLIPSES IN 1912.

Of the Sun, Two; of the Moon, Two.

I. APRIL 1-2. Partial Eclipse of the Moon. Visible generally in Europe, Africa, Asia (except extreme N.E.), Central and Western Australia.

|                      | d. h. m.    |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Moon enters penumbra | 1 7 55 p.m. |
| " " shadow           | 1 9 26 "    |
| " leaves             | 1 11 3 "    |
| " " penumbra         | 2 0 34 a.m. |

II. APRIL 17. Central Eclipse of the Sun, total for about 32 minutes at middle and annular for the rest of duration on central line. The central line passes from Guiana across the Atlantic, the N.W. of Portugal and Spain, near Paris, over N.W. of Germany and through Russia to the N.E. of Tomsk. Partial eclipse visible in N.E. of S. America, E. of N. America, the Atlantic, N.W. Africa, Europe and W. Asia.

|                  | h. m.     | Long. Lat. |
|------------------|-----------|------------|
| Eclipse begins   | 8 51 a.m. | 49°W 7°S   |
| Central " " ends | 10 1 a.m. | 61°W 5°N   |
| " " " " ends     | 1 8 p.m.  | 90°E 57°N  |
| " " " " ends     | 2 15 p.m. | 67°E 46°N  |

## ECLIPSES—contd.

|           | At | Begin      | End       |
|-----------|----|------------|-----------|
| Greenwich | .. | 10 51 a.m. | 1 31 p.m. |
| Dublin    | .. | 10 23 "    | 0 58 "    |
| Edinburgh | .. | 10 55 "    | 1 28 "    |
| Liverpool | .. | 10 51 "    | 1 27 "    |
| Oxford    | .. | 10 50 "    | 1 29 "    |
| Berlin    | .. | 11 8 "     | 1 47 "    |
| Paris     | .. | 10 49 "    | 1 33 "    |
| Algiers   | .. | 10 30 "    | 1 20 "    |
| Montreal  | .. | 5 23 "     | 6 44 a.m. |

\* Irish Time. † Standard Time.

III. SEPTEMBER 26. Partial eclipse of the Moon. Visible in N. America, the Pacific, Eastern and Central Asia, and in Australia.

|                      | h. m.     |
|----------------------|-----------|
| Moon enters penumbra | 9 16 a.m. |
| " " shadow           | 11 3 a.m. |
| " leaves             | 0 26 p.m. |
| " " penumbra         | 2 14 p.m. |

IV. OCTOBER 10. Total eclipse of the Sun. The line of total eclipse passes over S. America from Esmeraldas to Sao Paulo, the S. Atlantic and Indian Oceans. Partial eclipse visible in the E. of the Pacific, S. of N. America, S. America, S. Africa, the Atlantic and Indian Oceans.

|                  | h. m.      | Long. Lat. |
|------------------|------------|------------|
| Eclipse begins   | 10 57 a.m. | 76°W 13°N  |
| Central " " ends | 11 59 a.m. | 93°W 4°N   |
| " " " " ends     | 3 13 p.m.  | 47°E 52°S  |
| " " " " ends     | 4 15 p.m.  | 29°E 44°S  |

NOTE.—The Times given, unless otherwise stated, are Greenwich Times. For Indian Time, add 5½ hours; Burmese Time, add 6½ hours; East Coast of China and Borneo, add 8 hours; Japan and the Philippines, add 9 hours.

## CHRONOLOGICAL NOTES, 1912.

Golden Number 13 Dominical Letters G F Epact ... 11 Roman Indiction ... 10 Solar Cycle ... 17 Julian P. (Yr. of) 6625  
INDIA OFFICE.  
CHARLES STREET, LONDON.  
Secretary of State and President of Council  
— Rt. Hon. Earl of Crewe, K.G. (Created Marquess).  
Private Secs.—F. H. Lucas, C.B., Home  
Peel, C. T. Clay. [Schuster, Bt.  
Vice-President of Council—Sir F.  
Under Secretaries—Sir R. T. Ritchie,  
K.C.B., Hon. E. S. Montagu, M.P.  
Assistant Under Sec.—L. Abrahams, C.B.

# CALENDAR FOR 1912.

| JULY, 1912.<br>SEVENTH MONTH—THIRTY-ONE DAYS. |                                               |                                              |             | AUGUST, 1912.<br>EIGHTH MONTH—THIRTY-ONE DAYS. |                                      |                                              |             | SEPTEMBER, 1912.<br>NINTH MONTH—THIRTY DAYS. |                                       |                                              |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|
| M. W. Y.                                      | SUNDAYS, &c.                                  | High Water<br>at Lon. Bridge.<br>A.M.   P.M. |             | M. W. Y.                                       | SUNDAYS, &c.                         | High Water<br>at Lon. Bridge.<br>A.M.   P.M. |             | M. W. Y.                                     | SUNDAYS, &c.                          | High Water<br>at Lon. Bridge.<br>A.M.   P.M. |  |
| 1 M.                                          | 183                                           |                                              | 2 59 3 17   | 1 Th.                                          | 214                                  |                                              | 3 52 4 8    | 1 S.                                         | 245 13 after Trinity                  | 4 24 4 39                                    |  |
| 2 Tu.                                         | 184                                           |                                              | 3 35 3 53   | 2 F.                                           | 215                                  |                                              | 4 24 4 39   | 2 M.                                         | 246                                   | 4 54 5 10                                    |  |
| 3 W.                                          | 185                                           |                                              | 4 11 4 29   | 3 S.                                           | 216                                  |                                              | 4 54 5 10   | 3 Tu.                                        | 247                                   | 5 26 5 44                                    |  |
| 4 Th.                                         | 186 Declaration of American<br>[Independence] |                                              | 4 47 5 4    | 4 S.                                           | 217 9 after Trinity                  |                                              | 5 26 5 43   | 4 W.                                         | 248                                   | 6 5 6 28                                     |  |
| 5 F.                                          | 187                                           |                                              | 5 22 5 40   | 5 M.                                           | 218                                  |                                              | 6 1 6 20    | 5 Th.                                        | 249                                   | 6 53 7 22                                    |  |
| 6 S.                                          | 188                                           |                                              | 6 0 6 20    | 6 Tu.                                          | 219                                  |                                              | 6 41 7 4    | 6 F.                                         | 250                                   | 7 58 8 42                                    |  |
| 7 S.                                          | 189 5 after Trinity                           |                                              | 6 41 7 4    | 7 W.                                           | 220                                  |                                              | 7 29 7 57   | 7 S.                                         | 251                                   | 9 31 10 21                                   |  |
| 8 M.                                          | 190                                           |                                              | 7 27 7 51   | 8 Th.                                          | 221                                  |                                              | 8 28 9 4    | 8 S.                                         | 252 14 after Trinity                  | 11 9 11 51                                   |  |
| 9 Tu.                                         | 191                                           |                                              | 8 17 8 46   | 9 F.                                           | 222                                  |                                              | 9 46 10 30  | 9 M.                                         | 253                                   | — 0 25                                       |  |
| 10 W.                                         | 192                                           |                                              | 9 18 9 52   | 10 S.                                          | 223                                  |                                              | 11 14 11 55 | 10 Tu.                                       | 254                                   | 0 53 1 17                                    |  |
| 11 Th.                                        | 193                                           |                                              | 10 26 11 0  | 11 S.                                          | 224 10 after Trinity.                |                                              | — 0 30      | 11 W.                                        | 255                                   | 1 49 2 3                                     |  |
| 12 F.                                         | 194                                           |                                              | 11 34 —     | 12 M.                                          | 225                                  |                                              | 1 0 1 29    | 12 Th.                                       | 256 Jewish Year 5673 b.               | 2 25 2 46                                    |  |
| 13 S.                                         | 195                                           |                                              | 0 6 0 37    | 13 Tu.                                         | 226                                  |                                              | 1 56 2 21   | 13 F.                                        | 257                                   | 3 6 3 26                                     |  |
| 14 S.                                         | 196 6 after Trinity                           |                                              | 1 6 1 34    | 14 W.                                          | 227 Ramadân (Turk. Lent)<br>[begins] |                                              | 2 44 3 7    | 14 S.                                        | 258                                   | 3 45 4 4                                     |  |
| 15 M.                                         | 197                                           |                                              | 2 1 2 28    | 15 Th.                                         | 228                                  |                                              | 3 30 3 52   | 15 S.                                        | 259 15 after Trinity. Ember<br>[Week] | 4 23 4 42                                    |  |
| 16 Tu.                                        | 198                                           |                                              | 2 54 3 20   | 16 F.                                          | 229                                  |                                              | 4 13 4 34   | 16 M.                                        | 260                                   | 5 0 5 17                                     |  |
| 17 W.                                         | 199                                           |                                              | 3 45 4 10   | 17 S.                                          | 230                                  |                                              | 4 55 5 15   | 17 Tu.                                       | 261                                   | 5 34 5 54                                    |  |
| 18 Th.                                        | 200                                           |                                              | 4 35 4 59   | 18 S.                                          | 231 11 after Trinity                 |                                              | 5 34 5 53   | 18 W.                                        | 262 Ember Day                         | 6 16 6 40                                    |  |
| 19 F.                                         | 201                                           |                                              | 5 22 5 45   | 19 M.                                          | 232                                  |                                              | 6 13 6 34   | 19 Th.                                       | 263                                   | 7 7 7 40                                     |  |
| 20 S.                                         | 202                                           |                                              | 6 8 6 30    | 20 Tu.                                         | 233                                  |                                              | 6 56 7 20   | 20 F.                                        | 264 Ember Day [Day                    | 8 21 9 10                                    |  |
| 21 S.                                         | 203 7 after Trinity                           |                                              | 6 53 7 17   | 21 W.                                          | 234                                  |                                              | 7 47 8 20   | 21 S.                                        | 265 St. Matthew, Ap. Emb.             | 10 0 10 46                                   |  |
| 22 M.                                         | 204                                           |                                              | 7 41 8 7    | 22 Th.                                         | 235                                  |                                              | 8 59 9 44   | 22 S.                                        | 266 16 after Trinity                  | 11 27 —                                      |  |
| 23 Tu.                                        | 205                                           |                                              | 8 35 9 7    | 23 F.                                          | 236                                  |                                              | 10 30 11 13 | 23 M.                                        | 267                                   | 0 1 0 28                                     |  |
| 24 W.                                         | 206                                           |                                              | 9 43 10 21  | 24 S.                                          | 237 St. Bartholomew, Ap.             |                                              | 11 53 —     | 24 Tu.                                       | 268                                   | 0 50 1 8                                     |  |
| 25 Th.                                        | 207 St. James, Ap.                            |                                              | 10 59 11 36 | 25 S.                                          | 238 12 after Trinity                 |                                              | 0 26 0 52   | 25 W.                                        | 269                                   | 1 25 1 42                                    |  |
| 26 F.                                         | 208                                           |                                              | — 0 10      | 26 M.                                          | 239                                  |                                              | 1 15 1 35   | 26 Th.                                       | 270                                   | 1 57 2 11                                    |  |
| 27 S.                                         | 209                                           |                                              | 0 40 1 6    | 27 Tu.                                         | 240                                  |                                              | 1 54 2 11   | 27 F.                                        | 271                                   | 2 25 2 39                                    |  |
| 28 S.                                         | 210 8 after Trinity                           |                                              | 1 29 1 51   | 28 W.                                          | 241                                  |                                              | 2 27 2 41   | 28 S.                                        | 272                                   | 2 53 3 7                                     |  |
| 29 M.                                         | 211                                           |                                              | 2 11 2 29   | 29 Th.                                         | 242                                  |                                              | 2 55 3 9    | 29 S.                                        | 273 17 after Trinity. St.             | 3 22 3 37                                    |  |
| 30 Tu.                                        | 212                                           |                                              | 2 46 3 3    | 30 F.                                          | 243                                  |                                              | 3 24 3 39   | 30 M.                                        | 274 [Michael & All Angels]            | 3 53 4 9                                     |  |
| 31 W.                                         | 213                                           |                                              | 3 19 3 35   | 31 S.                                          | 244                                  |                                              | 3 54 4 9    |                                              |                                       |                                              |  |



# GENERAL INFORMATION, &c.

## THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

### COLONIAL GOVERNORS.

#### AUSTRALASIAN.

GOVERNOR-GEN. OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA—The Rt. Hon. Lord Denman, G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O. (£10,000).  
 FIJI ISLANDS AND WESTERN PACIFIC—Sir Francis H. May, K.C.M.G. (£3,000).  
 NEW SOUTH WALES—The Rt. Hon. Lord Chelmsford, K.C.M.G. (£5,000).  
 NEW ZEALAND—Rt. Hon. Lord Islington, K.C.M.G., D.S.O. (£5,000).  
 QUEENSLAND—Sir W. MacGregor, M.D., G.C.M.G., C.B. (£3,000).  
 SOUTH AUSTRALIA—Admiral Sir Day Horatius Boscawen, G.C.V.O., K.C.B. (£4,000).  
 TASMANIA—Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Barron, K.C.M.G., C.V.O. (£2,750).  
 VICTORIA—Sir J. M. F. Fuller, Bart., K.C.M.G. (£5,000).  
 WESTERN AUSTRALIA—Sir Gerald Strickland, K.C.M.G. (£4,000).

#### AFRICAN.

GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, AND HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR SOUTH AFRICA—The Right Hon. Viscount Gladstone, G.C.M.G. (£13,000).  
 BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE—Lieut.-Col. F. W. Panzera, C.M.G. (£1,200).  
 BASUTOLAND—Sir H. C. Stoley, K.C.M.G. (£1,200, with £500 allowance).  
 NYASSALAND PROTECTORATE—Col. Sir W. H. Manning, K.C.M.G., C.B. (£2,000).  
 ST. HELENA—Lieut.-Col. Sir H. L. Galloway, K.C.M.G., D.S.O. (£775).  
 SIERRA LEONE—Sir E. M. Merewether, K.C.V.O., C.M.G. (£2,500).  
 GAMBIA—Sir G. C. Denton, K.C.M.G. (£2,500).  
 GOLD COAST—J. J. Thorburn, Esq., C.M.G. (£3,000).  
 N. NIGERIA—Sir H. H. J. Bell, K.C.M.G. (£3,000).  
 S. NIGERIA—Sir Walter Egerton, K.C.M.G. (£3,500).  
 E. AFRICA PROTECTORATE—Lieut.-Col. Sir E. P. C. Girouard, K.C.M.G., D.S.O. (£2,500).  
 UGANDA PROTECTORATE—F. J. Jackson, C.B., C.M.G. (£2,000).  
 SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE— (£1,000).

#### NORTH AMERICAN.

CANADA—Gov.-Gen.—The Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., &c.  
 PROVINCES OF CANADA:—  
 ONTARIO—Hon. J. M. Gibson (£10,000).  
 QUEBEC— (£10,000).  
 NOVA SCOTIA—Hon. J. D. McGregor, Esq. (£9,000).  
 NEW BRUNSWICK—L. J. Tweedie, Esq. (£9,000).  
 MANITOBA—Sir D. H. McMillan, K.C.M.G. (£10,000).  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA—T. W. Paterson, Esq. (£9,000).  
 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—B. Rogers, Esq. (£7,000).  
 NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES—Lt.-Col. F. White, C.M.G.  
 SASKATCHEWAN—G. W. Brown, Esq. (£9,000).  
 ALBERTA—G. H. V. Bulyea, Esq. (£9,000).  
 NEWFOUNDLAND—Sir R. C. Williams, K.C.M.G. (£10,000).

#### WEST INDIAN.

JAMAICA—Sir S. Olivier, K.C.M.G. (£5,000).  
 BRITISH HONDURAS—Colonel Sir E. J. E. Swayne, K.C.M.G., C.B. (£8,748).  
 BRITISH GUIANA—Sir F. M. Hodgson, K.C.M.G. (£4,500).  
 BAHAMA ISLANDS—Sir W. Grey-Wilson, K.C.M.G. (£2,000).  
 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO—Sir G. Ruthven Le Hunte, K.C.M.G. (£5,000).

## THE BRITISH EMPIRE—contd.

### BARBADOS—Sir L. Probyn, K.C.M.G. (£2,500).

#### Windward Islands:—

GRENADA—Governor—Lt.-Col. Sir J. H. Sadler, K.C.M.G., C.B. (£2,500).  
 ST. VINCENT—Hon. C. G. Murray (£800).  
 ST. LUCIA—E. J. Cameron, Esq., C.M.G. (£1,000).

#### Leeward Islands:—

ANTIGUA—Governor—Sir F. B. Sweet-Escott, K.C.M.G. (£2,800).  
 ST. CHRISTOPHER NEVIS—T. L. Roxburgh, Esq., C.M.G. (£900).  
 DOMINICA—W. D. Young, Esq., C.M.G. (£1,000).  
 MONTserrat—Lt.-Col. W. B. Davidson-Houston, C.M.G. (£400).  
 VIRGIN ISLANDS—E. B. Jarvis, Esq. (£250).  
 BERMUDA ISLANDS—Lieut.-Gen. F. W. Kitchener, C.B. (£2,946).

#### MEDITERRANEAN.

GIBRALTAR—Gen. Sir Archibald Hunter, G.C.B., D.S.O. (£5,000).  
 MALTA—Gen. Sir L. Rundle, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O. (£3,500).  
 CYPRUS—Maj. Sir H. J. Gould-Adams, G.C.M.G., C.B. (£3,000).

#### EASTERN.

CEYLON—Colonel Sir H. E. McCallum, G.C.M.G. (£7,000).  
 HONGKONG—Colonel Sir F. J. D. Lugard, G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O. (£6,000).  
 MAURITIUS—Sir Cavendish Boyle, K.C.M.G. (£5,000).  
 SEYCHELLES ISLANDS—W. E. Davidson, C.M.G. (Rs. 15,000).  
 STRAITS SETTLEMENTS— (£6,000).  
 WEI-HAI-WEI—Sir J. H. S. Lockhart, K.C.M.G. (£1,500).

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

FALKLAND ISLANDS—W. L. Allardye, C.M.G. (£1,200).

#### TIDAL CONSTANTS.

The approximate standard time of High Water may be found by adding to, or subtracting from, the time of High Water at London Bridge, given in the calendar, the corrections given as below:—

|                | h.   | m.   |
|----------------|------|------|
| Gibraltar      | sub. | 0 32 |
| Malta          | add  | 1 32 |
| Karachi        | sub. | 2 33 |
| Bombay         | sub. | 1 44 |
| Goa            | sub. | 2 51 |
| Point de Galle | add  | 0 12 |
| Madras         | sub. | 5 6  |
| Calcutta       | sub. | 0 19 |
| Rangoon Town   | add  | 2 41 |
| River Entrance | sub. | 1 35 |
| Penang         | sub. | 1 39 |
| Singapore      | sub. | 3 25 |
| Hongkong       | sub. | 4 27 |
| Shanghai       | sub. | 0 34 |
| Yokohama       | add  | 3 6  |
| Valparaiso     | sub. | 4 24 |
| Buenos Ayres   | add  | 4 30 |
| Monte Video    | sub. | 0 32 |

#### THE CALENDARS.

The Jewish is in accordance with the system arranged A.D. 358. The Calendar dates from the Creation, which is fixed as 3760 years and 3 months before the beginning of the Christian Era; the year is Luni-solar.

The Mohammedan, or era of the Hejira, dates from the day after Mahomet's flight from Mecca, which occurred on the night of July 15, 622 A.D. The months are Lunar.

The Fasli year was derived from a combination of the Hejira and Samvat years by the order of Akbar; it is Luni-solar. The Bengali year seems also to have been related at one time to the Hejira, but the fact of its being Solar made it lose 11 days each year.

## THE CALENDARS—contd.

The Samvat era dates from 57 B.C., and is Luni-solar. The months are divided into two fortnights—*sudi*, or bright, and *badi*, or dark. Each fortnight contains 15 tithi, which furnish the dates of the civil days given in our calendars.

#### JEWISH CALENDAR.

|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| 1912. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | </ |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|











**LEATHER CLOTH MANUFACTURERS**—  
New Pegamoid, Limited, 134, Queen Victoria-st.; Goods entrance, Peter's-hill, E.C. Sole Manufacturers of the "Pegamoid" Brand.

**LEGGINGS**—Brown & Sons (Wellingborough), Ltd., Wellingborough. Mfrs. of the "Diamond" mark of Leggings, suitable for all climates and conditions. Tel. & Cable: "Uppers, Wellingborough." Telephone, 58 Wellingborough.

**LETTER FILES**—  
The "Pilot" "Radiant" and "Facile" Files. Flat Files with automatic slide. Transfer Cases, Sheaths, Perforators, Loose-leaf Pocket Books. Manufacturers, S. Maier, Pilot House, 9-10, Mallow Street, Old Street, E.C.

**LITS**—  
R. Waygood & Co., Ltd., Falmouth-road, Great Dover-street, London, S.E.

**LOOSE-LEAF LEDGERS**—  
Spicer Brothers, Ltd., Dept. 12, New Bridge Street, E.C. The pioneers of the Loose-leaf Ledger in the U.K. Principal makes, "St. George," "Uned" and "Dade."

**MACHINERY AND STORES FOR ENGINEERS, MINES, MILLS, TEA GARDENS, &c.**  
George Hatch, Ltd., Queenhithe, London, E.C. Illustrated Catalogue, 600 pages.

**MANTLE MANUFACTURERS (to the Trade and Shippers only)**—Corby, Palmer & Stewart, 39, 40, 41, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C. Fur-lined and Motor Coats, Ladies' and Children's Mantles, Jackets, Capes, Costumes, Skirts, Mackintoshes, Palmerain Shower-proofs, Marabout and Feather Stoles, Furs, Crape Trimmed Mantles and Jackets.

**MAPS: PUBLISHER, MAPSELLER AND GEOGRAPHICAL BOOKSELLER**—  
Edward Stanford, 12, 13, and 14, Long Acre, London, W.C. Cartographer to His Majesty the King. Catalogues Free.

**MECHANICAL STOKER MANUFACTURERS**—  
Vicars, T. & T., Earlestown, Lancashire; and 20, Bucklersbury, London, E.C. Tel. Add.: "Vicars, Earlestown"; "Vicars-ship, London."

**MINING, QUARRYING & AGRICULTURAL TOOLS**—  
The Hardy Patent Pick Co., Ltd., Sheffield.

**MUSLIN**—Wm. Strang & Son, King's Park and Newhall Factories, Glasgow. Plain and Fancy Muslins for Dress and Drapery purposes, Madras, Lappet, Organdie, Grenadine, Harness and Canvas Curtains or Piece Goods.

**OIL SEED CRUSHING, REFINING AND FILTERING MACHINERY**—  
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Limited, Old Foundry, Hull; & 12, Mark-lane, London, E.C.

**OLD ENGLISH GARDEN SEATS, SUMMER HOUSES, REVOLVING SHELTERS, & RUSTIC WORK OF EVERY KIND**—Illustrated Price List free. Boulton & Paul, Limited, Norwich.

**ORGAN BUILDERS**—  
Brindley & Foster, 46, Suffolk Road, Sheffield, England, Estab. 1854. ABC 5th Ed. & A1 Codes.

**PARQUET FLOORING**—  
Jos. E. Ebner, Stewart Street, Cubitt Town, London, England. Tele. Address: "Ebners, London." Code: "Unicode."

**PATENT AGENTS**—Jensen & Son, 77, Chancery-lane, London, W.C. Patents, Designs and Trade Marks secured all over the World.

**PAVEMENT LIGHTS**—  
The British Luxfer Prism Synd., Ltd., 16, Hill-street, Finsbury, London, E.C. Manufacturers of all constructions through which daylight is admitted into a building. Luxfer Prisms, Fire Resisting, Ornamental and Roof Glazings.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS & DEVELOPERS**—  
Charles Zimmerman & Co. (Photographic), Ltd., 13, Bartlett's Bldgs., Holborn Circus, London, E.C. Sole agents for Agfa Developers and Chemicals. Phone Nos. 8163 Central & 109 Avenue.

**PICKS**—  
The Hardy Patent Pick Co., Ltd., Sheffield.

**PICTURES, OLD AND MODERN**—E. Trevelyan Turner, The Carlton Galleries, London. A recognized Expert and Authority on Pictures of the English, French and Dutch Schools.

**PLATINUM REFINERS AND DEALERS**—  
Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd., 74-81, Hatton Garden, London, E.C. Platinum Apparatus—Sheet, Foil, Wire, Crucibles, &c. Gold and Silver Refiners, Standard Silver, Circles, Sheet, Wire, &c.

**PLAYING CARDS**—  
United States Playing Card Co. Cincinnati; Factories, New York: 683-685, Broadway. London, E.C.: 68-69, Shoe-lane.

**POSTAGE STAMP MERCHANTS & PHILATELIC PUBLISHERS**—Whitfield King & Co., Ipswich. Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps for Collectors. Publishers of the Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue (Annual), price 2/-, post free. Also of the "Acme," "Standard" and "Paragon" Postage Stamp Albums.

**PRINTERS' ROLLERS AND COMPOSITION**—  
The Durable Printers' Roller Co., Ltd., Charles-st., Hatton-gdn., London, E.C. Contractors to H.M. Printing Offices. Compo for Home and Export. Send for "Right-Hand of the Press" free by post.

**PRINTING INKS**—Ch. Lorilleux & Co., 2, Maclean's Bldgs., E.C., and 42, Vicar Lane, Bradford. The oldest and largest Makers in the World. 10 Factories, 30 Branches.

**PRINTING MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS**—  
H. W. Caslon & Co., Ltd., 82 & 83, Chiswell St., London, England. Tele.: "Caslon, London."

**PRINTING MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS**—  
William Dawson & Sons (Otley) Ltd., Ashfield Foundry, Otley, Yorks. Inventors and Patentees of the Original "Wharfedale."

**PUMPING MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS**—  
Pulsometer Engineering Co., Limited, Reading, England. Steam Pumps for all duties, including "The Pulsometer," the best out-door pump.

**RAILWAY WHEELS AND AXLES**—  
The Glasgow Railway Engineering Company, Limited, Govan. London Office: 12, Victoria Street, S.W.

**RAZORS AND SAFETY SHAVERS**—  
The "Sword Steel" Razors, made by Wilkinsons (Pall Mall, London), Sword Cutlers to the King, are known the World over as the Best.

**REFUSE DESTRUCTORS**—  
The Horsfall Destructor Co., Ltd., 17, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S.W., and Atlas Works, Pershore, England. Codes A. B. C. (5th edition) and Lieber's Standard. Makers of large Destructors for town refuse, and of small Destructors for refuse of private residences or institutions.

**ROAD MATERIALS**—  
Mountsorrel Granite Company, Limited, Mountsorrel, near Loughborough. Full Particulars and Prices on application. Tele. Add.: "Granite, Mountsorrel."

**ROCK DRILLS**—  
The Hardy Patent Pick Co., Ltd., Sheffield.

**SACKS AND BAGS**—For all descriptions of Produce for Home and Foreign Markets. J. De Paiva & Co., 11, Drury Lane, Liverpool. Telegrams: "De Paiva, Liverpool." Telephones: 1343 and 1363, Liverpool, Central.

**SAFES AND STEEL DOORS**—  
Whitfield's Safe and Door Co., Godliman-house, Godliman-street, London, E.C. Works: Oxford-street, Birmingham.

**SAFETY LAMPS**—Ackroyd & Best, Ltd. Miners' Safety lamps, all kinds. Speciality—Electrically lit, magnetically unlocked lamps, and Safety Underground Relighters. Ackroyd & Best, Ltd., Morley, nr. Leeds.

**SALT FOR THE TABLE, THE BATH AND THE GARDEN**—D. Bumsted & Co., Ltd., 36, King William-street, London, E.C.

**SANITARY DRAIN GOODS**—  
Broad & Co., Ltd., London. Reg. Office, 4, South Wharf, Paddington. All kinds of Drain Goods and Sanitary Specialities.

**SAW AND FILE MANUFACTURERS**—  
J. Beardshaw & Son, Ltd., Baltic Steel Works, Sheffield. Telephone No. 77. Tele. Add.: "Beardshaw," Sheffield.

**SCREWING MACHINES**—  
Winn, Charles & Co., Granville Street, Birmingham. Makers of modern design Screwing Machines for tubes or bolts; also improved Stocks and Dies and straight-cut Tube Cutters.

**SEALING WAX**—  
George Waterston & Sons, Edinburgh, 8, St. Bride-street, City, London. Makers of the "Bee Brand" Letter, Parcel and Bottle Waxes for all climates.

**SECOND-HAND MACHINERY**—Thos. W. Ward, Ltd., Albion Works, Sheffield. Second-hand Cranes, Locomotives, Contractors' Plant, Rails, Steam and Gas Engines, Electrical Plant, Marine Machinery, Pumps, Winches, Boilers, Tanks. Catalogue free. Tele.: "Forward, Sheffield." Tel. 4321 (6 lines).

**SEED GROWERS AND MERCHANTS**—  
Sutton & Sons, The King's Seedsmen, Reading. Farm Seeds, Garden Seeds and Bulbs, specially selected and packed for all parts of the World. Full Price Lists free on application.

**SHOVELS AND SPADES**—  
The Hardy Patent Pick Co., Ltd., Sheffield.

**SILK SMALLWARE RIBBONS**—  
Robert Thorp & Sons, 16, Tariff Street, Manchester. Silk Mills, Macclesfield and Congleton. Dressmakers' Bindings, Tailors' Shield and Shoe Galloons, Italian Ferrets, China Ribbons, Pearson's Rich Sarsnets, Electric Tapes, Silk Ribbons, Lion Lutes. Cable and Tel. Add.: "Galloon."

**SLATES, SLATE SLABS (WELSH), &c., &c.**—  
Davies Bros., Portmadoc, N. Wales. Blue, Red and Green Roofing Slates, Slate Slabs, Urinals, Lavatories, Cisterns, &c. Home and Export. Telegrams: "Seivad."

**SPIRAL SPRINGS**—  
Herbert Terry & Sons, Redditch. Tele. Add.: "Novelty," or "Springs," Redditch.

**STAIR TREADS**—Interchangeable Rubber Stair Treads.—Consisting of Metallic Frames fitted with Rubber Blocks, which can be renewed when worn. W.E. Gooding, North Road Works, Holloway, London, N. Phone 1633 North.

**STEEL**—  
The Hardy Patent Pick Co., Ltd., Sheffield.

**SUGAR MACHINERY**—Speciality:—  
Centrifugal machines to drive by belt, water, or electricity. Catalogues free. Watson, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Engineers, Dundas Street (South), Glasgow.

**SURVEYING, DRAWING AND MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS**—W. F. Stanley & Co., Ltd. The largest Manufacturers in the World. Please send for our J120 Catalogue. Post free, 286, High Holborn, London, England.

**TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS**—  
Bryant & Co., 1, Colonnade, Cheltenham, supply Highest Type of English Tailoring to Patrons in all parts of the world.

**TANNING MATERIAL MERCHANTS**—  
Humphreys, Percival Ellis & Co., 50, Tooley-st., London, S.E. Plantation Gambier, Hemlock, Bleaching, Larch, Chestnut and Oak Extracts, Shumac Valonia, Myrabolanese. Sole consignees of Forestal Co.'s Quebracho for Gt. Britain and Colonies.

**THE GENERAL COFFIN FURNITURE CO., LTD.**—  
Glover Works, Pritchett-st., Birmingham. Telephone 1794. Telegraphic Address: "Vault," Birmingham.

**TILE MANUFACTURERS**—Craven, Dunnill & Co., Limited, Jackfield, Shropshire. Tiles of all kinds, Encaustic, Plain, Enamelled, Glazed Majolica, Printed, Painted, Lustre, Ceramic Mosaics, Imitation Mosaic, Constructional Faience, etc. London, 30-31, Avenue Champs, Vernon Place, W.C.

**TIME RECORDERS**—  
International Time Recording Company. Makers of Bundy and Rochester Automatic Time Recorders, 151, 153, 155, City Road, London, E.C. Systems for Time and Costkeeping.

**TRACING CLOTH**—Geo. R. Ousey & Co., 7, Bunhill Row, London, E.C. "Sagar's," "Imperial," "Dowse's," "Standard," "Excelsior," "Reliance," "Arande," and "Economic" Brands.

**TUBING (Weldless Steel)**—  
Accles & Pollock, Ltd., Oldbury, Birmingham, for Aeroplane manufacturers, Cycle and Motor Car Builders, Electrical and General Engineers, Bedstead Makers, &c. Handlebars bent, built and plated.

**TWINES, YARNS, CORDAGE, &c.**—  
William Waite, Sons & Atkinson (Ltd.), Philips Park Mills, Manchester. Spinners and Manufacturers of all descriptions of above from Flax, Hemp, Cotton and Jute, suitable for every market. Samples and prices on application. Contractors to the Home, Colonial, and Foreign Governments, etc., etc.

**TYPE COMPOSING MACHINES**—  
Linotype & Machinery, Limited, 188 & 189, Fleet Street, London, E.C. Works: Broadheath, near Manchester. Makers of the Linotype Composing Machine and Printing Machinery for Newspaper and General Printers.

**TYPEFOUNDERS**—  
H. W. Caslon & Co., Ltd., 82 & 83, Chiswell St., London, England. Tele.: "Caslon, London."

**TYPEWRITERS**—  
Yost Visible Typewriters. Supplies of all kinds. Copying. The Yost Typewriter Co., Ltd., Head Office: 50, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

**VARNISH, PAINT AND ENAMEL**—  
W. T. Bigsby & Son, Morden Road, Mitcham. Established 1840. A.B.C. Code.

**VELVETS & VELVETEENS**—  
Elson & Neill, 45, Faulkner Street, Manchester. Manufacturers of Cotton Velvets, Velveteens, Drills, &c. London: Bassishaw House, Basinghall Street, E.C.

**VENEERS, INLAIS, PLY-WOOD, &c.**—  
John R. Burton, 141, Curtain-road, London, E.C. Telephone, 9766 London Wall. Tele. Address: "Outscent, London."

**WALLPAPERS**—  
Cotterell Brothers, Ltd., Clare-st., Marsh-st., and Baldwin-st., Bristol, and at Bath and London. Ask your Decorator for the "C.B." mark without which none are genuine.

**WASHING AND MANGLING MACHINES (Hand and Power)**—Smith & Paget, Crown Works, Keighley. Estimates Free for complete Plants.

**WATERPROOF & TARPULIN GOODS**—  
Sloan, Munro & Co., Ltd., 13, Queen-st., Glasgow. Waterproof Covers, all kinds; Tarpaulins; Driving Aprons; Rugs; Oilskins; Ladies' and Gents' Waterproof Garments; Piece Goods.

**WEED KILLER**—Acme Chemical Co., Ltd., Tonbridge, Kent, and Bolton, Lancs. The "Acme" Weed Killer permanently destroys Weeds and Scrubs growing upon walks, roads, &c., by one application.

**WHIPS**—  
Lardner & Lardner, 23, West Smithfield (late of 24, 25, 26, Hosier Lane), London, E.C. Manufacturers of all kinds of Whips and Thongs for the Home and Colonial Markets. Price Lists and Terms on application. Est. 1820.

**WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS**—  
Charles Mackinlay & Co., 87-89, Constitution Street, Leith, Scotland. London Office, 31 & 32, Crutched Friars, E.C. Distillers and Exporters of Scotch Whisky to the Wholesale Trade. Samples and prices on application.

**WIRE ROPE AND APPLIANCE**—  
Bullivant & Co., Limited, 72, Mark-lane, London, E.C. Wire Ropes for all purposes. Blocks, Pulleys, and all appliances.

**WOOD BLOCKS**—  
Jos. E. Ebner, Stewart Street, Cubitt Town, London, England. Tele. Address: "Ebners, London." Code: "Unicode."

**WOODWORKING MACHINERY**—  
Thomas Robinson & Son, Ltd., Rochdale, England. London: 79, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. Sydney, N.S.W.: 93, Bathurst Street. Codes: A.B.C., A1, and Liebers.

Skip  
Blank  
pages



People no dance at Callows - my wife says,

lunched at Memorial where we met Kingans. As this is that they <sup>debel</sup> <sup>crossed</sup> and then transferred would make clear that afternoon. Had a whole  
a line story about its all having been planned to synchronize with the Band attempt.  
The foot abductees in cent air  
Dinner fairly fine.

his being refused & then beaten it the day before - sent right at night  
then left for Ipswich.

18 THURSDAY [18-348]

Rumors of abdication still prevalent. Carran came in to see his first one done. All quiet in afternoon; walked with D. to Legation Quarters. Then with Corder in walk. He expressed some concern about Sheng went of sons extracted from Shanghai by Kaifu's many less successful military missions in Gulf of Chihli. Just before dinner learned of direct urging protection of foreigners. Had heard that Prince's Son Tso would be granted refuge in German Legation. Later came in with Broadbent (that had been distributed) throughout city signed by "Protection of Imperially Society" - and urging father to support Tso to the death? spoke of "malicious persons" who had urged Prince Ching to persuade Tso to abdicate. Substantiation of circumstances made me feel wisest to wait until Legation as stated were handsly indicated. Dined at Sumner's and told others who also decided to likewise take two men to Mercers - two to Patchin - two here. Returned to hear from old man that Tso's had been sent for by Tso's Son Ching who told him that men who Tso's had had been identified as coming from Tso's Tso's and Tso's Tso's households - that Tso's would not go into Palace for joint meeting with Ching because he feared for his life. That trouble could be extracted there - and that there could see Clement outside the Ching were was preparing to flee. Must confess was much relieved to be inside the quarters.

19 FRIDAY [19-347] • 11h 10m A.M. (Greenwich)

Everything quiet during the day - meeting of Bureau in A.M. in Palace Juan refused to attend. Next went to home for three hours in afternoon - Street heavily guarded - no one allowed to pass. Saw rats liberated - he went and returned through Chien Jui Hsiang.

Dinner 12 o'clock -

W<sup>th</sup> - Saturday

Dinner at Calles. News ~~much excited~~ by visit from Sir John who had lost his hair  
owing to a sunburnt. In record from Tokyo we saw have getting telegram from A. P.  
Washington which stated that Sun had refused to recognize any Provisional Govt. headed by  
Yuan and organized under mandate from abdication throne. Because Sun had heard that  
Yuan under British arms entertained starting self-proclaimed Government of his own.  
Sir John said this was posted at Club cited Herald Editorial published in P. O. L. - in  
Paris 8<sup>th</sup> / 4 (1) as another incident in trouble-making by American Consul General.  
Mr. Cal. pointed out that Sun had probably told A. P. man this news. Sir John said it was  
at time. Went to Club and found only notice posted to be a German telegram for Sir  
regarding Sun's ultimatum. Saw some who had at Calles in fight in June to  
Sir John. He said he told me that news that Sir John was so excited was that  
on Thursday night it had been arranged that Yuan would abdicate leaving for

as Dictator - but 20 SATURDAY [20-346] of Provisional Govt. Juan would there be elected President by Assembly at Montevideo. There would definitely get out - and now Govt be established at Montevideo. The real name of no settlement in Uruguay meeting in Palace at being unnecessary Govt get out - But Juan - Montevideo has it go - until he had made final settlement with rebels. Since has a Saturday rebranded his former engagement - told Juan to go to Chile. Hence General upset.

Persons that have been taken had some to yellow Gumbe and Sweet in  
-Houses to Prince Chay telling him that he must not suspect a black man.

21 SUNDAY—3 after Epiphany [21-345]

Child known me - knew talk of night before incident - her was left.



22 MONDAY [22-344]

Mayne called in Callahan & disturbed him by stories of  
Russian suspicions - Canine dinner Canine.

He went to see Juan. at his home of course. Juan said  
that negotiations with Sen had been broken that Sen  
had refused abdicate. released Butch minister  
negotiated for armistice <sup>didn't</sup> blamed him a his intention  
was just - but merely showed results

23 TUESDAY [23-343]

Dutty's birthday - Rumor that Juan <sup>had</sup> lost it. Said Told Callahan and  
Salice told that he might have at any minute that he was  
being forced so hard by enemies. He Liang & Co. it would then  
was - Public was in evening. news from Shanghai of attempt  
blackmail China merchants. Semi statement to Press - of course of  
his rupture negotiations with Juan. His refusal had under  
Republic requires by press -

Situation gloomy -

Long message asking permission of Shanghai

24 WEDNESDAY [24-342]

Early morning report that Juan had run away. Later stated by Tenny he saw  
him that he was feeling better & more cheerful than on Monday. ~~He~~ in  
European Dangers request that he remain decided to settle his resignation  
Chang Hou affixed very hankings letters by same to indicate imminent  
resignation. Hostilities. This I don't believe - as I don't think Juan's willingness fight  
himself - Gilbert told at lunch. Later had been trying to persuade he and  
abdicate. He was not a republican. He made to say about black mail  
at attempt resolutions - Shanghai - thought that northern troops  
held him if they fought but that they would have the same  
fight. Afternoon learned that Tenny forced going hankings. Told he went to  
himself it to be great mistake. He lost found defeat me at any rate.  
Salice saw he had been when he said was scared to death. Said he had been  
demanded to forcing abdication. That placed under assassination Juan.  
That Juan might have at any minute. Russian Ballet.

Mayne spoke of Japanese intrigue that he could do nothing.  
also. Told him Callahan would probably. He said that was not  
enough.

Person in mind. also new telegram from Day

25 THURSDAY [25-341] Conversion of St. Paul

Reports today indicated Yuans were cheerful. Later heard from that Chao by Chi  
 & Hoo Wei Tsch were little beating it - for Tschu in. Minthe came to train said they  
 had found most astounding evidence of Japanese intrigue - 3000 m. & 100,000 m. up for  
 revolutionists - 20,000 m. up for revolutionists. This was confirmed by Chao who was met in  
 train. Said Tschu Liang was working with Ashi - saying old revolutionists that these  
 Yuans are false - British are the sons. He also said this morning was made  
 his plan even more and than before. Chao said that Tsai Tse was the most big  
 headed of all - that he was shocked at the Palace meeting - but afterwards  
 with his enemies - got together and intrigued. Said that the chief regarding  
 protection for foreigners - of a while ago had been informed by Yuans from that  
 these might be trouble. Had been before he said to go after British legation.  
 Said that handbills were out today stating that British minister - Frater  
 Yuans - and the foreign bankers who sympathized with the revolutionists had  
 brought the theme to its end days.  
 This from W. That Wellington coming out - and that in all to go home  
 to perfect Empire organization. Started off at 4:45 light in Tientsin  
 Station. Chao thought there would be fighting between revolutionists & Chinese  
 Police. seems to me you can say so Conf. d'etat.

26 FRIDAY [26-340]

Left Tientsin at about 7:45. Reached Jilin this afternoon  
 successful dinner at about 4:30. crossed in lighters - and went  
 on up to Suifu in a splendid special car - during at  
 Hail and spending the night in a car sent up from  
 Tsingtau.

27 SATURDAY [27-339] 8h 51m A.M. (Greenwich)

Started off with the boat named Hui she had taken  
 some for Chi's place when he ran away from  
 Suifu after having removed the republic statue.  
 Reached Tsingtau. got off at the D-24 station and had a bad time  
 in making the boat - having to wait some for Chi's clothes -

28 SUNDAY - 4 after Epiphany [28-338]

Pleasant day at sea. Souvenir Joschke.



29 MONDAY [29-337]

Readers Shaugle's about 7:30 AM. went to the office. First saw  
Hansen. Drove at bus stop. The Sge. Thomas - Gulland - Jennings  
Kerton, then, Mr. Wheeler - who lunched with us  
with Mr. C. D. Jameson. Afternoon saw Samp & has  
Ji at E. S. Butler's home - met her again, I made  
the Hualo Crocodent and made Squire in  
reduction -

Dined at Wheeler's.

30 TUESDAY [30-338]

Am. Saw Mr. Robinson - Gulland - lunched at Thomas  
with Bishop Graves - called on Hunter - Figg -  
Arday -

Dined with Gerson - met Valerius - Meyer etc.  
Chen - Jameson - Chertise. Drove. Hansen. all at tea.  
Long game with Hansen. Alfus came in.

31 WEDNESDAY [31-335]

32 Today. Drove under the weather. Saw Mr. Jameson  
at home in A. M. Then Sallenger - lunched with  
Hunter - had Famine shell loan meeting at 2:30  
Sge came in - but only saw Colley.

Thomas & Butler at dinner.

Called on Merrill - Farn - Barber - Braden  
in afternoon.

## 1 THURSDAY [32-334] Partridge and Pheasant Shooting ends

Mr. Mac Spelman seeing Hurling. Suburban came in.  
 Two Chen-fu long and important talk. Saw Arnold &  
 Anderson large Co. Then Fred of Western Electric Co.  
 finished with Shingle & Sallaghan meeting Patterson  
 afterward - Saw Sullivan at 3 - just missing Kennedy.  
 Went to H.S. South before as well as to Sullivan  
 about <sup>some</sup> matter brought up by Chen. Hunter decided to  
 enter at once in Peking. He tried out to Shingles -  
 also seeing Hanson. Dined with James. Tracy had lunch, B.  
 wrote in by hunter, till now.

2 FRIDAY [33-333] Purification of V. Mary. Candlemas. Scottish Quarter Day.  
 O 11h 58m P.M. (Greenwich)

Further talk with Mac - then with Chen who confirmed  
 news about Kiangsu R.R. & H.S. South to Chinese  
 merchants Co. Though he claimed that latter had been  
 done before - not made of trouble. Saw Sullivan again -  
 lawyer - Wheeler - then Mac - finished with Hart &  
 Douglass. Went with Mac & Donald - Saw Tracy -  
 met with Tracy's gas - talked with Thomas &  
 caught steamer - H.D. G. Goshen - Traveler  
 leaving at six.

## 3 SATURDAY [34-332]

Very comfortable

## 4 Septuagesima SUNDAY [35-331]



22 THURSDAY [53-313]

23 FRIDAY [54-312]

24 SATURDAY [55-311] St. Matthias, Ap.

25 SUNDAY—1 in Lent [56-310] 7h 27m P.M. (Greenwich). Ember Week

Really doing by a man who - Breakfast with Cols - del. mail - quite good  
 at home - Purple was at night - much excitement about Russian  
 Japanese transportation which (is) not like - but whole sans mentable  
 Kinked may be everywhere - but apparently by my things has been  
 perfectly quiet - Juan refers to him as his gun under Tsar  
 affairs

26 MONDAY [57-309]

Saw Corder & Hilleis - as well as old man. Talked in the situation. Determined to go ahead with the advance to banking. funeral expenses of Smit here. Meeting in afternoon - to read financial statement which we want from to make. Talked also of agreement which lawyers - Corder - Hilleis are to draft. adjourned till next day. - Still in street as day went by. He bowed and Smit's most graciously - Pleasure to have in from home.

27 TUESDAY [58-308]

Meeting no. 6 in drafting various things. at 10:30 saw Smit for us. to meet him at his house in the city. He was in foreign clothes. ultra-progressive - even told a socialist leaning. He said he wanted to see us in the next few days. He discussed immediate requirements Smit. i.e. 7,000,000 for travelling. with 3,000,000 for Smit's during march and 6,400,000 for Smit's - his wife - afterwards until they got running. Smit's for Smit's. of new to Smit's - which would be about amount to about 90,000,000. He also wanted to know about customs duties and when that could be undertaken. But China could wait an enormous loan - say 50,000,000 in a period of two years - considered whether she could stand it. He thought so. He also said he approved the idea of Russo-Japanese cooperation. but had not spoken to Yuan. Further found to get out a financial statement to measure the world.


 Fine. tomorrow.

28 WEDNESDAY [59-307] Ember Day



Meeting in the afternoon. in telegrams and draft agreement on which we were working. Suddenly called another at about 3 - to do can find which has been involved in the marriage before for London. He mentioned that Smit's - really to say hello - and ask him how he was - but not really regarding finance. He said that it was one of the first things they must try to do. and urged me to write to Smit's and that effect. Hilleis - however thought that in view of demands already made on Smit's - we could hardly do this. and when he called suggested that Smit's should telegraph Corder & make the necessary arrangements - as to be made negotiations with the Bankers. Smit's further said that he had the idea to conclude negotiations for big loan. in June. that he would commence negotiations upon in negotiation President in March. that Finance Ministers should begin again almost immediately & that collecting & expenditure should balance by June. Corder is to telegraph - in Yuan's behalf that he approved extensive invitation for Russo-Japanese participation. Smit's told me that the Minister of Finance would depend upon the request. that he would want the office but refused to be in the back ground. Fine tomorrow. that they would adopt the French system. Hilleis said his old man & Smit's saw a number of people - all of whom were very pessimistic.



29 THURSDAY [60-303]

We read and that the address of 2000 no 14. had been made the day before. Under word  
to Vans whether or how united Russian & Japanese education there - in reply in nearly  
refused them to their one telegram of the 26th in which they said that the address in 7  
these two forms had best be arranged at home - in order that they might designate the backbone  
bonds they wished to participate. Went in to see Hillel in P.M. about 10:30 he was sending to  
Juan - then caught the old man and went in a coach - meeting D. at the station.  
He was dressing for a 8:30 dinner when we heard a row outside - they let it was fire crackers.  
He tried to send child to hospital - where could be light and there was fighting outside  
between him. Seemed and Juan was - went into next yard and heard the battle of rifles fire  
anywhere - bullets started on head and the color faded. Fire started to north of us - matters  
looked bad - more as came in while I was taking bath while seemed only thing to do -  
to say that there was some steel fighting of us - but that we need not be alarmed. We started dinner.  
Chambers coming in from a well named the street - as we were thinking in house a deal of a  
row - and the first blue into a side shop - just across the road - at this moment Juan  
came in - as to let him in as he had driven the front gate - with him D. I went up the  
street - full of coats - hit by the fire - to the north of us - striking the wall - there in stayed  
watching the show until a guard of marines came to fetch us - we all went in having  
Chambers - had a sitting on D. D. left. Baruchers one of the guard all turned out - in case  
also came in having had a worse time than we - as the boots came to their house  
several times - went out to the house later with Dan - meeting S. - the Palatin - by thing  
quite a a candle light at 10:30 light up outside Chinese men. Bed about 2 A.M.  
In the street in American Street.

1 MARCH FRIDAY [61-305] St. David. Ember Day

Went to house in A.M. Saw S. looking much in all sides. Day with cases as 1 Heller  
at 6:30 - saw Juan much made a statement. We saw him again at 2:30  
he had a short written document - saying that some men of the 3rd Division had  
mentioned him to a doctor in the house - that they had been joined by others.  
and that it had been necessary to put the thing down by force. He  
lived. We knew it 15. and he. He asked in cold and said necessary telegram to  
Lopez - saying that we on 1 of 10 during the day - that night the last city  
was in place of the trouble was continued outside the Chinese men.  
Order still not returned. Juan spoke to the blurring day who had invited he  
go to handling - for the now. The soldiers bearing that they must be decided  
by their old chief. Juan refused to be led by all his secretaries - handling  
delegates later - standing right in J. M. C. A. after getting in force in  
catch a catch you garb. How much of life in force in to his in  
enforced.

2 SATURDAY [62-304] Ember Day

Rebuilding from this going on. Day with in house in D. of business meeting  
to take in city. meeting decided to get some work in from Secretaries.  
Freytag station reported lost - all figures killed at Paving for. Chen  
made appeal for loans \$1,015. no. T. S. as situation. D. of final  
furthering as usual - but decided to send out habits.

Went with Mrs. Cal. & D. to see Mrs. Suber. Saw construction business  
in Grand Day in men. Executions in street.

3 SUNDAY - 2 in Lent [63-303] 10h 42m A.M. (Greenwich)

Some hundred American men in early morning at a fair exhibition of  
baptism. Cross with in summer. International Parade of about  
800. men at 2 P.M. to have church. Some talk regarding loan but  
little done. These reports date of a row in Buenos as they left the  
night before. Later in afternoon word came up that Chinese  
ambassadors in London had asked figures to take note.

4 MONDAY [64-302]

Some difficulty regarding the loan. Judson refused to lend money  
 unless I could R. S. J. Buttrick before making a loan.  
 refused to recognize necessity of action at once. To see situation or  
 not is being postponed by having this question. I took to this  
 despite of some news of French, German, American in meeting called  
 later; and said he was going to see J. J. J. - maybe 2 others however.  
 but with Casman to get 150,000 lbs. from some Chicago Palace.  
 In day it met of 1 hour - 2 family affair - only interest by saw only  
 few heads in street. Though many excellent ones refused.

5 TUESDAY [65-301]

6 WEDNESDAY [66-300]

Continuity of from bank for loan. In urgent requirement obtained.  
 but unable drafting letter.



7 THURSDAY [67-299]

First draft handed S. Y. in which we said we wanted time for the monthly requirements and time for the reorganization work. General Kitching.

8 FRIDAY [68-298]

Saw Sam Jordan and explained monthly - we finally wanted introduced words "found these terms are equally advantageous - with the therein obtainable". His due arrangement was completed and letters dated for next day -

9 SATURDAY [69-297]

Wedding between dated today P 3:20. Mr. Shai Ho had in.

10 SUNDAY - 3 in Lent [70-296] 7h 56m P.M. (Greenwich)

Yuan mangumates as President of China. Serney, Williams - Peers in face uniform front. Had great touch. Tied my late to St. Isaac about it. He was greatly disturbed.

11 MONDAY [71-293]

Public cars at Cads - rather slow, many to wait of day before.

12 TUESDAY [72-294]

After noigation & the man made up the last count of  
inauguration day - I saw de Marguerite about it.

13 WEDNESDAY [73-293]

Long after as Premier announced - to see whether the telegram for  
home brought. came in - much late. to head moved not to  
house that morning. Had long talk with J. J. & his family.

before the  
money came up from Trenton under international guard.



14 THURSDAY [74-292]

Important at agreement all day. Had a little business in afternoon.  
Lafayette - Cals. Sett at dinner. Enjo came running in with news of signature  
of Belgian loan - much excitement.

15 FRIDAY [75-291]

Meeting with Tang regarding Belgian loan - rather hot and stormy.  
He was nervous - asked us whether we could break off negotiations on  
something of the sort. Bad business. Quiet evening.

16 SATURDAY [76-290]

Calls on ministers till lunch. All of them rather in the air about Belgian loan.  
John has seen Tang whom he thought much disturbed. Bad business.  
First official act almost of business - one of bad faith.

17 SUNDAY - 4 in Lent [77-289] St. Patrick

Unusually quiet day - conference with William McCormick regarding ~~Chinese~~ Institute.  
Brace held at <sup>lunch</sup> dinner - news of Russo Asiatic Bank's appointment as agent of Russian  
Government. Long talk with de Hyer. Tang left for Smith.  
Drafted telegram for Hunter in Shanghai explaining situation to Chen.

18 MONDAY [78-288] • 10h 9m P.M. (Greenwich). Bank Holiday, Ireland

Nothing doing as we intended to see Mr. Minister. Sir Callaghan  
 telling him that American interests & in his judgement seemed  
 necessary. It was afraid of political implications at home and did not want  
 to act too strongly in which I think he was right. Rumors about notes - at least  
 in form of European state calculations but no information - had been known - had come in  
 etc. From Dublin cows.

19 TUESDAY [79-287]

Wrote to Mr. and Mrs. London that I am a French market master and to  
 be sure to see. Meeting of Ministers - today - little - a very rotten pole. At lunch  
 Mrs. French Sumner - Duane Hagen - with whom is had an interesting  
 talk. It tells of the syndicate as a poor thing - culmination for  
 as is now.

20 WEDNESDAY [80-286]